

100-382196-1

120

ARA:mcf 5-23-51

M.A. JONES

Memo to Mr. Nichols  
RE: RONALD REAGAN  
MOVIE ACTOR

A summary of information from public sources  
and Bufiles regarding the above is given.

Ronald Reagan-1

Ronald Reagan-2



100-382196-2

~~EX~~ 63

CDD:sak  
8/26/60

EX C.D. DeLOACH TO MOHR ~~FROM~~ RONALD REAGAN

RONALD REAGAN called, & wished to use "Communist Target--Youth", the Director's pamphlet, as the basis of one of his television shows, General Electric Theater. He also brought up the possibility of the Director appearing on his TV program. ACTION: Inasmuch as Reagan's program would undoubtedly do a great deal of good, it is suggested that we offer no objections to the program. I doubt the wisdom of this. Any misunderstanding would be cleared up to the FBI. "I Concur H"

Ronald Reagan-3

9 . 8 . 60

R  
R

100-382196-2

63

njs  
GEM:paw/ 8/31/60

Mr. Ronald Reagan  
1669 San Onofre Road  
Pacific Palisades, California

RONALD REAGAN

Upon return to Wash I was immed advisd of urtele conversation with Assist Dir C. D. DeLoach on 8/26/60. I am pleased to learn of ur int in congressional pamphlet I wrot. Ur desire to use pamphlet as basis for TV show & ur thotful invitation for me to appear on program r source of deep personl satisfaction; however, must decline. Regret we are not in a position to cooperate in such a production.

Ronald Reagan-5

9 3.60

ROI  
Re:

100-382196-3

22

CDD:sak 8-26-60

**DeLoach to Mohr "Communist Target--Youth"**  
**Call from Ronald Reagan, 1:20 P. M.**  
**8-26-60, Possible TV Show**

Reagan called & I talked to him by ref from DO. Said he wld like to do show based on above pamphlet. He brot up possibility of Dir bein on show at end. I told him Dir wld b pleased at his interest & wld correspond with him in near future. Reagan known to Dir. ACTION: We offer no objections to program & letter go to Reagan informin him Dir cannot appear on program.

Ronald Reagan-7

9 9 -60

Rc  
Re

Jones to DeLoach

RONALD REAGAN

You will recall that the subj. telephoned the Director's Office on 8-26-60, and upon referral, you talked to him. Subj. was interested in producing a television show for the "General Electric Theater" shown on a national network on Sunday evenings on the subject of Mr. Hoover's pamphlet, "Communist Target-Youth." He stated that he would like the Director to appear on the show at the conclusion of the program and give 2 or 3 minutes of remarks concerning the danger of ~~p~~ communism and particularly communist infiltration of youth. Director declined. "Yes H."

9 16-60

RC  
RE



100-382196-5

19

9/9/60

RONALD REAGAN  
MASTER OF CEREMONIES OF G. E.  
THEATRE  
WEST LOS ANGELES, CALIF.

RONALD REAGAN

MR. Ronald Reagan, Master of Ceremonies of the General Electric Theatre, telephoned through operator from West Los Angeles, California, for the Director. He was advised of the Director's absence from the office and offered the services of Assistant Director DeLoach, which he accepted.

Ronald Reagan-11

9 19-60

Ronald Reagan-12

100-382196-6

63

9/8/60

RONALD REAGAN  
LOS ANGELES, CALIF.

RONALD ~~REAGAN~~ REAGAN

Subj tele for Director. He was adv of Dir absence from off & was offered the serv of an ass which he declined. He asked when he could expect to speak with Dir & was told Director is presently attending conf & that it was not poss to say just when Director would ret. Mr. Reagan said that perhaps he would try to contact Director tomorrow morning. NOTED: Subj tele 8/26/60 in regard to desire to do T.V. show based on Bur pamphlet "Communist Target--Youth" & desire to have Dir appear at end of show.

Ronald Reagan-13

9 19-60

Ronald Reagan-14

100-382196-7

18

Encl

ELC:kjh 3-17-65

Ronald Reagan-15

M. A. Jones to DeLoach

**RONALD REAGAN, HOLLYWOOD ACTOR**

Dir askd 4 sumry on Ronald Reagan. 3-16-65 issue of "Washingtn Post & Tims Herld" contnd column by John Chamberlain whch discuses California poltics n gen specfclly refrs to Ronald Reagan. Biogrphcl Data. Infor N Bufiles: Has not ben invstgtd by Bu, files contain numrus rfrnces 2 him. Has vistd LA Office & relations with him hav ben cordial. REC: For Director's information

3 24-65

Ronald Reagan-16

~~104~~  
100-382196-7

16

3-16-65

~~Ronald~~ The Washington Post and Times Herald Ronald Reagan

Sen. George Murphy, long a Republican, also began his political life as a Democrat, but he supported Dick Nixon against John F. Kennedy. This is a chameleon State, politically speaking, and evidently it doesn't matter so much what you were as when you changed.

Ronald Reagan-17

3 31-65

Ronald Reagan-18



100-382196-8

36

& encl. 2

Ronald Reagan-19

TBC:smg 1-10-66

M. A. Jones to Wick RONALD REAGAN, APPEARANCE  
ON TV SHOW, "MEET THE  
PRESS," 1 P. M., 1-9-66

Ronald Reagan, well-known actor who announced his  
candidacy 4 California's Rep gubernatorial nomination on  
1-4-66, appeared on "Meet The Press" TV show on  
Channel 4 (NBC) at 1 p. m., 1-9-66. Over-all, Reagan  
made a good appearance & was quite quick & witty in  
answering numerous questions put 2 him which could have  
been considerably embarrassing 2 his future political  
ambitions. DEC. 4 info Newspaper clippings encl.

1 20-66

Ronald Reagan-20

Ronald Reagan-21

100-382196-9

6

8/19/66

Mr. Ronald Reagan      RONALD REAGAN  
Pacific Palisades, Calif.

In recent weeks my staff and I have worked out an anti-crime program for Calif. that in large part would entail strengthening and improving our law enforcement procedures. As part of the program we would hope next year to present to the Legislature setting up a state law officer academy aimed at providing the best training possible for all california law officers. In conjunction with this, we would seek to establish a criminology laboratory that would utilize the

9 13-66

Ronald Reagan-22

100-382196-9

6

GEM:mel/ 8/24/66

Mr. Ronald Reagan

RONALD REAGAN

Pacific Palisades, Cal 90272

In resp urlet 8/19 re plans to strengthen law enforcmnt procedures in Cal. if elected, can assure u this Bu. always willing extend coperativ services any & all locl, state & Fed agencies order more efectvly combat crime. Shld u desire implemnt ur tentatv plans, hope will not hesitate call on FBI assistance n all matters mutual interest.

Ronald Reagan-23

9. 13.66

Ronald Reagan-24

Ronald Reagan-25

(9/30/66)

100-382196-10

9

~~1/22/66~~

RONALD RAGAN

b6

b7C

COVINA, CALIF.

As a citizen I feel it is my obligation to inform you of some info given me. On 9/21/66

active in politics, and close to some congressmen, informed me that 2 days before the November election, Mr. Ronald Ragan, candidate for governor of Calif. will be smeared in the press and on TV as a card carrying communist & will not have a chance to repudiate the charges because of the late date. My opinion Ragan is staunch anti Communist.

Ronald Reagan-26



100-382196-10

9

JRP:jdm 9/28/66

RONALD RAGAN

b6

b7C

Covina, Calif.

Urlet of 9/22 recd. Ws gd of u bring ths info to my attntn,  
& I wnt xpres my thanks.

Ronald Reagan-27

10.0 03

Ronald Reagan-28

100-382196-11

25

GEM:mel 11-9-66

Hon. Ronald Reagan  
Pacific Palisades, Calif.

RONALD REAGAN

Congrats upon ur electn as Gov. of Calif. Ur friends in Bu  
join me in hope that ur term in ofic wil meet wth every  
suces, & we want u to fel fre to let us kno whenever we can  
b of servic. With warm regards,

Ronald Reagan-29

11-16-83

Ronald Reagan-30

111

100-382196-12

22

11-10-66

SAC, SF

RONALD REAGAN

RE SAN FRANCISCO TELETYPE NOVEMBER TEN  
SF TEL CALLS TO LOS ANGELES, NOVEMBER TEN.

Ronald Reagan-31

11 24 9

Ronald Reagan-32

100-382196-13

22

11-10-66

SAC, SF

RONALD REAGAN

MRS. [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] SAN JOSE, CALIF.

b6  
b7C

Ronald Reagan-33

11243

Ronald Reagan-34



100-382196-14

22

11-11-66

SAC, SF

RONALD REAGAN

PHILLIP BATTAGLIA SUITE EIGHT ZERO TWO IBM  
BUILDING FIVE TWO ZERO Z CAPTIOLE MALL, C  
SACRAMENTO CALIF.

Ronald Reagan-35

10243

Ronald Reagan-36

100-382196-15

~~100-3821~~

23

Ronald

Reagan-37

11/14/66

SAC, SF

RONALD REAGAN

[REDACTED] ADVISED ON NOVEMBER 13  
THAT ONE [REDACTED] IS EMPLOYED BY [REDACTED]  
[REDACTED] SAN JOSE,  
ASSOCIATES WITH [REDACTED] PERSONNEL, AND  
APPEARS TO FIT DESCRIPTION OF [REDACTED] (LNU)

b2

b6

b7C

b7D

11-5-33

Ronald Reagan-38

Ronald Reagan-39

100-382196-16

52

11/15/66

SAC, CG

[REDACTED] (LNU); STUDENT,  
UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO,  
THREAT TO ASSASSINATE  
RONALD REAGAN, GOVERNOR-  
ELECT OF CALIFORNIA,  
NOVEMBER 8, 1966, SAN JOSE,  
CALIFORNIA.

BACKGROUND DATA RE  
FORTH.

[REDACTED] SET

b6

b7C

11 23-65

Ronald Reagan-40

100-382196-17

DEC 5 1966

**CHANGED TO**

63-12032-5

PS  
20 MB  
11

Ronald Reagan-41

Ronald Reagan-42



100-382196-18

17

ULG:bem 11-16-66

M.A. Jones to Wick Memo RONALD REAGAN (R)

On 11-8-66, Republcen Ronald Reagan, Pacific Palisades, Calif. defeatd incumbnt Edmund G. (Pat) Brown in gubernatorl electin in Calif. Reagan recved A. B. degree from Eureka, Ill. College in '32, becam newspaperman & thn switchd to sport announcing. Since '37 hs bn motion pict act & rancher. Folling is info in Bufiles concernng his anticommunist activities in Hollywood, etc. We hv had cordial relations with him & he hs expressed desire to Dir by let to strengthn law enf in Calif, & Bur will extnd cooperative services. He hs vistsd L.A. office. REC. for information.

123-03

Ronald Reagan-44

100-382196-19

29

11/14/66

[REDACTED]  
[REDACTED]  
RONALD REAGAN

b6

b7C

CRESCENT, OKLA.

in a recent conversation about the fall election a friend questioned the political background of Governorelect Ronald Reagan of Calif. He asserted that Reagan was at one time a card carrying member of the Communist Party. Could you clear this matter up.

18

DIRECTOR

11/16/66

3

Ronald Reagan-45

11 30 05

Ronald Reagan-46

100-382196-19  
~~200-4882896481~~

29

Ronald Reagan-47

BGH:tlc 11-18-66

RONALD REAGAN

b6

b7C

Crescent, Oklahoma

Reurlet 11-14. I nevr mad statmnt Governr-elct of Calif, Ronald Reagan, was one time "a card carrying member of the Communist Party." I apreciat knong identy of ur friend who atributd statmnt to me so I can advis him of inaccuracy. The FBI strctly investigatv agency of Fed Gov &, as sch, neithr maks evaluatnd nor draws conclsr; as to charactr or intgrty of any orgnzatn, publicant or indvdl. Therfor, I sur u wil undrstnd why I could not mad stmnt.

1130-13

Ronald Reagan-48

Numbering Unit

Date 7/19/68

File and/or Serial No.

100-382196-20

Subject

Murphy

Charged to

Murphy

Room No.

4230

By

322

☐ Recorded Serial (Red)—Abstract not yet in file

☐ Not Recorded Serial (Green)—There will be no abstract

Numbering Unit

Date

7/19/68

File and/or Serial No.

100-382196-20

Subject

Honorable Donald Mulford

Charged to

Staff

Room No.

7511

By

322

☐ Recorded Serial (Red)—Abstract not yet in file

☐ Not Recorded Serial (Green)—There will be no abstract



100-382196-21

8 encl.

11/22/66

SAC, SF.

RONALD REGAN

Enclosed for Bureau are 4 copies of LHM re Subj; 2 copies for info. Chicago; 4 copies Los Angeles; 1 copy each INS, San Francisco and Secret Service, San Francisco. Pertinent information set forth on LHM.

b6

b7C

Ronald Reagan-51

12 5.66

Ronald Reagan-52

Ronald  
Reagan-53

100-382196-22

19

12/6/66

SAC, DN

UNSUB; Anon Threat Against  
RONALD REAGAN, Governor-Elect  
of Calif., to "Denver Post"  
12/6/66

[REDACTED] "Denver Post" newspaper  
rec'd anon telcal from unk male stating he was  
going to kill RONALD REAGAN & then hung up.

b6  
b7C  
b7D

215-46

Ronald Reagan-54

100-382196-22

b6  
b7C  
b7D

19

Ronald  
Reagan-55

EDT:me 12/13/66

SAC DN

UNSUB; ANONYMOUS THREAT AGAINST  
RONALD REAGAN, GOVERNOR-ELECT OF  
CALIF.

REDNLET 12/6/66. IF NOT ALREADY DONE, GOV-ELECT  
REAGAN, AS WELL AS LOCAL OFF OF SS & APPROPRIATE  
LOCAL LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES SHLD BE IMME  
ADV OF THE THREAT IN THIS MAT. LHM SUITABLE  
FOR DISSEM SHLD BE IMMED FURNISHED TO BU BY THE  
DN OFF. WHETHER THERE WAS ANY INDICATION THAT  
THE CALL REC'D [REDACTED] WAS INTERSTATE  
SHOULD BE FULLY EXPLORED. INSURE THAT COMPLAINTS  
OF THIS NATURE ARE HANDLED IN ACCORD WITH BU  
INSTRUCTIONS. SCORE FORM ERRORS .

215-16

Ronald Reagan-56

100-382196-23

43

12/8/66

SAC, DN

UNSUB; ANON THREAT AGAINST  
RONALD<sup>O</sup> REAGAN, GOV.-ELECT, OF  
CALIF., TO "DENVER POST"  
12/6/66

DN POST ADVISED 12/8 REAGAN WOULD ATTEND  
REPUBLICAN GOVERNORS CONFERENCE AT COLORADO  
SPRINGS, COLO., SAT. 12/10/66. PD, SO &  
BROADMOOR HOTEL SECURITY ADVISED OF ABOVE THREAT.

Ronald Reagan-57

216-66

Ronald Reagan-58



100-382196-24

6 encls.

26

12/14/66

SAC, DN

UNSUB; ANON THREAT AGAINST  
RONALD REAGAN, GOV.-ELECT OF  
CALIF., TO "DENVER POST"  
12/6/66

LHM SUBMITTED RE ABOVE.

Ronald Reagan-59

1271-66

Ronald Reagan-60

100-382196-25

2 encl.

~~100-382196-25~~

19

1/6/67

SAC, SF

GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN

Letter transmitting articles from the "San Francisco Chronicle" 1/6/67 relative to Governor REAGAN's inaugural message. Newspaper clippings enclosed.

Ronald Reagan-61

1.19.67

Ronald Reagan-62

100-382196-26 IN THIS FILE  
SKIPPED DURING SERIALIZATION

King  
JO

3-15-67

Ronald Reagan-63

Ronald Reagan-64

100-382196-27

100-3821

Encl. 4

3

3/6/67

SAC, LA

THREAT AGAINST RONALD<sup>0</sup> REAGAN,  
GOVERNOR, STATE OF CALIFORNIA,  
SACRAMENTO, CALIFORNIA

LHM SUBMITTED IN CAPTIONED MATTER. COPY OF  
LHM DISSEMINATED TO SECRET SERVICE, SACRAMENTO,  
CALIFORNIA.

Ronald Reagan-65

3 14-67

Ronald Reagan-66



100-382196-28

69

3/10/67

SAC, LA

RONALD REAGAN

ONE JUNIOR ROLAND HUMBLE A RETIRED ARMY  
CAPTIAN HAS BEEN KNOWN THE MAKE A THREAT  
ON THE LIFE OF THE ABOVE CAPTIONED GOVERNOR.

Ronald Reagan-67

3 21-67

Ronald Reagan-68

100-382196-29

69

2/27/67

RONALD REAGAN  
GOVERNOR  
SACRAMENTO, CALIF.

RONALD REAGAN

The above captioned addressee recieved  
information that the FBI was going to  
open a Division Headquarters in Sacramento  
and he, sent this letter to tell the Bureau  
that he will feel safer with them there.

Ronald Reagan-69

3 2157

Ronald Reagan-70

100-382196-29

69

GEM:kcf 3-7-67

Honorable Ronald Reagan  
The Governor of California  
Sacramento, California

RONALD REAGAN

Ur thotfl let ws recd on 3-6 & on behalf of my asociats, I  
wnt to thnk u for ur personl asurances of cooperatn n fight  
against crime & subversion. Hv instructd my reps extnd  
all posibl asistnc to locl & state agencies n Calif n mats  
of mutual interest & hope u will not hesitat call upon us  
whenever we can b of servic. If curent negotiatns for  
suitabl quarters r favorabl, we plan open our Sacramento  
Ofic n early summer.

Ronald Reagan-71

3 21 7

Ronald Reagan-72

5 Encl.  
48

3/21/67

SAC, LA

JUNIOR ROLAND HUMBLE, AKA

GOVERNOR RONALD REGAN  
ENCL. LHM SETTING OUT INFO REPORTED THAT HUMBLE  
CAPABLE OF VIOLENCE, ARMED, & THREATENED TO KILL  
GOVERNOR OF CALIFORNIA. SECRET SERVICE AND OSI  
ADVISED.

Ronald Reagan-73

4 3-67

Ronald Reagan-74



100-382196-31

Encl. 1

75

5/1/67

SAC, SF

UNSUB, aka John Doe; Gov.  
RONALD REAGAN - Victim

Enclosed is 1 xerox copy of letter & envelope to "Governor Ronald Reagan", which was furnished by ARTHUR VAN COURT, Chief, Special Services, Office of the Governor, State of California, which letter was threatening his life and his family's life. VAN COURT has turned letter over to CII and that agency is conducting investigation. Copy furnished to U.S. Secret Service, for info. No investigation being conducted in view of CII investigation.

Ronald Reagan-75

5 4 67

Ronald Reagan-76

100-382196-32

3

WMF:wmi 6/15/67

W. M. Felt      Memo for Mr. Tolson  
Re: RONALD REAGAN, GOVERNOR OF CALIFORNIA

On June 14, 1967, I met Gov. Reagan in conn with inspection of Sacramento RA. High in praise of Bur. Highest admiration for the Dir and he was extremely pleased that the Dir rep had called on him. Reagan req that his kindest personal regards be conveyed to Dir.

Ronald Reagan-77

6 29-67

Ronald Reagan-78

100-382196-33

5

amr

7/31/67

Cleveland to DeLoach

INQUIRY FROM OFFICE OF  
GOV. RONALD REAGAN, WASHDC

Ed Gillenwater in Wash. ofc of Gov. Reagan called & requested guidance re obtaining gun permit for auto for wife of Gov's press sec'y to travel cross country from Va. to Calif. After checking w/ ASAC McDermott, Gillenwater advised that no such thing as nat'l gun permit nor any one agency to authorize person to carry weapon in auto except Federal officers. Gillenwater apprec. of info. For record purposes.

Ronald Reagan-79

8 '9 -67

Ronald Reagan-80

100-382196-34

23

8-4-67

SAC, LA

RONALD REAGAN

b6

b7C

b7D

[REDACTED] SANTA BARBARA, CALIF., PD,  
ADVISED THIS DATE THAT HE ~~NAME~~ HAD ASCERTAINED  
FROM A SOURCE WHOM HE BELIEVES TO BE RELIABLE,  
THAT A GROUP OF XX YOUNG SANTA BARBARA NEGROES,  
WHO HAVE NO CONNECTION ~~NAME~~ WITH ANY ORGANIZED  
GROUP, HAVE MADE PLANS TO CREATE AN INCIDENT  
DURING THE ANNUAL SANTA ~~NAME~~ BARBARA FIESTA WEEK,  
AUGUST SIXTEEN TO TWENTY NEXT.

Ronald

8 11-67

Ronald Reagan-82



100-382196-35

47

Ronald Reagan-83

DEC:dec/jar 9-22-67

Honorable Ronald Reagan      RONALD REAGAN  
The Governor of California  
Sacramento, California 95814

FBI will open additional office in Calif on 9-25-67. Bu prompted by expanded responsibilities to provide increased services to citizens of your state. New Office, whch is 4th to be established in Calif, will be located at 2020 J Street in Sacramento. SAC John H. Williams & Assistant Philip R. Sheridan will direct investigations covered by that facility. U may be assured that we will be glad to be of serviee to you.

AIRTEL

9 28-7

Ronald Reagan-84

100-382196-36

47

CDD:CSH 10/27/67

C D DELOACH GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN  
to Tolson (Homosexuals on staff)

b6

b7C

Jack Anderson called re rumor rcd by Drew Pearson to adv effect, particularly that Gov Reagan's

[redacted] also that young FBI Agt had been approached. I told Anderson, after checking with SAC Grapp, that we had no info re FBI agt being involved; that this was not matter within our jurisdiction. Grapp was instructed to make no comment if he rcd call from Pearson.

ACTION: For record purposes.

Ronald Reagan-85

11 9 -67

Ronald Reagan-86

100-382196-37

39

10-23-67

EDWIN MEESE III  
LEGAL AFFAIRS SECRETARY  
SACRAMENTO, CALIF.

RONALD REAGAN

Governor Reagan has asked me to acknowledge receipt of your letter of recent date, in which you informed him that the FBI has opened an additional office in Sacramento under the supervision of Mr. John H. Williams. I have already spoken to Mr. Williams, and feel sure that we will become better acquainted in the future.

Ronald Reagan-87

11.13.67

Ronald Reagan-88

100-382196-38

48

GTQ:smg 1-18-68

Honorable Ronald Reagan      RONALD REAGAN  
The Governor of California  
Sacramento, California 95814

Was certainly a pleasure to see u & Mr. Meese in my office this morning. As mementos of occasion, copies of the photos made during ur visit will be sent to u & Mr. Meese separately.

Ronald Reagan-89

1 24-C8

Ronald Reagan-90"



100-382196-39

10

Ronald Reagan-91

JWO'B:db 1/18/68

Jones to Bishop memo GOVNR RONALD REAGAN (R-CALIF)  
MEET WITH DIR THURS. JAN. 18, 1968, 10 A. M.

Ref. mde memo Bishop to DeLoach 1/12/68, captnd as above,  
enclosed brief for Dir's info re Reagan's meeting with Dir  
on 1/18. Late Jan. 17, SAC, Grapp, Los Angeles, phoned Bu  
advise regarding matter just learned, which Reagan may  
discuss with Dir during meeting. Said Calif. Senate Judiciary  
Committee holding meetings in Sacramento on proposition  
that state-wide campus police force be created under con-  
trol of Governor. This would centralize law enforcement on  
30 college & university campuses in state. Hot political  
issue and Reagan may ask Dir's views. Grapp stated altho  
advantages to plan seem best for Dir not express opinion  
since purely state issue. Matter discussed with Assistant  
Dir Casper who concurs. Rec: For Dir's info.

1 24-C8

Ronald Reagan-92

100-382196-40

55

1-18-68

~~RE: RONALD~~ REAGAN

SAC, PG

R

RETEL PG TO BUREA JAN EIGHTEEN INSTANT.  
LIEUTENANT CLARK TOMER ADVISED THAT BETWEEN  
TWELVE O'CLOCK NOON AND ONE O'CLOCK PM INSTANT  
DATE APPROX. THIRTY FIVE INDIVIDUALS CONDUCTED PICK-  
ETING DEMONSTRATIONS BEFORE SYRIA MOSQUE, PG  
WHERE GOV. REGAN WAS TO SPEAK.

Ronald Reagan-93

1 30-38

Ronald Reagan-94

100-382196-41

41

DGH:use-12/22/67

BISHOP TO DELOACH

GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN

At approximately 1:30 p.m. today, 12/22/67, Ed Gillenwaters in Governor Ronald Reagan's (R-Calif.) Washington office telephonically contacted my office and made the following request. "At 10 a.m. Jan. 18. H"

Ronald Reagan-95

2 12-08

Ronald Reagan-96

100-382196-42

41

1/2/68

**BISHOP TO DELOACH GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN**

The Director has agreed to see Governor Ronald Reagan of California at 10:00 a.m., 1/18/68. This appointment has been confirmed with the Governor's Washington office.

Ronald Reagan-97

2 9 -68

Ronald Reagan-98



100-382196-43

41

JHC:nls 1-12-68

Bishop to DeLoach memo      GOVERNOR RONALD  
REAGAN (R - CAL. )

The Director has indicated he will meet Governor Reagan at captioned date and time. There is attached a brief concerning material of interest that the Director may use in his discussion with the Governor. REC: For the Director's information.

Ronald Reagan-99

2.9 -€8

Ronald Reagan-100

100-382196-44

2 Encl.

41

JHC:nls 1/17/68

JONES TO BISHOP

GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN

Reference is made to Mr. Bishop to DeLoach memorandum, 1/12/68, captioned as above, which enclosed a brief concerning material of interest that the Director may desire to use in captioned meeting with the Governor.

Ronald Reagan-101

2 9 -C8

Ronald Reagan-102

100-382196-45

41

JEH:EDM 1/31/68

MR. TOLSON

GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN

On 1/18/68, I saw Governor Ronald Reagan of California, who was accompanied by Mr. Edwin Meese, the Governor's Secretary for Legal Affairs.

Ronald Reagan-103

2 9 -08

Ronald Reagan-104

100-382196-46

27

1/24/68

RONALD REAGAN  
GOVERNOR  
STATE OF CALIFORNIA

RONALD REAGAN

Thank you so much for the picture. Nancy is having it framed, and I shall be very proud to have it here in the office for all to see.

Ronald Reagan-105

2 12-03

Ronald Reagan-106



100-382196-47

97

JRP:nvh 3/12/68

Honorable Ronald Reagan  
The Governor of California  
Sacramento, California 95814

RONALD REAGAN

It is a pleasure to enclos a copy of the March, 1968, issue of "The Investigator," the employee publicatn of the FBI. The photo of u takn in my offic appears on page 19, and I thought u might like to have this copy.

Ronald Reagan-107

C 18-C8

Ronald Reagan-108

100-382196-47X

~~94-63844-1~~

48

4-11-68

SAC, SF

RONALD REAGAN

DURING THE EVENING HOURS OF APRIL TEN LAST.

[REDACTED]  
[REDACTED] ALAMEDA, CALIFORNIA, FURNISHED THE  
FOLLOWING INFORMATION."

b6

b7C

b7D

Ronald

4 23 13

Ronald Reagan-110

100-382196-48

~~4 Encl.~~

38

4/12/68

SAC, SF

UNSUB; Threat Against Governor  
RONALD REAGAN of Calif., 4/10/68

ENCL. IS LHM FOR APPROPR. DISSEM. COPIES DISSEM  
TO SECRET SERVICE, SF; ALAMEDA CO. SO, OAKLAND,  
CALIF; PD, ALAMEDA, CALIF; AND TO NISO, SF.

Ronald Reagan-111

4 24 38

Ronald Reagan-112

100-382196-49

20

5/20/68

SAC, CV

RONALD REAGAN

CV NEWS MEDIA ANNOUNCED ON MAY SEVENTEEN, SIXTY EIGHT, GOVERNOR REAGAN SCHEDULED TO MAKE PUBLIC SPEECH IN CV PUBLIC ~~XX~~ SQUARE MAY TWENTY TWO NEXT AT FIVE PM. CV RELIABLE SOURCE ADVISED ON THIS DATE CV WAR AND FASCISM WILL DEMONSTRATE IN PUBLIC AREA AT TIME OF REAGAN'S SCHEDULED APPEARANCE..

Ronald Reagan-113

5 24 68

Ronald Reagan-114



100-382196-50

~~94-63844-2~~

13

5/22/68

SAC, CV

RONALD REAGAN

GOV. REAGAN APPEARED IN CLEVELAND, OHIO, FIVE  
PM THIS DATE AND MADE PUBLIC ADDRESS ON  
CLEVELAND PUBLIC SQUARE WITHOUT INCIDENT.  
PROPOSED DEMONSTRATION CANCELLED DUE TO LACK  
OF SUPPORT.

Ronald Reagan-115

5 23-08

Ronald Reagan-116

100-382196-51

14

HDC:lrb 6-22-68

D. J. Brennan to  
Mr. W. C. Sullivan

RONALD REAGAN, SECRET  
SERVICE PROTECTION OF  
PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATES

At 9:30 a.m., 6-22-68, Mr. Gary McCleod, SS, telephonically advised Extra Duty Supervisor H. D. Clough, Jr., that protection of Ronald Reagan as potential presidential candidate was initiated 6-21-68. Aforementioned for info purposes only and no request was made of FBI assistance.

Ronald Reagan-117

7. 1. -68

Ronald Reagan-118

100-382196-52

34

7/10/68

K, SC, SAC

GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN

PT. PAUL HANNIGAN, SACREMENTO ADVISED JULY TEN  
STANT THAT TWO NEGRO MALES, TWENTY FIVE YRS OF AGE  
SERVED PARKING ACROSS STREET FROM REAGAN RESIDENCE  
THREE JFOUR ONE FIFTH STREET, SACREMENTO, IN LATE  
EXXAKKXIN LATEE MODEL CHEVROLET DURNING LATE  
ENING JULY NINE LAST AND WALK ACROSS STREET WITH  
AT ~~HARROEN~~ APPEARED TO BE BOTTLES IN XTHEIR HANDS.

Ronald Reagan-119

7 18-68

Ronald Reagan-120

Enc. 7

100-382196-53

68

7/10/68

SAC, SC

ATTEMPT TO FIREBOMB RESIDENCE  
OF GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN

ENCLOSED ARE 7 COPIES OF LHM RE CAPTIONED MATTER. SC SOURCES BEING ALERTED TO DEVELOP ANY INFO THEY CAN RE TWO NEGRO MALES INVOLVED AS WELL AS TO ADVISE OF ANY INFO INDICATING FURTHER ATTEMPTS TO HARM GOVERNOR, MEMBERS OF HIS FAMILY OR RESIDENCE. SC CONDUCTING NO ACTIVE INVESTIGATION

(C)

Ronald Reagan-121

7 19-68

Ronald Reagan-122



100-382196-54

13

7/16/68

- ☐ THE PRESIDENT
- ☐ STATE
- ☐ CIA
- ☐ DIA
- ☐ ARMY
- ☐ AIR FORCE
- ☒ SECRET SERVICE

Ronald Reagan-123

RONALD REAGAN

AT TEN FIFTY FIVE A.M., JULY SIXTEEN 1968 INSTANT,  
CLINT WILLIS, ADVISED THAT AT TEN FORTY FIVE A.M.  
THIS DATE HE RECEIVED A CALL FROM AN UNKNOWN FEM  
WHO STATED, "WHY DOESN'T REAGAN STAY HOME INSTEAD  
OF GOING OUT OF STATE ALL THE TIME? HE SHOULD  
NOT GO DOWN SOUTH. HE SHOULD BE SHOT."

7-22-03

Ronald Reagan-124

100-382196-55

51

7/16/68

SAC, LA

RONALD REAGAN

AT TEN FORTH FIVE A.M. CLINT WILLIS, REPULICAN  
CENTRAL COMMITTEE, RECEIVED A CALL FROM AN  
UNKNOWN FEMALE WHO STATED, "WHY DOESN'T REAGAN  
STAY HOME INSTEAD OF GOING OUT OF STATE ALL  
THE TIME? HE SHOULD NOT GO DOWN SOUTH . HE  
SHOULD BE SHOT.

Ronald Reagan-125

7.31-08

Ronald Reagan-126

100-382196-56

81

7/20/68

SAC, RH

Ronald Reagan-127  
RONALD REAGAN

H.M. HAWKINS, MAIL CARRIER, CHARLOTTESVILLE, VA., TODAY ADVISED THAT A PERSON STOPPED HIM ON MAIN ST. STATING THE PERSON HAD BEEN IN A "JOINT" ON MAIN ST. AND SAW A MAN WITH A GERMAN LUGGER STUCK IN HIS BELT. WHEN ASKED WHAT THE GUN WAS FOR, STATED HE WAS GOING TO SHOOT HIM A "GOVERNOR" TODAY. HAWKINS UNABLE TO FURNISH SOURCE OR NAME OF RESTAURANT. MAN IN LATE TWENTIES, OF AVERAGE SIZE, FIVE FEET TEN INCHES, ONE HUNDRED SEVENTY LBS.

7. 20-68

Ronald Reagan-128

100-382196-57

Encl. 8  
51

7/22/68

SAC, RH

UNSUB; Alleged Threat Against  
"Governor", Charlottesville, Va.  
7/20/68 RONALD REAGAN

Enclosed are 8 copies of IHM re captioned  
subject. - C - AIRTEL

Ronald Reagan-129

7.01-03

Ronald Reagan-130



100-382196-58

5

8/3/68

SAC, BU

RONALD ~~REAGAN~~ REAGAN

AT NINE FIFTY PM THIS DATE, BUFFALO POLICE DEPARTMENT ADVISED OF AN ANONYMOUS CALL RECEIVED ~~EXXK~~ LOCALLY AT ITS SWITCHBOARD WHEREIN BOMB WAS LOCATED IN AIRPORT WHICH WOULD GO OFF AND KILL SEVERAL HUNDRED PEOPLE.

Ronald Reagan-131

8.12.68

Ronald Reagan-132

Ronald Reagan-133

100-382196-59

47

8/3/68

SAC, LOS ANGELES

RONALD ~~REAGAN~~  
REAGAN

[REDACTED] ADVISED INSTANT THAT APPROXIMATELY ONE  
WEEK PREVIOUS WHILE WORKING [REDACTED] AT [REDACTED]  
[REDACTED] A NEGRO MALE BROUGHT IN  
RECALL PETITION FOR GOVONOR REAGAN TO BE  
NOTARIZED SOME ~~XXXXX~~ DISAGREEMENT FOLLOWED. MAN  
FINALLY STATED THAT [REDACTED] SHOULD SIGN PETITION.

b6

b7C

3.12-68

Ronald Reagan-134

Ronald Reagan-135

100-982106-59

47

8/3/68

Ronald ~~Reagan~~  
Reagan

- ☐ THE PRESIDENT
- ☐ STATE
- ☐ CIA
- ☐ DIA
- ☐ ARMY
- ☐ AIR FORCE
- ☒ SECRET SERVICE

b6

b7C

[REDACTED] ADVISED INSTANT THAT APPROXIMATELY ONE  
WEEK PREVIOUS WHILE WORKING [REDACTED] AT [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] A NEGRO MALE BROUGHT IN  
RECALL PETITION FOR GOVORNE REAGAN TO BE  
NOTARIZED SOME DISAGREEMENT FOLLOWED. MAN FINALLY

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

8.12.68 -

Ronald Reagan-136

100-382196-60

12 Enc.  
5

8/7/68

SAC, MM

RONALD REAGAN

Ronald Reagan-137

ENCLOSED FOR THE BUREAU ARE 12 COPIES OF AN LHM WITH A COPY ~~TO~~ TO BUFFALO. LHM IS BEING DISSEMINATED LOCALLY TO SECRET SERVICE, U. S. ATTORNEY AND 111TH M. I. GROUP, MIAMI AND ORLANDO, FLORIDA. MIAMI IS NOT CONDUCTING ANY INVESTIGATION IN THIS MATTER IN VIEW OF THE FACT GOVERNOR REAGAN HAD ALREADY ARRIVED AND DEPARTED MIAMI INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT WITHOUT INCIDENT.

-C-

8.15-68

Ronald Reagan-138



1 Encl.

11

8/7/68

100-382196-61

SAC SF

RONALD REAGAN

ENCLOSED FOR BUREAU AND SACRAMENTO IS COPY OF LETTER WRITTEN BY SUBJECT TO NANCY REAGAN, WIFE OF PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE RONALD REAGAN. SECRET SERVICE, SF, FURNISHED LETTER AND AUSA, SF HAD INDICATED THERE WAS NO VIOLATION AS THERE IS NO REAL THREAT IN LETTER. NO FURTHER ACTION CONTEMPLATED BY SF.

b6

b7C

Ronald Reagan-139

8.14.38

Ronald Reagan-140

Ronald Reagan-141

100-382196-62

Encl. 11

54

8-16-68

8-5-68

SA/ SAG, SD

b6

b7C

LETTER ADDRESSED TO MRS. [REDACTED]  
[REDACTED] CONTAINING THREAT AGAINST  
GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN MAILED  
AT SAN DIEGO, JULY 7, 1968;  
THREATS TO PRESIDENTIAL CANDID  
ATES.

RE SD TEL 8-1-68, & SD LET 8-5-68. ENCLD FR BU  
11 COP LHM. COP LHM DISS LOCALLY SEC SERV, SDPD,  
& SD CO SHERIFF'S OFF. COP OF LET RECD BY MRS.  
[REDACTED] FORWD TO BU FOR DIS TO SEC SERV & FR LAB  
EXAM UNDER SEPARATE COVER.

(C)

8 10-68

Ronald Reagan-142

100-382196-63  
~~137-13766~~

ENCL 11

1

8/8/68

SAC, MM      REPCON.  
UNSUB, AKA "LITTLE RUSTY"; THREAT  
AGAINST PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE RONALD  
REAGAN

ENC FOR BU 11 COPIES LHM RE THREAT. SECRET SER-  
VICE HANDLING MATTER. ALL LOCAL & FEDERAL  
AGENCIES ADVISED. COPIES DISSEMINATED LOCALLY.  
(P)

100  
Ronald Reagan-143

-8.19-68-

Ronald Reagan-144

100-382196-64

15

10/8/68

SAC, LA

RONALD REAGAN

b6

b7C

[REDACTED] HAD BEEN DRINKING WITH UNSUB SINCE EARLIER THIS EVENING IN THE YORBAX LINDA INN BAR, YORBA LINDA, CALIF. DURING CONVERSATION, UNSUB MENTIONED I'M HERE BECAUSE REAGAN WILL BE HERE TOMORROW & TOMORROW WILL BE REAGAN'S LAST DAY. [REDACTED] STATED UNSUB ADMITTED WAS TRANSIENT BUT DID NOT SAY WHERE FROM.

Ronald Reagan-145

1015-68

Ronald Reagan-146



100-382196-64

15

HAS:emf 10/8/68

SAC LOS ANGELES

UNSUB;THREAT AGAINST LIFE OF  
GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN

Reurtel 10/8/68. Each threat should be weighed independently and Bureau notified by appropriate communication. In every instance, appropriate letterhead memorandum should be prepared for dissemination. You should submit same in this instance and be so guided in the future.

Ronald Reagan-147

7015-68

Ronald Reagan-148

100-382196-65

Enc. 5  
8

Ronald Reagan-149

10/11/68

SAC, LA      UNSUB; THREAT AGAINST LIFE OF  
GOVERNOR RONALD ~~REAGAN~~, YORBA LINDA,  
CALIF 10/7/68      REAGAN

ENCL FOR BUREAU 5 COPIES LHM DATED & CAPTIONED AS  
ABOVE. FOUR COPIES LHM DESIGNATED SACRAMENTO FOR  
WHATEVER DISSEMINATION CONSIDERS ESSENTIAL. LA  
DISSEMINATING COPIES TO SECRET SERVICE, LA &  
ORANGE COUNTY SO. INDICES LA REFLECT NO  
IDENTIFIABLE INFO CONCERNING [REDACTED] NO  
FURTHER ACTION CONTEMPLATED BY LA IN THIS MATTER.

b6

b7C

1018-68

Ronald Reagan-150

100-382196-66

35

DTP:dlh 10/24/68

SAC, SC

EDGAR M. GILLENWATERS

RONALD O'REAGAN

Captioned individual telephoned FBI Headquarters morning 10/23, and requested special tour 10:30 a.m. He appeared with Mr. & Mrs. Peter Fletcher of La Jolla, Calif., area & were afforded very special tour. Group showed detailed interest in FBI operations & spoke glowingly of work & my administration of the Bureau over the years.

Ronald Reagan-151

10.20-68

Ronald Reagan-152

100-382196-67

36  
enc. 6

Ronald Reagan-153  
2/3/69

SAC, SC

BERNARD H. BELL

o GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN  
ENCLOSED LETTER RECEIVED 2/1/69 FROM CHARLES E.  
CASEY, DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS, ~~SC~~. INASMUCH  
AS LETTER RECEIVED BY GOVERNOR'S OFFICE, OFFICE  
NOT CONTACTED & NO COPY IS BEING FORWARDED TO  
GOVERNOR'S OFFICE. INFORMATION FURNISHED TO  
MRS. OPHELIA M. CHAVEZ, ADMINISTRATIVE AIDE TO  
STEPHEN A. BYRNE, SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE U.S.  
SECRET SERVICE IN HIS ABSENCE. CHAVEZ STATED  
SAME COMMUNICATION RECEIVED THIS DATE. SC —  
INDICES CONTAIN NO INFORMATION IDENTIFIABLE. (P)

2 18:00

Ronald Reagan-154



Ronald Reagan-155

100-382196-68

64

JHH:mfd 2/27/69

A. ROSEN TO  
DELOACH

RONALD REAGAN

This is to advise that on 2/27/69 SA BARRY H. GREEN, U.S. Secret Service Washington, D. C. telephonically request a check of FBI files for any information on captioned individual who allegedly wrote a threatening letter to Gov. Ronald Reagan of California ~~present~~ presently staying at the Presidential Suite, Washington Hilton Hotel, Washington, D. C.

3 11-69

Ronald Reagan-156

100-382196-69

5 encls.  
31

5/9/69

SAC, SC

RONALD REAGAN

ENC. 5 COPIES OF LHM RE SUBJECT. SUBJECT IS CURRENTLY INCARCERATED IN CALIF. CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTION. OFFICE OF GOVERNOR OF CALIF. HAS BEEN INFORMED OF SUBJECT'S LETTER. SACTO INDICES NEGATIVE RE SUBJECT.

- C -

b6

b7C

Ronald Reagan-157


5 18 69

Ronald Reagan-158

100-382196-70

115  
enc. 2

6-1-69

 RONALD REAGAN Ronald  
Reagan-159

ALHAMBRA, CALIF.

b6  
b7C

We wish to commend you for your courageous firm stand for the Right in curbing of campus disorders at Berkeley and elsewhere; in the backing of the Police and sheriff's forces to and including their use of firearms.

17

DIRECTOR

ENCL. 2

6/4

35

6 19-69

Ronald Reagan-160

100-382196-71

100

5 encl.

6/19/69

SAC, SC

BERNARD H. BELL

RE SC AIRTEL TO BUREAU 2/3/69. 5 COPIES OF LHM ENCLOSED FOR BUREAU. LETTER RECEIVED BY GOVERNOR OF CALIF. ON 5/14/69 THEREFORE NO COPY OF LHM FORWARDED TO GOVERNOR. US SECRET SERVICE ADVISED & THEY WERE IN RECEIPT OF THREATENING LETTER BY SUBJECT BELL.

Ronald Reagan-161

7 3 -63

Ronald Reagan-162



100-382196-72

Enc. 5

5

6/25/69

SAC, SC

BERNARD H. BELL

o RONALD REAGAN

RE SC AIRTEL TO BUREAU 6/19/69. 5 COPIES OF LHM  
ENCLOSED RE ABOVE AND HIS THREAT AGAINST THE  
GOVERNOR OF CALIF. U.S. SECRET SERVICE ADVISED.

Ronald Reagan-163

7 9 -69

Ronald Reagan-164

Ronald Reagan-165

100-382196-73

12

~~8X8X~~ 8-29-69

~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~  
~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~  
~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~  
~~WASHINGTON, D.C.~~  
RONALD REAGAN

STATE

Gov. Ronald Reagan of Calif. has been designated as the President's Special Rep. to inaugurate the U.S. Cultural Center in Manila, Philippine, Islands. Your assistance is requested in the form of furnishing this office with intelligence info that would reflect the presence of any effort designed to cause phy. harm or embarrmt to him.

9 11-69

Ronald Reagan-166

100-382196-73

12

BPM:mea 9/4/69

SAC HONOLULU  
SC

VISIT OF GOVERNOR REAGAN TO  
HONG KONG AND MANILA,  
SEPTEMBER, 1969

RONALD REAGAN

RECIPIENTS INSURE ANY INFO RECEIVED INDICATING  
THREAT TO PHYSICALLY HARM OR EMBARRASS GOVERNOR  
REAGAN IS GIVEN IMMEDIATE LOCAL DISSEMINATION  
TO STATE, SECRET SERVICE AND OTHER LOCAL AUTHORI  
TIES. SUCH INFO SHOULD ALSO BE FURNISHED BU  
BY TEL.

Ronald Reagan-167

9 10-69

Ronald Reagan-168

100-382196-74

12

BPM:mea 9/4/69

LEGAT, HONG KONG

VISIT OF GOVERNOR REAGAN TO  
HONG KONG AND MANILA

SEPTEMBER, 1969

RONALD REAGAN

INSURE ANY INFO REC'D INDICATING THREAT TO  
PHYSICALLY HARM OR EMBARRASS GOVERNOR IS GIVEN  
IMMEDIATE LOCAL DISSEM TO STATE, SECRET SERVICE  
AND OTHER LOCAL AUTHORITIES. FURNISH BU BY CAB.

Ronald Reagan-169

9 10-69

Ronald Reagan-170



100-382196-75

ENCL. 5

73

8/28/69

SAC, SC

BERNARD H. BELL  
oRONALD REAGAN

RE SC AIRTEL TO BUREAU 6/25/69. 5 COPIES OF  
LHM DATED & CAPTIONED AS ABOVE FURNISHED TO  
BUREAU THIS DATE.

Ronald Reagan-171

9 11-69

Ronald Reagan-172

100-382196-76

9

9/10/69

SAC, HN

VISIT OF GOVERNOR REAGAN

RONALD REAGAN

During period of REAGAN's visit to Honolulu, no info concerning any threat to physically harm or any activity which would tend to embarrass REAGAN was received by HN Office. No demonstrations were conducted by any New Left groups in Hawaii during this period.

RUC

Ronald Reagan-173

9 19-69

Ronald Reagan-174

100-382196-77

14

10/27/69

LEGAL,

LONDON

RONALD REGAN,

INFO RECEIVED FROM SECRET SOURCE REGAN INVITED  
TO BRITAIN FOR ANNUAL CONFERENCE INSTITUTE OF  
DIRECTORS. HE IS TO SPEAK ON NOVEMBER SIX NEXT  
AT ALBERT HALL.

Ronald Reagan-175

11 6 -69

Ronald Reagan-176

100-382196-77

14

FBG:ljz 10-30-69

SAC, SC

RONALD REAGAN, GOV. OF CALIF.

ENCLOSED HERewith IS 1 COPY OF LEGAT, LONDON, CABLEGRAM DATED 10-27-69 RE GOVERNOR REAGAN'S PROPOSED TRAVEL TO GREAT BRITAIN, NOVEMBER 2-6, 1969, WHICH IS SELF-EXPLANATORY. MAKE ARRANGEMENTS TO HAVE INFO CONTAINED IN CABLE BROUGHT TO ATTENTION OF GOVERNOR REAGAN.

Ronald Reagan-177

11 6 -69.

Ronald Reagan-178



100-382196-78

44

11/3/69

SAC, SC : RONALD REAGAN, GOVERNOR OF CALIF.

Mr. TED BAIER, Special Asst., Legal Affairs Section, Governor's Office, State of Calif., was advised on 11/3/69, contents of Legat, London cablegram enclosed with Buairtel, 10/30/69. He advised he would bring this info to attention of appropriate officials immediately. - C -

Ronald Reagan-179

11 18-69

Ronald Reagan-180

100-382196-79

Enc. 1  
13

10-28-69

PAUL BECK  
PRESS SECRETARY  
CALIF GOVERNOR OFFICE  
SACRAMENTO, CALIF.

RONALD REAGAN

At the request of Mr. Allen, we are enclosing  
a copy of Gov. Reagan Eisenhower College  
address.

Ronald Reagan-181

1210-63

Ronald Reagan-182

100-382196-79

13

AWT:cnb 11/13/69

Mr. Paul Beck  
Press Secretary  
Calif Governor's Office  
Sacramento, Calif.

RONALD REAGAN

On 11/5 recd copy of address by Governor Reagan u so  
thoughtfully sent & want to express my apprec. I am  
indeed pleased to have it.

Ronald Reagan-183

1210-69

Ronald Reagan-184

100-382196-80

~~100-382196-80~~

Encl. 1

17

3/20/70

SAC, LA

GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN

GOVERNOR REAGAN APPEARED AT SCHEDULED REPUBLICAN FUND RAISING LUNCHEON, RESTAURANTE DEL PASEO, ARRIVING UNDER TIGHT SECURITY PRECAUTION, AT APPROXIMATELY ELEVEN THIRTY A.M., MARCH EIGHTEEN LAST. REAGAN MET BY ESTIMATED TWO HUNDRED TO TWO HUNDRED AND FIFTY HIPPIE-TYPE DEMONSTRATORS PROTESTING GOVERNOR'S POLICY IN ORDERLY MANNER.

Ronald Reagan-185

4 7 -70

Ronald Reagan-186



100-382196-81

114

4/7/70

SAC, SC

DEMONSTRATION AGAINST APPEAR-  
ANCE OF GOVERNOR RONALD<sup>O</sup>REAGAN

8 copies enclosed of LHM in captioned matter.  
No further action in matter by SC.

- C -

Ronald Reagan-187

4 20-70

Ronald Reagan-188

100-382196-82

31

6-27-70

SAC, LA

RONALD REAGAN

ON THIS DATE, AT ELEVEN FOURTEEN AM, SERGEANT C. B. RUSSELL, LOS ANGELES POLICE DEPARTMENT INTELLIGENCE DIVISION, TELEPHONICALLY ADVISED THAT LAPD DETECTIVE HEADQUARTERS DIVISION RECEIVED THIS DATE, INFORMATION FROM ANONYMOUS INFORMER STATING SUBJECT PLANNED ASSISTANCE OF GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN DURING HIS PRESENT VISIT LOS ANGELES

Ronald Reagan-189

7 14-70

Ronald Reagan-190

100-382196-82

31

6-27-70

- ☐ THE PRESIDENT
- ☐ STATE
- ☐ CIA
- ☐ DIA
- ☐ ARMY
- ☐ AIR FORCE
- ☒ SECRET SERVICE

o RONALD REAGAN

b6

b7C

Subject [redacted] or [redacted] or  
[redacted] threat against California Government  
Ronald Reagan-Protection of the President.

Ronald

Page 101

7 14 70

Ronald Reagan-192

100-382196-83

31

6-27-70

SAC, NY

GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN

THREAT AGAINST CALIFORNIA ~~EX~~ GOVERNOR RONALD  
REAGAN -PROTECTION OF THE PRESIDENT

Ronald Reagan-193

7 14 70

Ronald Reagan-194



100-382196-84

81

7/8/70

SAC, SD

GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN

LHM ENCLOSED. SUBJ. ALLEGEDLY A CITIZEN OF  
SWITZERLAND. THE INTERVIEW OF [REDACTED] AND  
OTHER INQUIRIES WAS CONDUCTED BY SA'S LAWRENCE  
F. WIRICK AND O. EUGENE POGUE.

- C -

b6

b7C

Ronald

7 27-70

Ronald Reagan-196

100-382196-85

85

WMF:wmj 9/23/70

W. M. Felt Memo for Mr. Tolson

Re: HONORABLE RONALD<sup>O</sup> REAGAN, GOV OF CALIF

On 9/22/70 Inspector Miller contacted Reagan in conn with inspection of Sacramento Office. Reagan cordial and expressed highest regard for Dir and FBI. Asked that his regards be conveyed to Dir. D For Director's infor.

Ronald Reagan-197

10 2 -70

Ronald Reagan-198

100-382196-86

19

10/14/70

*SAC - SD*

~~ROBERT H. EVANS~~

RONALD REAGAN, GOVERNOR

~~SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE~~

~~SAN DIEGO, CALIF.~~

As a matter of expediency, I followed the Governor to the Royal Inn Motel and, as soon as he left his limousine outside the motel, I contacted him and gave him you message. This was delivered at 5:08 P.M., Pacific Daylight Time.

Ronald Reagan-199

1004-10

11-7-70  
R. J. 70

Ronald Reagan-200

100-382196-87

38

11-16-70

U.S. SECRET SERVICE

RONALD REAGAN

AT NINE TWENTYEIGHT, P.M., PST, ELEVEN FOURTEEN  
LAST, LOS ANGELES RECEIVED CALL FROM INDIO,  
CALIFORNIA SAYING AN ANONYMOUS CALLER THREATENED  
TO KILL CALIFORNIA GOVERNOR, RONALD REAGAN.

Ronald Reagan-201

11 20-70

Ronald Reagan-202



100-382196-88

16

11/15/70

SAC, LA

RONALD REAGAN

AT 9:28 P.M. PST, 11/14/70, LOS ANGELES  
RECEIVED CALL FROM INDIO, CALIFORNIA OPERATOR  
SAYING AN ANONYMOUS CALLER THREATENED TO X  
KILL CALIFORNIA GOVERNOR, RONALD REAGAN. CALLER  
~~NAME~~ GAVE NAME AS JOHN DO, AND CALLED FROM A  
PAY STATION WHICH WAS LATER DETERMINED TO BE  
AT ADAMS SUNLAND SERVICE, 82800, HIGHWAY 99.,  
INDIO.

Ronald Reagan-203

11 20-70

Ronald Reagan-204

100-382196-89

49

~~1x1x70~~ 1/4/71

SAC, SC

GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN

INAUGURATION CEREMONY FOR GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN  
HELD THIS AM OUTSIDE CALIF. STATE CAPITOL BUILD  
AMONG THOSE IN ATTENDANCE WERE APPROXIMATELY  
FIFTY NEW LEFT RADICALS AND SES MEMBERS ATTEMPT  
TO DISRUPT PROCEEDINGS VOCALLY BHHX BY USE OF  
OBSCENITIES, CHANTS, AND DISPLAY PLACARDS.

(C)

Ronald Reagan-205

1 12-71

Ronald Reagan-206

100-382196-90

5 Enclos

70

2/23/71

LEG, BER

[REDACTED]  
RONALD REAGAN

THREAT AGAINST

LHM ENCLOSED. SUBJECT ISSUED F-1 VISA, 8/20/69  
VALID FOR 48 MONTHS. REQUEST CHECK BUFILES  
AND IDENT. DIV. RECORDS. LONDON AND PARIS  
ADVISED.

b6

b7C

P

Ronald

Reagan 207

3 23-71

Ronald Reagan-208

100-382196-90

70

Ronald

Reagan-209

CWL:cmr 3/12/71

Legat, Bern

° RONALD REAGAN

Reurairtel 2/23/71 & San Diego airtel 7/8/70 re captioned; Threat Against Gov Ron Reagan, State of Calif. Enc for Legats Bern, Lon & Paris 2 ccs each referenced San Diego Airtel & LHM enclosure. Enc for Sac 2 ccs each of ref Legat, Bern airtel & enc LHM. Also 1 cc each 2 communications enc for info to San Diego, LA & S.F. SS, WDC, furn current info re captioned as set forth in Legat, Bern LHM 2/23/71. No record located for [redacted] in ID.

b6

b7C

3 23-71

Ronald Reagan-210



100-382196-91

~~100-382196-91~~ ~~XXXXXX~~

74

3/10/71

SAC, MI            DEMONSTRATION TO PROTEST VISIT OF  
GOV. RONALD<sup>D</sup> REAGAN, MILWAUKEE, WIS.,  
3/25/71

SOURCE ADV MI COMMITTEE TO FREE ANGELA DAVIS  
(CFAD) WAS IN PROCESS OF ORGANIZING AN AD HOC  
COMMITTEE TO PLAN DEMON PROTESTING VISIT OF  
GOV. REAGAN. SOURCE ADV EVERY EFFORT WILL BE  
MADE TO EXCLUDE ORGANIZATIONS & INDIVIDUALS WHO  
ARE BASICALLY MILITANT & WHO, IT IS FELT, WOULD  
BE PRONE TO USE OF VIOLENCE IN CONFRONTATIONS  
WITH AUTHORITIES.    -P-            Ronald Reagan-211

3 26-71

Ronald Reagan-212

100-382196-92

47

3/18/71

SAC, SACRAMENTO

RONALD REAGAN

STUDENTS PLAN DISRUPTIVE ACTIVITIES AT  
APPEARANCE OF GOVERNOR. THIS APPEARANCE  
SCHEDULED FOR EIGHT THIRTY AM MARCH TWENTYFOUR,  
NEXT, AT BREAKFAST AT CAPTIONED SCHOOL.

Ronald Reagan-213

4 1 -71

Ronald Reagan-214

100-382196-93

4

3-19-71

SAC, SC.

RONALD REAGAN

FOR INFO MINNEAPOLIS, REAIRTEL ADVISED  
MILWAUKEE COMMITTEE TO FREE ANGELA DAVIS WAS  
IN PROCESS OF ORGANIZING AD HOC COMMITTEE TO  
PLAN DEMONSTRATION.

Ronald Reagan-215

4 2 -71

Ronald Reagan-216

100-382196-94

201a

3-24-71

SAC, LA

RONALD REAGAN

DR. FRED BRINKMAN, PRESIDENT, LA TRADE TECHNICAL SCHOOL, ADVISED THAT GOVERNOR REAGAN DID SPEAK AT THE BREAKFAST AT THE COLLEGE AS SCHEDULED ON INSTANT DATE. HE STATED EVERYTHING WENT OFF SMOOTHLY AND THERE WERE NO INCIDENTS OF ANY KIND.

Ronald Reagan-217

4 2 -71

Ronald Reagan-218



100-382196-95

17

3/23/71

RONALD REAGAN  
GOVERNOR  
SACRAMENTO, CALIF:

RONALD REAGAN

I have just learned of your latest generosity where I am concerned through Mr. Ed Hickey who is in charge of our security. Once again, I ~~am~~ am in your debt and just wanted you to know how very grateful I am.

Ronald Reagan-219

4 6-71

Ronald Reagan-220

100-382196-96

22

3/26/71

SAC, MP

RONALD REAGAN

A SPECIAL AGENT OF THE FBI OBSERVED ON THREE  
TWENTY-SIX SEVENTY ONE THAT A GROUP OF APPROX.  
ONE HUNDRED FORTY PICKETERS PICKETED OUTSIDE  
THE ENTRANCES OF THE ST. PAUL AUDITORIUM FROM  
SIX THIRTY OT EIGHT PM AT ST. PAUL MISSESOTA  
PRIOR TO A SPEECH BY GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN.

C

Ronald Reagan-221

4 15-71

Ronald Reagan-222

100-382196-97

4

4-4-71

SAC, LA.

RONALD REAGAN

PERSONS BEGAN GATHERIN G ACROSS STREET FROM  
REAGAN RESIDENCE, ONE SIX SIX NINE SAN ONOFRE  
DRIVE, PACIFIC PALISADES, CAL, APPROXIMATELY  
NOON INSTANT DATE.

Ronald Reagan-223

4 19-71

Ronald Reagan-224

100-382196-98

8 74

3/24/71

SAC, MI

b6

b7C

GOVERNOR ~~EDWARD~~ RONALD  
REGAN

FIRST SOURCE, ADVISED THIS DATE DURING A COMMITTEE TO FREE ANGELA DAVIS MEETING HELD MARCH TWENTY TWO LAST, [REDACTED] MEMBER OF YOUTH AGAINST WAR AND FASCISM, WAS QUESTIONED AS TO WHETHER OR NOT ~~HE~~ HE INTENDED TO ABIDE BY DISCIPLINE OF THE ~~ME~~ MARCH DURING DEMONSTRATION.

Ronald

4-10-71

Ronald Reagan-226



100-382196-99

16

5/10/71

SAC SF

o California Governor Ronald  
Regan CALIFORNIA PEACE OFFICERS  
ASSOCIATION CONFERENCE

ABOVE CONFERENCE BEING HELD, SF, 5/9-12/71. ON  
MORNING OF 5/10/71, CALIF. GOVERNOR REAGAN MADE  
MANY COMPLIMENTARY REMARKS RE DIRECTOR AND FBI.  
FURN. FOR INFO IN EVENT DIRECTOR MAY DESIRE  
TO COMMUNICATE WITH GOVERNOR REAGAN.

Ronald Reagan-227

5 25-71

Ronald Reagan-228

100-382196-99

16

5-13-71

Ronald Reagan  
The Governor of Calif.  
Sacramento, Calif

Ronald Reagan

I have been info of ;your complimentary remarks  
on 5-10-71 before the Calif. Peace Officers  
Association Conference concerning this Bu and me  
and an indeed appreciative of your effort to set  
the record straight regarding recent criticism  
of the FBI

Ronald Reagan-229

5 25 71

Ronald Reagan-230

100-382196-100

1 enc.  
39

5-13-71

SAC, SC

RONALD REGAN"

Reagn was complimentary to the ~~general~~  
director and the FBI in general.

"Excerpts of Remarks" are transmitted herewith.

x2 9 5-17 CRIME RESEARCH ENCL. 1 40

Ronald Reagan-231

5 28-71

Ronald Reagan-232

100-382196-101

5 91  
encl.

5/10/71

LEG, BER

[REDACTED] THREAT AGAINST  
RONALD REAGAN, GOV. OF CALIFORNIA

LHM enclosed setting out info furnished by Swiss who described subject as loud mouthed, showoff. Did not consider [REDACTED] was serious in threat against Gov. REAGAN.

RUC

SECT

b6  
b7C

Ronald

2071

Ronald Reagan-234



00-382196-102

100-3822

88

12/6/71

- ☐ THE PRESIDENT
- ☐ VICE PRESIDENT
- ☐ WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

RONALD REAGAN

☐ ATT.:

b7D

☐ STATE

☐ CIA

☐ DIA

☐ ARMY

☐ AIR FORCE

☒ SECRET SERVICE

☐ ATTORNEY GENERAL

RECEIVED A CALL FROM  
FROM AN UNIDENTIFIED MALE WHO  
SAID THAT HE WAS A MEMBER  
OF ORGANIZED GROUP THAT WAS  
GOING TO KILL RONALD REAGAN REAL SOON.

Ronald Reagan-235

213 1

Ronald Reagan-236

100-382196-103

18

12/6/71

SAC SC

GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN

ON INSTANT ASAC PAUL BIBLER SEATTLE ADVISED ONE CORPORAL K. COBURN RECIEVED A CALL FROM UNSUB WHO SAID HE WAS AMERICAN CITIZEN WHO HAD JUST COME TO CANADA FROM CALIF, WAS MEMBER OF ORGANIZED GROUP OUT TO KILL RONADL REAGAN.

Ronald Reagan-237

213-71

Ronald Reagan-238

100-382196-104

~~XXXXXX~~

10 encl.

30

/12/6/71

SAC, SE

UNSUB; THREAT TO KILL GOVERNOR  
RONALD REAGAN OF CALIFORNIA

ENCLOSED FOR BUREAU TEN COPIES LHM RE THIS  
MATTER. SA RON STAMP, SACRAMENTO, ADVISED TO  
ADVISE GOVERNOR'S OFFICE IMMEDIATELY. NO  
FURTHER ACTION TAKEN AT SEATTLE, UACB. -RUC-

Ronald Reagan-239

1216-71

Ronald Reagan-240

100-382196-105

12

4 enc

12/8/71

SAC, SC

BERNARD H. BELL

RE SC AIRTELS & LHMs 2/3/69, 6/19/69, 6/25/69, &  
8/28/69. 4 COPIES LHM CAPTIONED AS ABOVE ENC'D  
FOR BUREAU. RECEIPT OF LET HAS BEEN ACKNOWLEDGED  
BY LET TO SUPERINTENDENT, CALIF. MEDICAL FACILITY  
VACAVILLE, CALIF. UACB, SC TAKING NO FURTHER  
ACTION. -C-

*[Handwritten signature]*  
382196  
Ronald Reagan-241

7201-21

Ronald Reagan-242



100-382196-106

51

Ronald  
Reagan-243  
5/12/72

- ☐ THE PRESIDENT  
☐ VICE PRESIDENT  
☐ WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM  
☐ ATT.:

RONALD REAGAN

b6  
b7C

☐ STATE

INSTANT DATE AT FOUR TEN P.M.

☐ CIA

☐ DIA

☐ ARMY

☐ AIR FORCE

☐ NAVAL INVESTIGATIVE SERVICE

☒ SECRET SERVICE

☐ ATTORNEY GENERAL

☐ NATIONAL SECURITY AGENCY

LONG BEACH, CALIF., TELEPHONE NUMBER

ADVISED

SA MICHAEL N. BOONE THAT A WOMAN HAD  
HAD TOLD HER OF A GROUP OF MEXICAN  
AMERICAN'S TALK OF ASSAS.  
RONALD REAGAN.

5 18-72

Ronald Reagan-244

100-382196-107

103

5-20-72

- ☐ THE PRESIDENT
- ☐ VICE PRESIDENT
- ☐ WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

RONALD REAGAN

b6

b7C

☐ ATT.:

- ☐ STATE  AND WIFE INTERVIEWED INSTANT
- ☐ CIA  DATE BY AGENTS.  ADVISED HE IS
- ☐ DIA AN ALCHOLIC, HE WAS CONVICTED OF
- ☐ ARMY VIOLATION SECTION FIVE ZERO ONE OF CALIF.,
- ☐ AIR FORCE, IN NINETEEN SIXTYEIGHT HE MOVED TO
- ☐ NAVAL INVESTIGATIVE SERVICE
- ☒ SECRET SERVICE
- ☐ ATTORNEY GENERAL
- ☐ NATIONAL SECURITY AGENCY

Ronald

6 7-72

Ronald Reagan-246

100-382196-108

25

5-20-72

SAC, REX BU

RONALD REGAN

EARLY AM, INSTANT DATE, CAPTIONED INDIVIDUAL  
ARRESTED BY ROCHESTER PD FOR PUBLIC INTOXICATION.

Ronald Reagan-247

5 31-72

Ronald Reagan-248

100-382196-109

106

5-23-72

SAC, BU

GOV. RONALD REAGAN

FOR INFORMATION OF SC, SUBJECT'S TRUE NAME  
VERIFIED AS [REDACTED] INDICES  
NEGATIVE RE [REDACTED]

b6

b7C

Ronald

6 6-72

Ronald Reagan-250



b6

b7C

100-382196-110

106

5/24/72

SAC, SC

AKA;

GOV. RONALD REAGAN - VIC; 5/19/72

ON 5/20/72, SA DONALD V. BOLAN TELEPHONICALLY ADVISED LYNN DUGAN, SECRET SERVICE, & ED HICKEY, SECURITY CHIEF FOR GOV. REAGAN, CAPTIONED INDIVIDUAL THREATENED TO SHOOT GOV. ON 5/24/72, SA JULIUS G. PETERSON ADVISED M. O. TOWNSEND, SECURITY OFFICE OF GOV. REAGAN, & SA MAX PHILLIPS, SECRET SERVICE, OF CORRECT FULL NAME OF SUBJ. NO FURTHER ACTION BEING TAKEN BY SC, UACB.

Ronald

RUC-

6 6-72

Ronald Reagan-252

100-382196-111

19

79v

NFS:wmj 9-12-72

~~NY 57-100-107-107~~

Ponder to Felt      CONTACT WITH GOVERNOR  
                            RONALD REAGAN

Contacted Gov Reagan during Sacramento Inspection.  
Expressed appreciation to Bur for asstnce and coopertn  
in conn with Republic Nat.Conv in Miami. Wished  
to be remembered to Acting Director Gray.

Ronald Reagan-253

9,21-72

N

Ronald Reagan-254

100-382196-112

62

8/30/72

RONALD REAGAN  
GOVERNOR  
SACRAMENTO, CAL.

RONALD REAGAN

Upon our safe arrival back in California, I must take this opportunity to express my ~~heartfelt~~ heartfelt thanks to all of the men and personnel of the Miami FBI offices. "Warm reply commend SA's & SAC,G."

Ronald Reagan-255

9,25-72

Ronald Reagan-256

100-382196-112

62

JJH:ped 9/18/72

Hon Ronald Reagan  
Governor  
Sacramento, Calif.

RONALD REAGAN

Thotful write as did re colleagues our Miami  
Office. May b sure they share apprec for rnk  
& pleasure b assist u & staff. W/every good  
wish & best regards,

Ronald Reagan-257

9 22-72

Ronald Reagan-258



100-382196-113

15

3/26/74

☐ THE PRESIDENT  
☐ VICE PRESIDENT, ☐ **RONALD REAGAN** Att.:

Ronald Reagan-259

☐ WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

☐ Att.:

☐ STATE ☐ CIA ☐ DIA

☐ ARMY ☐ AIR FORCE ☐ & NIC

☐ NAVAL INVESTIGATIVE SERVICE

☐ SECRET SERVICE

☐ ATTORNEY GENERAL

☐ DEPUTY ATTORNEY GENERAL

☐ AAG, CRIMINAL DIVISION

☐ & INT. SECURITY SEC.

☐ & GENERAL CRIMES SEC.

☐ INS

☐ NATIONAL SECURITY AGENCY

☐ FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION

**HICKEY NOTES THAT STATE  
OF GUERRERO REPORTEDLY  
HAS THE HIGHEST MURDER  
AND KIDNAP RATE IN MEXICO  
AND DESIRES TO KNOW CURRENT  
STATE OF AFFAIRS OR ANY  
UNREST IN ACAPULCO AREA.**

**X LEGAT, MEXICO CITY**

4 2 71

Ronald Reagan-260

100-382196-114

86

3-28-74

LEGAT, MEX

RONALD REAGAN

MEXICO CITY NEWSPAPERS THIS DATE CARRY A DETAILED ACCOUNT OF RIOTING OCCURRING IN ACAPULCO, GUERRERO, 3-27-74, BY A GROUP ESTIMATED BETWEEN 3 TO 5 THOUSAND.

Ronald Reagan-261

4 11-74

Ronald Reagan-262

100-382196-114

86

3-28-74

Ronald Reagan-263

- ☐ THE PRESIDENT  
☐ VICE PRESIDENT, ☐ Att.:  
☐ WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM  
☐ Att.:  
☐ STATE ☐ CIA ☐ DIA  
☐ ARMY ☐ AIR FORCE ☐ & NIC  
☐ NAVAL INVESTIGATIVE SERVICE  
☐ SECRET SERVICE  
☐ ATTORNEY GENERAL  
☐ DEPUTY ATTORNEY GENERAL  
☐ AAG, CRIMINAL DIVISION  
☐ & INT. SECURITY SEC.  
☐ & GENERAL CRIMES SEC.  
☐ INS  
☐ NATIONAL SECURITY AGENCY  
☐ FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION

RONALD REAGAN

MEXICO CITY NEWSPAPERS  
THIS DATE CARRY A DE-  
TAILED ACCOUNT OF RIOT-  
ING OCCURRING IN ACAPULCO  
GUERRERO, 3-27-74, BY A  
GROUP ESTIMATED BETWEEN  
THREE TO FIVE THOUSAND.

X SAC, SC

4 11-74

Ronald Reagan-264

100-382196-115

110

3/29/74

LEGAT MEX

RONALD REAGAN

ON 3/28/74, A WEALTHY GUERRERO RANCHER, JOSE GARAY, WAS ~~XXX~~ KIDNAPPED BY A YET UNIDENTIFIED GROUP. THE KIDNAPPING OCCURRED IN AREA APPROX. 25 MILES OUTSIDE OF ACAPULCO AND VICTIM'S FAMILY CURRENTLY IS NEGOTIATING FOR HIS RELEASE.

Ronald Reagan-265

4 9 -74

Ronald Reagan-266



100-382196-116

109

3/25/74

SAC, SACRAMENTO

GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN

EDWARD P. HICKEY, JR., DIRECTOR OF SECURITY FOR  
GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN, SACRAMENTO, CALIF.,  
ADVISED THE GOVERNOR IS TO SPEAK BEFORE THE  
YOUNG PRESIDENTS ORGANIZATION, ACAPULCO, STATE  
OF GUERRERO, MEXICO, ON APRIL 1, 1974.

Ronald Reagan-267

4 9-74

Ronald Reagan-268

100-382196-117

48

3-27-74

X LEGAT, MEXICO CITY

RONALD REAGAN

~~XXXXXXXX~~ REBUTEL MARCH 26, 1974. THE CRIME-  
REVOLUTIONARY SITUATION IN AND AROUND ACAPULCO  
REMAINS UNCHANGED BUT FROM PAST EVENTS SUCH  
ACTIVITIES ARE DIRECTED AGAINST MEXICAN AND  
NOT FOREIGN VISITORS. LEGAT WILL BE ALERT FOR  
ANY INFO. FROM EST. SOURCES REGARDING THE PEND-  
ING VISIT TO ACAPULCO OF GOV. REAGAN AND THE  
BUREAU WILL BE ADVISED OF ANY PERTINENT DEVELOP-  
MENTS.

-P-

Ronald Reagan-269

4 15-74

Ronald Reagan-270

100-382196-117

48

Ronald Reagan-271  
DKS:emj 3-27-74

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

<input type="checkbox"/> THE PRESIDENT	<input type="checkbox"/> GOV. RONALD REAGAN, STATE OF CALIF.,
<input type="checkbox"/> VICE PRESIDENT, <input type="checkbox"/> Att.:	<input type="checkbox"/> VISIT TO STATE OF GUERRERO,
<input type="checkbox"/> WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM	<input type="checkbox"/> MEXICO
<input type="checkbox"/> Att.:	
<input type="checkbox"/> STATE <input type="checkbox"/> CIA <input type="checkbox"/> DIA	<input type="checkbox"/> ATTACHED REP GOV. RONALD
<input type="checkbox"/> ARMY <input type="checkbox"/> AIR FORCE <input type="checkbox"/> & NIC	<input type="checkbox"/> REAGAN IS TO SPEAK
<input type="checkbox"/> NAVAL INVESTIGATIVE SERVICE	<input type="checkbox"/> BEFORE YOUNG PRESIDENTS ORGANIZATION
<input type="checkbox"/> SECRET SERVICE	<input type="checkbox"/> AT ACAPULCO, GUERRERO, MEXICO,
<input type="checkbox"/> ATTORNEY GENERAL	<input type="checkbox"/> 4/1/74. LEGAT, MEX, FURNISHED
<input type="checkbox"/> DEPUTY ATTORNEY GENERAL	<input type="checkbox"/> ATTACHED INFO RE CURRENT
<input type="checkbox"/> AAG, CRIMINAL DIVISION	<input type="checkbox"/> STATE OF TERRORIST ACTIVITIES
<input type="checkbox"/> & INT. SECURITY SEC.	<input type="checkbox"/> IN ACAPULCO, GUERRERO AREA.
<input type="checkbox"/> & GENERAL CRIMES SEC.	
<input type="checkbox"/> INS	
<input type="checkbox"/> NATIONAL SECURITY AGENCY	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SAC, SACRAMENTO
<input type="checkbox"/> FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION	

'4 15-74

Ronald Reagan-272

100-382196-120

71

2

EJK:jml 1-6-75

JANE DANNENHAUER  
STAFF ASST.  
WHITE HOUSE

RONALD REE REAGAN

The central files of the Bu, including the records of our Ident Div, Contain no additional pertinent info concerning ~~xxxx~~ the captioned indiv based upon background info submitted in connection with this name check request.

Ronald Reagan-273

1 24-75

Ronald Reagan-274



100-382196-122

65

3-24-76

SAC, BOSTON

RONALD REAGAN

DESCRIBED AS AN AMATEUR PSYCHIC AND THAT WHILE CONSULTING HIS CRYSTAL BALL THE PREVIOUS EVE. HE RECEIVED INFORMATION THAT SOME TIME DURING THE LAST WEEK OF APRIL AN ASS. ATTEMPT WOULD BE MADE ON THE PRESIDENTIAL C...

Ronald Reagan-275

4 20-76

51 17 10

7

•

Ronald Reagan-276

100-382196-122

65

3-24-76

- ☐ THE PRESIDENT
- ☐ VICE PRESIDENT, ☐ Att.:
- ☐ WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM
- ☐ Att.:
- ☐ STATE ☐ CIA ☐ DIA
- ☐ ARMY ☐ AIR FORCE
- ☐ NAVAL INVESTIGATIVE SERVICE
- ☒ SECRET SERVICE
- ☐ ATTORNEY GENERAL
- ☐ DEPUTY ATTORNEY GENERAL
- ☐ AAG, CRIMINAL DIVISION
- ☐ & INT. SECURITY SEC.
- ☐ & GENERAL CRIMES SEC.
- ☐ INS
- ☐ NATIONAL SECURITY AGENCY
- ☐

~~XXXXXX~~ RONALD REAGAN

DESCRIBED AS AN AMATEUR  
PSYCHIC AND THAT WHILE  
CONSULTING HIS CRYSTAL  
BALL THE PREVIOUS EVE.  
HE RECEIVED INFO THAT  
SOME TIME DURING THE LAS  
WEEK OF APRIL 1976, AN A  
ASS. ATTEMPT WOULD BE..

Ronald Reagan-277

4 20-76

Ronald Reagan-278

100-382196-123

33

5-13-76

~~SCYXKE~~ ~~SCYXEC~~

RONALD REAGAN

b6

b7C

SAC, SC

ON MAY 12, 1976, [REDACTED] TELEPHONICA-  
LLY CONTACTED THE ANDERSON, CALIFORNIA POLICE  
DEPARTMENT REGARDING AN INDIVIDUAL THAT HE  
BELIEVED MIGHT ATTEMPT TO KILL RONALD REAGAN.  
[REDACTED] WAS REFERRED TO THE LOCAL OFFICE OF THE  
FBI, REDDING CALIFORNIA, AND TELEPHONICALLY  
FURNISHED THE FOLOWING INFORMATION.

- RUC -

Ronald

6 4-76

Ronald Reagan-280

100-382196-124

20

MPH:amd

5-13-76

5/13/76

- ☐ THE PRESIDENT
- ☐ VICE PRESIDENT, ☐ Att.:
- ☐ WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM
- ☐ Att.:
- ☐ STATE ☐ CIA ☐ DIA
- ☐ ARMY ☐ AIR FORCE
- ☐ NAVAL INVESTIGATIVE SERVICE
- ☒ SECRET SERVICE
- ☐ ATTORNEY GENERAL
- ☐ DEPUTY ATTORNEY GENERAL
- ☐ AAG, CRIMINAL DIVISION
- ☐ & INT. SECURITY SEC.
- ☐ & GENERAL CRIMES SEC.
- ☐ INS
- ☐ NATIONAL SECURITY AGENCY

**THREAT  
AGAINST PRESIDENTIAL  
CANDIDATE RONALD REAGAN.**

RE INDIVIDUAL WHO MIGHT  
KILL ABOVE SUBJ. DURING  
REPUBLICAN CONV. IN  
KANSAS CITY.

b6  
b7C

Ronald Reagan -

6 4 -76

Ronald Reagan-282



~~XIX/XX~~ 100-382196-125

88

6/23/76

SAC KC

RONALD REAGAN

Secret Serv., KCMO advised re this matter.

b6

b7C

C

Ronald Reagan -  
283

7 2-76 .

Ronald Reagan-284

100-382196-126

Encl. 1  
36

5/24/77

SAC, SI

RONALD REAGAN

ENCLOSED FOR THE BUREAU IS A COPY OF A FAVORABLE COMMENTARY MADE BY MR. RONALD REAGAN CONCERNING THE FBI. ON 5/23/77, ATTACHED COMMENTARY WAS MONITORED BY THE SPRINGFIELD DIVISION ON WFMB-FM, SPRINGFIELD, ILLINOIS. ABOVE BEING FURNISHED TO THE BUREAU FOR INFO. AND SAC, SI RECOMMENDS MR. REAGAN TO BE SENT A LETTER OF APPRECIATION UNDER THE DIRECTOR'S SIGNATURE.

Ronald Reagan-285

6 21-77

Ronald Reagan-286

Ronald Reagan-287

100-382196-127

36

NB:pm 6/7/77

Hon. Ronald Reagan  
Suite 812  
10960 Wilshire Boulevard  
Los Angeles, California

RONALD REAGAN

Hv hd opp see copy ur radio comm ent "F.B.I." & thnk u fr bring importn sub of terrorism to attn ur listnrs. Fr ur info, Mr. James L. McGovern, Pres. Soc. FRmer SAS of FBI, Inc., advnsg fund set up hlp defray legl expens of employees, & ex-employees agnst whm pros sctn hs bn intd. Any questions u mit hv shld b directd to Mr. McGovern, 2689 Canna Ridg Circl, NW., AT, Ga. 30345.

6 21-77

Ronald Reagan-288

100-382196-128

1 encl.  
76

6/15/77

SAC, SI

RONALD REAGAN

RESIAIRTEL TO BU, 5/24/77; DIRECTOR KELLEY'S  
LET TO THE HONORABLE RONALD REAGAN, 6/7/77.  
ENCLOSED FOR THE BUREAU AND LOS ANGELES IS A  
COPY OF AN ADDITIONAL FAVORABLE COMMENTARY  
MADE BY MR. RONALD REAGAN CONCERNING THE FBI.  
ABOVE~~X~~ BEING FURNISHED TO THE BU AND LOS ANGELES  
FOR INFORMATION.

Ronald Reagan-289

7 11-77

Ronald Reagan-290



100-382196

<del>57</del>	<del>65</del>	<del>73</del>	<del>81</del>	<del>89</del>	<del>97</del>	<del>105</del>
<del>58</del>	<del>66</del>	<del>74</del>	<del>82</del>	<del>90</del>	<del>98</del>	<del>106</del>
<del>59</del>	<del>67</del>	<del>75</del>	<del>83</del>	<del>91</del>	<del>99</del>	<del>107</del>
<del>60</del>	<del>68</del>	<del>76</del>	<del>84</del>	<del>92</del>	<del>100</del>	<del>108</del>
<del>61</del>	<del>69</del>	<del>77</del>	<del>85</del>	<del>93</del>	<del>101</del>	<del>109</del>
<del>62</del>	<del>70</del>	<del>78</del>	<del>86</del>	<del>94</del>	<del>102</del>	<del>110</del>
<del>63</del>	<del>71</del>	<del>79</del>	<del>87</del>	<del>95</del>	<del>103</del>	<del>111</del>
<del>64</del>	<del>72</del>	<del>80</del>	<del>88</del>	<del>96</del>	<del>104</del>	<del>112</del>

1-25-68  
P

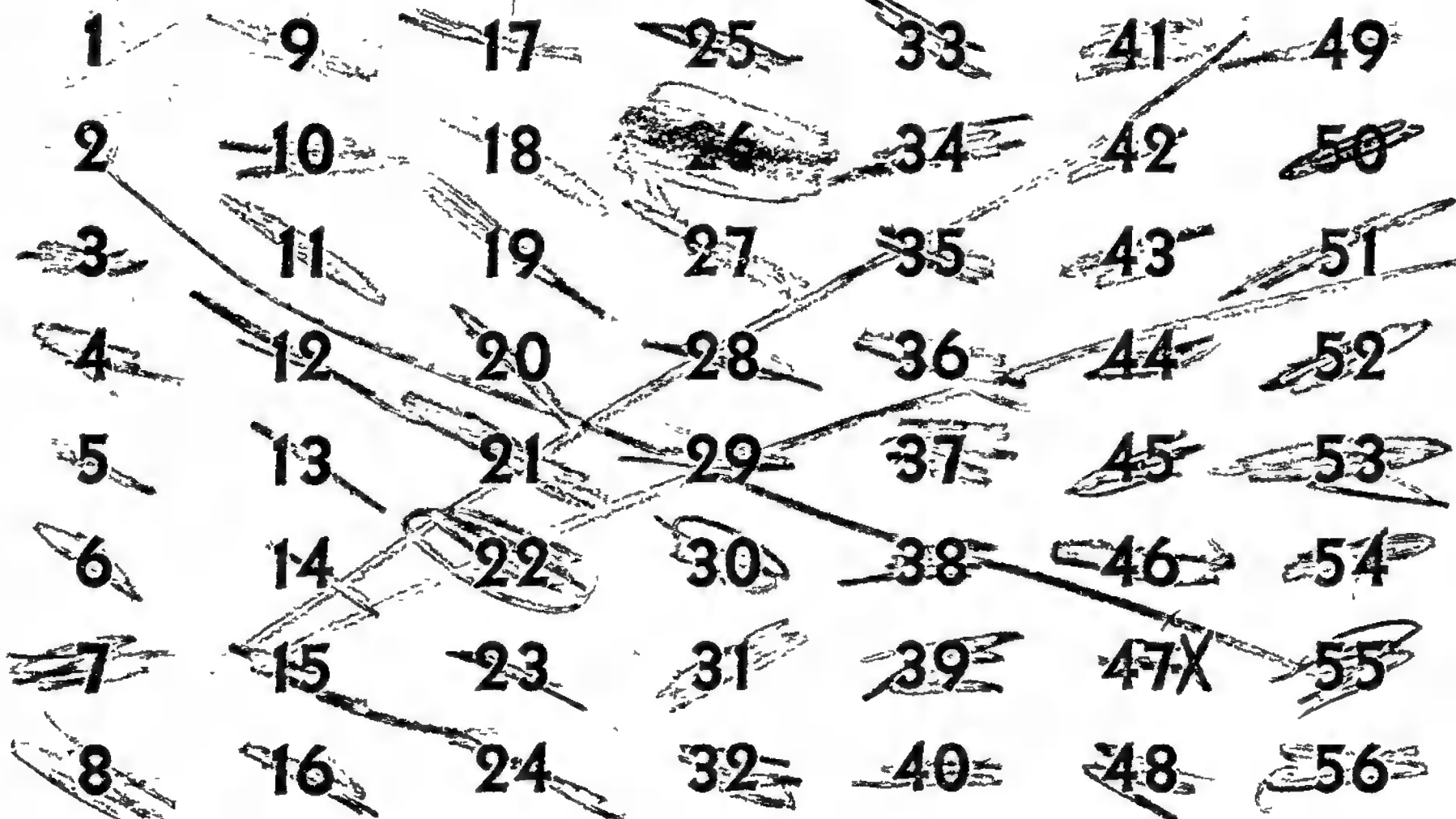
Ronald Reagan-292

100-382196

Ronald Reagan-293

<del>113</del>	<del>121</del>	<del>129</del>	137	<del>145</del>	<del>153</del>	<del>161</del>
<del>114</del>	<del>122</del>	130	138	<del>146</del>	154	162
<del>115</del>	<del>123</del>	131	139	<del>147</del>	155	163
<del>116</del>	<del>124</del>	132	140	<del>148</del>	156	164
<del>117</del>	<del>125</del>	133	141	<del>149</del>	157	165
<del>118</del>	126	134	142	150	158	166
<del>119</del>	<del>127</del>	135	143	151	159	167
<del>120</del>	<del>128</del>	136	144	152	160	168

2  
4  
8  
16  
32  
64  
128  
256  
512  
1024  
2048  
4096  
8192  
16384  
32768  
65536  
131072  
262144  
524288  
1048576  
2097152  
4194304  
8388608  
16777216  
33554432  
67108864  
134217728  
268435456  
536870912  
1073741824  
2147483648  
4294967296  
8589934592  
17179869184  
34359738368  
68719476736  
137438953472  
274877906944  
549755813888  
1099511627776  
2199023255552  
4398046511104  
8796093022208  
17592186044416  
35184372088832  
70368744177664  
140737488355328  
281474976710656  
562949953421312  
1125899906842624  
2251799813685248  
4503599627370496  
9007199254740992  
18014398509481984  
36028797018963968  
72057594037927936  
144115188075855872  
288230376151711744  
576460752303423488  
1152921504606846976  
2305843009213693952  
4611686018427387904  
9223372036854775808  
18446744073709551616  
36893488147419103232  
73786976294838206464  
147573952589676412928  
295147905179352825856  
590295810358705651712  
1180591620717411303424  
2361183241434822606848  
4722366482869645213696  
9444732965739290427392  
18889465931478580854784  
37778931862957161709568  
75557863725914323419136  
151115727451828646838272  
302231454903657293676544  
604462909807314587353088  
1208925819614629174706176  
2417851639229258349412352  
4835703278458516698824704  
9671406556917033397649408  
19342813113834066795298816  
38685626227668133590597632  
77371252455336267181195264  
154742504910672534362390528  
309485009821345068724781056  
618970019642690137449562112  
1237940039285380274899124224  
2475880078570760549798248448  
4951760157141521099596496896  
9903520314283042199192993792  
19807040628566084398385987584  
39614081257132168796771975168  
79228162514264337593543950336  
158456325028528675187087900672  
316912650057057350374175801344  
633825300114114700748351602688  
1267650600228229401496703205376  
2535301200456458802993406410752  
5070602400912917605986812821504  
10141204801825835211973625643008  
20282409603651670423947251286016  
40564819207303340847894502572032  
81129638414606681695789005144064  
162259276829213363391578010288128  
324518553658426726783156020576256  
649037107316853453566312041152512  
1298074214633706907132624082305024  
2596148429267413814265248164610048  
5192296858534827628530496329220096  
10384593717069655257060992658440192  
20769187434139310514121985316880384  
41538374868278621028243970633760768  
83076749736557242056487941267521536  
166153499473114484112975882535042672  
332306998946228968225951765070085344  
664613997892457936451903530140170688  
1329227995784915872903807060280341376  
2658455991569831745807614120560682752  
5316911983139663491615228241121365504  
10633823966279326983230456482242731008  
21267647932558653966460912964485462016  
42535295865117307932921825928970924032  
85070591730234615865843651857941848064  
170141183460469231731687303715883696128  
340282366920938463463374607431767392256  
680564733841876926926749214863534784512  
1361129467683753853853498429727069569024  
2722258935367507707706996859454139138048  
5444517870735015415413993718908278276096  
10889035741470030830827987437816556552192  
21778071482940061661655974875633113104384  
43556142965880123323311949751266226208768  
87112285931760246646623899502532452417536  
174224571863520493293247799005064904835072  
348449143727040986586495598010129809670144  
696898287454081973172991196020259619340288  
1393796574908163946345982392040519238685568  
2787593149816327892691964784081038477371136  
5575186299632655785383929568162076954742272  
11150372599265311570767859136324153909484544  
22300745198530623141535718272648307818969088  
44601490397061246283071436545296615637938176  
89202980794122492566142873090593231275876352  
178405961588244985132285746181186462551752704  
356811923176489970264571492362372925103505408  
713623846352979940529142984724745850207010816  
1427247692705959881058285969449491700414021632  
2854495385411919762116571938898983400828043264  
5708990770823839524233143877797966801656086528  
11417981541647679048466287755595933603312173056  
22835963083295358096932575511191867206624346112  
45671926166590716193865151022383734413248692224  
91343852333181432387730302044767468826497384448  
182687704666362864775460604089534937652994768896  
365375409332725729550921208179069875305989537792  
730750818665451459101842416358139750611979075584  
1461501637330902918203684832716279501223958151168  
2923003274661805836407369665432559002447916302336  
5846006549323611672814739330865118004895832604672  
11692013098647223345629478661730236009791665209344  
23384026197294446691258957323460472019583330418688  
46768052394588893382517914646920944039166660837376  
93536104789177786765035829293841888078333321674752  
187072209578355573530071658587683776156666643349504  
374144419156711147060143317175367552313333286699008  
748288838313422294120286634350735104626666573398016  
1496577676626844588240573268701470209253333146796032  
2993155353253689176481146537402940418506666293592064  
5986310706507378352962293074805880837013332587184128  
11972621413014756705924586149611761674026665174368256  
23945242826029513411849172299223523348053330348736512  
47890485652059026823698344598447046696106660697473024  
95780971304118053647396689196894093392213321394946048  
191561942608236107294793378393788186784426642789892096  
383123885216472214589586756787576373568853285579784192  
766247770432944429179173513575152747137706571159568384  
1532495540865888858358347027150305494275413142319136768  
3064991081731777716716694054300610988550826284638273536  
6129982163463555433433388108601221977101652569276547072  
12259964326927110866866776217202443954203305138553094144  
245199286538542217337335524344048879084066102771061888  
490398573077084434674671048688097758168132205542123776  
980797146154168869349342097376195516336264411084247552  
196159429230833773869868419475239103267252882216849504  
392318858461667547739736838950478206534505764433699008  
784637716923335095479473677900956413069011528867398016  
1569275433846670190958947355801912826138023057734796032  
3138550867693340381917894711603825652276046115469592064  
6277101735386680763835789423207651304552092230939184128  
12554203470773361527671578846415302609104184461878368256  
25108406941546723055343157692830605218208368923756736512  
50216813883093446110686315385661210436416737847513473024  
100433627766186892221372630771322420872833475695026946048  
2008672555323737844427452615426448417456669513900538912  
4017345110647475688854905230852896834913339027801077824  
8034690221294951377709810461705793669826678055602155648  
16069380442589902755419620923411587339653356111204311296  
32138760885179805510839241846823174679306712222408622592  
64277521770359611021678483693646349358613424444817245184  
128555043540719222043356967387292698717226848889634490368  
257110087081438444086713934774585397434453697779268980736  
514220174162876888173427869549170794868907395558537961472  
1028440348325753776346855739098341589737814791117075922944  
2056880696651507552693711478196683179475629582234151845888  
4113761393303015105387422956393366358951259164468303691776  
8227522786606030210774845912786732717902518328936607383552  
1645504557321206042154969182557346543580503665787321476704  
3291009114642412084309938365114693087161007331574642953408  
6582018229284824168619876730229386174322014663149285906816  
13164036458569648337239753460458772348644029326298571813632  
26328072917139296674479506920917544697288058652597143627264  
52656145834278593348959013841835089394576117305194287254528  
105312291668557186697918027683670178789152234610388574509056  
210624583337114373395836055367340357578304469220777149018112  
421249166674228746791672110734680715156608938441554289036224  
842498333348457493583344221469361423133217876883108578072448  
1684996666696914987166688442938722846266437753766217156144896  
3369993333393829974333376885877445692532875507532434312289792  
6739986666787659948666753771754891385065751015064868624579584  
13479973333575319897333507543509826701311502030129737291591168  
26959946667150639794667015087019653402623004060259474583182336  
53919893334301279589334030174039306805246008120518949166364672  
107839786668602559178668060348078613610492016241023789332729344  
215679573337205118357336120696157227220984032482047578665458688  
431359146674410236714672241392314454441976064964095157330917376  
862718293348820473429344482784628908883952129928190314661834752  
1725436586697640946858688965569257817767904259856380629323669504  
3450873173395281893717377931138515635535808519712761258647339008  
6901746346790563787434755862277031310671617039425522517294678016  
13803492693581127574869511724554062621343234078851045034589356032  
27606985387162255149739023491108125242686468157702090069178712064  
55213970774324510299478046982216250485372936315404180138357424128  
11042794154864902059895609396443250097074587263080836027671484256  
22085588309729804119791218792886500194149174526161672055342968512  
44171176619459608239582437585773000388298349052323344110685970024  
88342353238919216479164875171546000776597698104646688221371940048  
176684706477838432958329750343092001553195396209293376442743880096  
353369412955676865916659500686184003106390792418586752885487760192  
706738825911353731833319001372368006212781584837173505770975520384  
1413477651822707463666638002744736012425563169674347011541951040768  
2826955303645414927333276005489472024851126339348694023083902081536  
5653910607290829854666552010978944049702252678697388046167804163072  
11307821214581659709333104021957888099404505357394776092335608326144  
22615642429163319418666208043915776198809010714789552184671216652288  
45231284858326638837332416087831552397618021429579104369342433304576  
90462569716653277674664832175663104795236042859158208738684866609152  
180925139433306555349329664351326209590472085718316417477369733218304  
361850278866613110698659328702652419180944171436632834954739466436608  
723700557733226221397318657405304838361888342873265669909478932873216  
1447401115466452442794637314810609676723776685746531339818957865746432  
2894802230932904885589274629621219353447553371493062679637915731492864  
5789604461865809771178549259242438706895106742986125359275831462985728  
11579208923731619542357098518484774133790213485972250718551663255971456  
23158417847463239084714197036969548267580426971944501437103326511942912  
4631683569492647816942839407393909653516085394388900287420665302388584  
9263367138985295633885678814787819307032170788777800574841330604777168  
18526734277970591267771357629575638614064341577555601149682661209554336  
37053468555941182535542715259151277228128683155111202299365322419108672  
74106937111882365071085430518302554456257366310222245598730644838217344  
148213874223764730142170861036605108912514732620444491197461289676434688  
296427748447529460284341722073210217825029465240888983949222593552869376  
592855496895058920568683444146420435650058930481777967898445187105738752  
1185710993790117841137366888292840871300117860963555935796890374211477504  
2371421987580235682274733776585681742600235721927111871593780748422955008  
4742843975160471364549467553171363485200471443854223743187561496845910016  
9485687950320942729098935106342726970400942887708447486351222993691820032  
18971375900641885458197870212685453940801885775416894972702445987383640064  
37942751801283770916395740425370907881603771550833789945404891974767280128  
75885503602567541832791480850741815763207543101667579890809783949534560256  
151771007205135083655582961701436315526415086203335159781619567899069120512  
303542014410270167311165923402872631052830172406670319563239135798138241024  
607084028820540334622331846805745262105660344813340639126478271596276482048  
1214168057641080669244663693611490524211320689626681278252956543192552964096  
2428336115282161338489327387222981048422641379253362556505913086385105928192  
4856672230564322676978654774445962096845282758506725113011826172770211856384  
9713344461128645353957309548891924193690565517013450226023652345540423712712768  
19426688922257290707914619097783848383801131034026900452073304711080847425425536  
38853377844514581415829238195567696767602262068053800904146609422161694850851072  
77706755689029162831658476391135393535204524136107601808293218844323389701702144  
155413511378058325663316952782270706710409048272215203616586437688646779403404288  
310827022756116651326633905564541413420818096544430407233172875377293558806808576  
621654045512233302653267811129082826841636193088860814466345750754587117



7-25-1979

Ronald Reagan-296

1 - Mr. [redacted]arr  
1 - Mr. Rampton

SAC, Los Angeles (100-15732)

May 16, 1961

Director, FBI (100-138754)

**COMMUNIST INFILTRATION OF THE  
MOTION PICTURE INDUSTRY  
INTERNAL SECURITY - C**

The Bureau is in receipt of a UPI release dated 5-8-61 at Chicago indicating that actor Ronald Reagan made statements on that date to the effect that communists are "crawling out of the rocks" in Hollywood. Reagan, who is President of the Screen Actors Guild, said the Communist Party (CP) "has ordered once again" a massive infiltration of the motion picture and television industries. Reagan said communists are attempting to consolidate motion picture industry trade unions "under the umbrella of Harry Bridges' Maritime Union."

Bufiles contain numerous references to Ronald Reagan, chiefly in connection with his anticommunist activities in different Hollywood organizations. He has been contacted on several occasions by Agents of the Los Angeles Office and in every instance has been cooperative and helpful. Unless your files indicate otherwise, you should promptly interview Mr. Reagan concerning his remarks made in Chicago and the basis for same. The Bureau should be promptly advised concerning the results of your interview and any leads which are developed as a result should be set forth under the appropriate case captions making reference to the caption of this communication.

This matter should be handled promptly.

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
Parsons \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Belmont \_\_\_\_\_  
Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
Evans \_\_\_\_\_  
Malone \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
W.C. Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Ingram \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

RJR:mea  
(5)

REC- 60

EX- 106

17 MAY 18 1961

Ronald Reagan-3094

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 3/13/96 BY 8123MCH/PSK  
3/13/96 277839  
SSA9803RDD/405,193

66 MAY 24 1961

TELETYPE UNIT ☐

Tolson ☒  
 Parsons ☒  
 Belmont ☒  
 Callahan ☒  
 Conrad ☒  
 DeLoach ☒  
 Evans ☒  
 Malone ☒  
 Rosen ☒  
 Tavel ☒  
 Trotter ☒  
 W.C. Sullivan ☒  
 Tele. Room ☒  
 Ingram ☒  
 Gandy ☒

*Ref [Signature]*  
*Fair*  
*Internal Security*

UPI-199

(COMMUNISTS)

CHICAGO--ACTOR RONALD REAGAN SAID TODAY THAT COMMUNISTS ARE "CRAWLING OUT OF THE ROCKS" IN HOLLYWOOD.

THE PRESIDENT OF THE SCREEN ACTORS GUILD SAID THE COMMUNIST PARTY "HAS ORDERED ONCE AGAIN" A MASSIVE INFILTRATION OF THE MOTION PICTURE AND TELEVISION INDUSTRIES.

REAGAN SAID COMMUNISTS ARE ATTEMPTING TO CONSOLIDATE MOTION PICTURE INDUSTRY TRADE UNIONS "UNDER THE UMBRELLA OF HARRY BRIDGES' MARITIME UNION."

5/8--N741PED

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 3/3/92 BY 8123 MCW/PSK

3/13/96  
 277839  
 35A9803000/8  
 405,193

100-138754

5-16-61  
 Let to LA  
 HJR/mea

File 5 - RGR

NOT RECORDED

MAY 18 1961

100-138754-1216

WASHINGTON CAPITAL NEWS SERVICE

ENCLOSURE

Ronald Reagan-3095



# Warns Reds Infiltrating Hollywood

## Actor Reagan Bares New Move

Actor Ronald Reagan said Monday the Communist party

"has ordered once again the infiltration" of the movie and television industry.

"They are crawling out from under the rocks," he said.

"We in Hollywood broke their power once, but it was only an isolated battle.

"Memories being as short as they are, there are plenty of well-meaning but misguided people willing to give them a hand."

Reagan, former president of the Screen Actors Guild, spoke of food executives at the 24th annual Super Market Institute



RONALD REAGAN

at McCormick Place.

HE SAID Communists aim to control his guild and other Hollywood unions, and organize them into one union "under the umbrella of Harry Bridges' maritime union."

About 15,000 food executives are expected to attend the four-day meeting and trade show.

Richard Waxenberg, president of the institute and president of Eagle Food Centers, said that supermarket operators have little margin for error these days.

Those who make mistakes quickly find themselves bankrupt, he said, because "the chips are bigger and the risks greater" than in the past.

WAXENBERG spoke at the annual president's dinner Sunday in McCormick Place.

"I believe we have been misstating the reasons for our failures to achieve higher volume in bigger stores," he said.

"I suspect intensive research will reveal there are fundamentally different techniques in operating a \$25,000-a-week store and a \$125,000 store."

Mr. Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Parsons \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Belmont \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Evans \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Malone \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. W.C. Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Ingram \_\_\_\_\_  
Miss Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

## CHICAGO DAILY NEWS

RED STREAK Edition

Date MAY 8 1961

Chicago, Illinois

Page 3 Col. 8

Part -

Editor JOHN STANTON

CHICAGO OFFICE

Ronald Reagan-3096

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 3/3/92 BY 8123 MCH/PSK

3/13/96 277839  
SCA903RDD/8 405,193

ENCLOSURE

UNITED STATES (

# Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (100-138754)

DATE: 5/31/61

FROM : SAC, LOS ANGELES (100-15732)

SUBJECT: COMPIC  
IS-C

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 3/3/92 BY 8123 MCH/PSK  
3/13/96 205/22 277839  
SSA 9803 RDD/85

Rebulet dated 5/16/61 in regard to the newspaper reports of statements attributed to actor RONALD REAGAN at Chicago recently.

✓  
NIRTIME  
RONALD REAGAN was interviewed at his home, 1669 San Onofre, Pacific Palisades, California, on May 27, 1961 by SAs JOHN M. CASHEL and MARCUS M. BRIGHT. Both he and his wife, the former actress NANCY DAVIS, were completely friendly and cooperative.

REAGAN said he quite understood the Bureau's interest in the statements attributed to him by the Chicago press regarding the alleged Communist drive on the Hollywood motion picture industry because they were rather sensational, however, they also quite exaggerated if considered with reference to current conditions.

REAGAN said that actually the reporter who wrote the account of his speech at Chicago had done a very poor job; that in REAGAN's opinion, the reporter must have drafted his account strictly from the introductory part of REAGAN's speech which deals with the Communist situation in Hollywood during the 1945-1947 period.

REAGAN recalled that he was very active himself in combatting and exposing the Communist-led strike situation in the film industry during that period; and that as of that time, all of the statements were probably very true, i.e. that Communists "were crawling out of the rocks" in Hollywood; that the Communist Party had "ordered a massive infiltration of the film industry"; and that the Communists were attempting to consolidate Hollywood guilds and unions "under the umbrella of HARRY BRIDGES Maritime Union". At any rate, those statements referred to the 1945-1947 period.

2 - Bureau (AIR MAIL) (REGISTERED)  
1 - Los Angeles

MMB:plm  
(3)

EX 106

JUN 2 1961

Ronald Reagan-3097

62 JUN 12 1961

INT SEC.



LA 100-15732

REAGAN said he has never intentionally stated publicly or otherwise that these conditions prevail today in Hollywood, although he believes the Communist Party will always regard the film industry as a prime target.

In answer to specific questions, Mr. REAGAN said the Communist Party has no influence whatever, insofar as he is aware, in the Screen Actors Guild (SAG); the International Alliance of Theatrical and Stage Employees (IATSE); Screen Directors Guild (SDG); or the Motion Picture Producers Association (MPPA). He thinks there may be some pro-Communist sentiment in the Writers Guild of America (formerly the Screen Writers Guild), which now includes all radio and television writers. However, he said he has no information nor does he believe that WGA is in any controlled by Communist elements at this time.

Mr. REAGAN said he feels that the producers may be getting away from the so-called Waldorf Agreement not to hire Communists which was entered into by the major film producers following the 1947 House Committee on Un-American Activities hearings on Communist infiltration of the film industry. REAGAN points out that there are hundreds of independent producers who are not bound by the agreement; and that many of these shut their eyes to a writer's or actor's politics if there is a good chance "to make a fast buck".

He also believes it is not popular to be an active or outspoken anti-Communist; that those who are or have been just do not seem to get the picture assignments they once did. REAGAN said he himself has felt this, although it is something difficult to prove or put one's finger on. He commented that it is comparatively much easier to get an anti-Fascist story accepted for film or television than it is to get one accepted which is anti-Communist.

In regard to the current extent of Communist infiltration or influence in the Hollywood film and television industry, Mr. REAGAN said he had no specific confidential sources or any first-hand information. However, he feels that one who has been actively following and combatting the Communist movement in Hollywood over the years, such as himself, can acquire a nose for these matters; that one can "smell" a situation when it starts to develop. He said that he has no way of knowing who is a Communist to the extent of being able to prove it, although, based on his past active participation in the fight against the Party during the

Ronald Reagan-3098

LA 100-15732

1940's and the exposures by the various House Committee on Un-American Activities hearings, he has a good knowledge of how the Communists elements work.

Mr. REAGAN said he has in the past and will continue to furnish the Bureau with any information which he regards as pertinent regarding these matters.

Ronald Reagan-3099

## Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM : SAC, LOS ANGELES

SUBJECT: HOLLYWOOD INDEPENDENT CITIZENS COMMITTEE  
OF THE ARTS, SCIENCES AND PROFESSIONS  
INTERNAL SECURITY - C  
Bureau file 100-340327

DATE: 4-18-47 VA

3/4/81 5062 259416  
5-26-86 BTJ/af  
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 11/20/84 BY SP-8 BTJ/af

2/6/86 By SP-8 BTJ/af #249,755  
3/20/96  
SSA 9803204  
4-5-93 85

Remylet July 11, 1946 advising that a car registered to JANE WYMAN and RONALD REAGAN, 9137 Cordell Drive, had been observed near the home of JAMES ROOSEVELT, 623 North Bedford Drive, Beverly Hills, on July 5, 1946.

This is to advise that on April 10, 1947 Special Agents RICHARD D. AUERBACK and FRED G. DUPUIS interviewed RONALD REAGAN and his wife JANE WYMAN as to their knowledge of Communist activity within the Screen Actors Guild of which they are members.

During the course of the interview, the meeting described in reference letter was discussed and REAGAN stated he was present and that this meeting was precipitated by the fact he and nine other members of HICCASP had attempted to create an issue to justify their resignations. REAGAN and this group of nine individuals advocated the adoption of a resolution by HICCASP to the effect that the organization was opposed to Communism as well as Facism. The meeting referred to was called to discuss such a resolution and was opened by JAMES ROOSEVELT, who, according to REAGAN, very timidly made the statement, "We all know our organization is not dominated by Communists but to pacify some of our more timid members, perhaps we should adopt some kind of resolution against it." REAGAN advised considerable discussion pro and con ensued and finally JOHN HOWARD LAWSON took the floor and stated positively and somewhat prolongedly, "Regardless of how much discussion occurs here, I can tell you this much for certain, HICCASP will never pass any resolution condemning Communism or condoning capitalism." LAWSON then offered a compromise resolution, which, according to REAGAN, hardly touched on the question of Communism and which was unacceptable to REAGAN's group, which then insisted upon the adoption of their resolution which condemned both Communism and Facism in definite terms.

At a subsequent meeting, a vote was taken on the resolution and REAGAN's group lost by a count of sixty to ten whereupon REAGAN resigned from HICCASP the same evening by telegraph.

FGD:lrk  
100-18355  
cc - LA 100-21198

RECORDED  
&  
INDEXED

100-338892-124  
IF IB H  
32 APR 23 1947

Ronald Reagan-3398

EX-80

58 APR 28 1947

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
FOI/PA  
DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET  
FOI/PA# 1089424-3

Total Deleted Page(s) = 3  
Page 79 ~ b6; b7C;  
Page 248 ~ Duplicate;  
Page 249 ~ Duplicate;

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX  
X Deleted Page(s) X  
X No Duplication Fee X  
X For this Page X  
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Ronald Reagan-297

## Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Mr. Nichols  
 FROM : M. A. Jones  
 SUBJECT: RONALD REAGAN  
 MOVIE ACTOR

247,755  
 FOI/PA # ~~10356~~  
 APPEAL # ~~249755~~  
 CIVIL ACT. #  
 E.O. # 12356  
 DATE 10/31/84 INITIALS BTJ/MP

DATE: May 23, 1951

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
 EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN  
 OTHERWISE

At your request there is being summarized information from public sources and Bureau files concerning the above.

"WHO'S WHO IN HOLLYWOOD, 1951 EDITION" (DELL PUBLICATIONS):

"Ronald Reagan saved 77 lives working his way through college as a life guard. He was also a sports writer and announcer. Ronald hails from Tampico, Ill., and is 37 years old. A film hit before his Air Forces career, he made a magnificent comeback in The Voice of The Turtle. Last year he was divorced from Jane Wyman. He and Jane had a daughter Maureen, 8, and a son Michael, 4. You saw Ronald last in Louisa."

DECLASSIFIED BY 55A9903 RDD/84

FROM "CURRENT BIOGRAPHY" (1949):

Ronald Reagan (pronounced "Ray'gan") was born 2-6-11 in Tampico, Illinois, the son of Irish-born parents. His mother is of English-Scotch ancestry, said to be a descendant of the Lord Napier, an authority on maritime law. Reagan graduated from high school in Dixon, Illinois, where his father was a shoe merchant. His brother, Neil Reagan, in 1949 was an executive with a radio advertising concern.

In 1932, Reagan received a B A degree at Eureka (Illinois) College where he worked his way through school, was a member of Tau Kappa Epsilon fraternity, and was employed as a swimming coach.

After graduating from college, Reagan was employed as a sports announcer by radio stations. He became interested in the movies and signed a Warner Brothers contract in 1937. His first picture was "Love Is On The Air". He made over twenty "B" pictures before he was cast as George Gipp in the movie "Knute Rockne - All American" in 1949. He subsequently appeared in "Tugboat Annie Sails Again" (1941), "Desperate Journey" and "Kings Row" (1942).

The actor served in the U. S. Army from April 14, 1942, to December 9, 1945, obtaining the rank of captain.

In 1947 Reagan played the part of the sergeant in the production "Voice of The Turtle." In 1949 he appeared in "John Loves Mary," "The Girl From Jones Beach," and "Night Unto Night." (In 1948 he made the picture "The Hasty Heart" in England, and was one of a group of Hollywood actors who gave a Command Performance for the Royal Family.)

ARA:mc

R 314 MAY 9 1963

RECORDED - 120 SE-6

COPIES DESTROYED

CONFIDENTIAL

Classified by 625/BTK (multiple source)

Declassify on: OADR 10/31/84

Some 1 is Army

ARA:mc

R 314 MAY 9 1963

RECORDED - 120 SE-6

COPIES DESTROYED

CONFIDENTIAL

Memo to Mr. Nichols

May 23, 1951

In 1949 Reagan was cast for a starring role opposite Ida Lupino in "Fugitive From Terror" but retired from the cast in June 1949 after breaking a leg playing in a charity baseball game. In that year, Reagan signed a five year contract for one picture a year with Universal-International. Reagan is under exclusive contract to Warner Brothers First National Studios.

Reagan became active in the Screen Actors Guild in 1941 and became a member of the Board of Directors in 1946. In 1947 he was elected to serve the unexpired term of Robert Montgomery as President of the Screen Actors Guild. In a subsequent campaign for that office Reagan was opposed by "Left-wing Members," but won the office in November 1947, was elected for a second term in 1948, and was re-elected in 1949 as President of the Guild.

Writing as a vacation substitute for Victor Riesel, New York Post labor columnist, on 6-24-47, Reagan, speaking for himself and past presidents of the Guild, George Murphy, Edward Arnold, and Robert Montgomery, declared that they were violently opposed to "indiscriminate Red-baiting" but urged that every union realize the menace of Communism seeking to infiltrate trade unions. Victor Riesel was quoted as commending the ability of Reagan which he said would be useful to the AFL.

Reagan testified before the House Un-American Activities Committee in October 1947 at which time he claimed that Communists in the Guild constituted only one percent of its members.

Reagan in 1949 was named Chairman of the Motion Picture Industry Council which in that year passed a resolution promising cooperation with law enforcement agencies in "ridding the community" of criminal elements, and recommended that young newcomers to the movie studios be thoroughly schooled in personal behavior and responsibilities.

During the 1948 Presidential election the actor, who serves on the board of the Hollywood chapter of the American Veterans Committee, organized the Labor League of Hollywood Voters, backed by twenty-one AFL unions, in support of President Truman's candidacy.

Reagan is a member of the Friars Club and attends the Christian Church.

In January 1940 the actor married Jane Wyman and they have two children. They were divorced in July 1949.

Reagan is described as 6' 1" tall, weight 175 lbs., blue eyes, and brown hair. His address is c/o Warner Brothers, c/o The Screen Actors Guild in Hollywood, and his home is at 360 North Camden Drive, Beverley Hills, California.



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Memorandum to Mr. Nichols

May 23, 1951

ORGANIZATIONS

American Veterans Committee (AVC)

A report of the Los Angeles Office dated June 17, 1946, contained information that Ronald Reagan attended a conference luncheon of the AVC in Los Angeles. At that time he introduced a speaker at the luncheon. In the report appears the statement that the conference adopted a program "in complete conformity with that of the Communist Party line," and there was stated that a few Communists were active in the AVC. The report, however, contained no information regarding Communist activity on the part of Reagan or his own associates. (100-339008-31)

The Paso Robles Press on 8-20-46 carried an article regarding an AVC meeting and mentioned Reagan as active in the national organization, along with F. D. Roosevelt, Jr., Harold Stassen, Tyrone Power, Sterling Hayden, et al. (100-339008-49)

A confidential source reported plans for an AVC dinner to be held at the Plaza Hotel in New York City in November, 1946. Ronald Reagan was listed as a member of the National Finance Committee of the AVC, whose chairman was Newbold Morris. (100-339008-109)

Committee For A Democratic Far Eastern Policy

A Los Angeles Office report of 4-11-46 mentions the Los Angeles Committee For A Democratic Far Eastern Policy, described by a confidential informant as being a Communist front pressure group set up to support Soviet Union foreign policy in the Orient. The report contains the statement "the Communist nature of the effort is unmistakable...the headquarters...are located (in Hollywood)...this location is continuously used by Communists as a propaganda center." The report then lists Ronald Reagan as one of the "sponsors and directors, all of whom have records of Communist activity or sympathies." No further details along this line are contained in the report with respect to Reagan. (100-138754-124)

In June, 1946, the letterhead of the Committee For A Democratic Far Eastern Policy carried the name of Ronald Reagan as one of the sponsors who included Irving Potash, Dorey Wilkerson, Louise R. Branstén, Paul Robeson, and others. (100-64700-488)

According to the Communist newspaper "Peoples World" for 2-26-48, this Committee urged President Truman to recall troops from China and declared support of Indonesian independence. (100-343301-A)

A confidential source furnished a copy of a form letter and other literature of the CDFEP announcing that in April, 1946,

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Memorandum to Mr. Nichols

May 23, 1951

a "Spotlight on the Far East" dinner was held in New York City, attended by Senator Tobey, Agnes Smedley, Richard Watts, Jr., U.S. Congressman Hugh DeLacy and others, at which time there was played a recorded message from Madam Sun Yat-Sen. The printed program listed Ronald Reagan as one of the sponsors on this occasion, along with Lee Pressman, Paul Draper, Paul Robeson, and others.  
(100-64700-684)

Americans For Democratic Action (ADA)

In a Los Angeles report dated 4-16-48 it was pointed out that the ADA in Hollywood is "left," and that the majority of its members had at one time or other been members of Communist front groups over a period of years. As being typical of such individuals, according to a confidential informant, there was listed the name of Ronald Reagan. Also listed were Leo Rosten, Walter Wanger, Melvyn Douglas, and others, "who are affiliated with ADA but who have helped the Communist movement." (100-138754-461)

International Rescue And Relief Committee

The handbill "Alert," self-styled confidential weekly report on un-American activities in California, announced the Los Angeles appearance on 4-6-48 of Arthur Koestler, described as an expert in Marxism who was hated and feared by the Communists. The appearance was sponsored by the International Rescue and Relief Committee, and among members of the Southern California Committee was Ronald Reagan. (100-1852-24)

ANTI-COMMUNIST ACTIVITIES

Labor League Of Hollywood Voters

The "Hollywood Reporter" for November 11, 1948, reported the formation of the last mentioned organization for the purpose of blocking Communist penetration of motion pictures. Ronald Reagan was reported to be the chairman. (100-138754-513)

Hollywood Independent Citizens Committee  
Of Arts, Sciences and Professions

On December 12, 1950, Mr. Dore Schary, second in command at MGM Studios, had a conference with the SAC in Los Angeles. He stated that in 1945 he, as well as "such other well-known anti-Communists as Ronald Reagan" had been active in the HICCASP. The informant said that in 1945 the Communists took over this organization at an open meeting and that he and others dropped out of the organization and had nothing more to do with it. The Director noted "I would view with some reservations Schary's profession of anti-

Ronald Reagan-300

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Memorandum to Mr. Nichols

May 23, 1951

Communism now. It is, of course, not popular nor profitable to be known as fellow travelers now, but these Johnnies-come-lately raise in me a question as to their basic sincerity." (100-138754-695)

Motion Picture Industry Council

A confidential informant of the Los Angeles Office reported in 1948 that in an effort to "whitewash" charges of Communism in the movie industry, there had been organized the Motion Picture Industry Council under Mr. Dore Schary, to cover up and play down all public information relating to Communist activities. Among the members of this group was Ronald Reagan, and also named was Cecil B. DeMille and others. (100-138754-481)

At a meeting during June, 1949, Y. F. Freeman, an executive of Paramount Studios, referred to Ronald Reagan as being exemplary in avoiding unintentional listing of his name by Communist front groups. (100-138754-525)

In January, 1951, a confidential army source referred to this organization as being headed by Ronald Reagan, and as being "allegedly Communist Party infiltrated." (100-138754-699)

D3 disclosed  
per ARMY  
letter  
dated 2/12/51.  
SP-8BTJ/JHF

(S-1) X 2/12/51

A confidential informant of our Los Angeles Office, however, reported in 1950 that the organization was free from any Communist taint or penetration. (100-138754-667)

*Wm*

Ronald Reagan-301

*[Handwritten signature]*



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~  
May 23, 1951

Screen Actors Guild

The Washington Evening Star for 11-17-47 carried a story regarding the election of Ronald Reagan as President of the Guild which adopted a resolution calling for officers to sign non-Communist affidavits. (100-138754-A)

In September 1949, Ronald Reagan was nominated for re-election as head of the Guild. (100-138754-545)

A confidential informant of the Los Angeles Office in November 1950 reported that the Guild was controlled by a group of actors who were actively opposed to Communism. Ronald Reagan had been re-elected as President in November 1950 and was outspoken in his opposition to Communist activities in Hollywood. (100-138754-691) A confidential informant of the Los Angeles Office had reported in September 1950 that Ronald Reagan was definitely an anti-Communist Guild leader.

During his testimony before House Committee on un-American Activities on 4-10-51, (reported by highly confidential source) the confessed Communist Sterling Hayden referred to his Hollywood cell activities in the movie industry during 1946. He said his group made no progress because of the Board of Directors of the Guild and referred to Reagan "who was a one-man battalion against this thing" (presumably against Communism.) (100-138754-793)

TESTIMONY BEFORE UN-AMERICAN ACTIVITIES COMMITTEE

Ronald Reagan was one of a number of "friendly witnesses" called to testify before the House Committee on un-American Activities during October 1947. He said that he had been a member of the Screen Actors Guild since June 1937; that he had received literature from the Committee for a Far Eastern Democratic Policy which he could not identify as being Communist or not and with whose views he disagreed; that he was duped through a telephone call to lend his name as sponsor of a recital which he later learned was actually under auspices of the Joint anti-Fascist Refugee Committee; and that he recognized the Communist strategy of using the names of prominent people to raise money and gain support.

Mr. Reagan recognized the Communist Party as being a political party and said he hesitated to see any political party outlawed on the basis of its political ideologies. If an organization proved to be an agent of a foreign power, that is another matter. He referred to disruptive Communist efforts in the Guild

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

May 23, 1951

but he referred to Communism as being a very small group in the organization. He said that he abhors Communist philosophy but as a citizen he never wanted to see our country submit to fear to the extent that we would compromise with any of our democratic principles. (100-138754-362)

#### ASSOCIATES

A Los Angeles Office report describes a cocktail party held in Beverly Hills during November 1943 at which time Ronald Reagan almost came to blows with a man who made anti-Semitic remarks. He also had an argument with Edward G. Robinson at the party, no details given. (100-146517-33)

A confidential source of the Los Angeles Office reported that in March 1948 [redacted] (reportedly a member of the Communist Party in Hollywood) was asked by [redacted] to try and raise campaign funds for Mr. Borough, Congressional candidate, by contacting Ronald Reagan, Thomas Mann, Olivia De Havilland, and others. (100-343468-39) b6 b7C

#### MOBILIZATION FOR DEMOCRACY

The Los Angeles Office obtained from a Los Angeles police officer a copy of a radio script broadcast on September 9, 1946, in Los Angeles under the title "Operation Terror" which was presented by Mobilization for Democracy, an alleged Communist front organization. This organization was reported to be under the direction of Robert W. Kenny, Attorney General of the State of California. Its Executive Secretary was William R. Bidner, described as a Communist Party functionary. The radio broadcast was narrated by Ronald Reagan and purported to list a number of Ku Klux Klan acts of terrorism in the Los Angeles area. A plea was made for cooperation to bring about better understanding among different elements of society, regardless of race, creed or color. (100-343748-8)

#### CONTACTS WITH FBI

In September 1941, Special Agent Charles C. Browning, Jr. submitted a memorandum to Mr. Clegg pointing out that as Assistant Executive Secretary of the college fraternity Tau Kappa Epsilon he was in a position to make contacts with a number of persons including Ronald Reagan. In a letter from the Director 9-26-41, Special Agent Browning was thanked and was asked to contact Ronald Reagan and the other individuals named, furnishing them the names of our various Special Agents in Charge. (66-2542-7560)



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

May 23, 1951

On April 10, 1947, Special Agents Richard D. Auerbach and Fred G. Dupuis interviewed Ronald Reagan and his wife, Jane Wyman, as to their knowledge of Communist activity within the Screen Actors Guild. Reagan described a meeting at the home of James Roosevelt in Beverly Hills, California, of July 5, 1946. This was a meeting of the Hollywood Independent Citizens Committee of the Arts, Sciences and Professions. Reagan and his group advocated a resolution opposing Communism as well as Fascism. John Howard Lawson was present and declared that no resolution would ever be passed condemning Communism. The resolution proposed by Reagan was voted down whereupon he resigned from the organization that same evening by telegraph. (100-33892-124)

338892

In a letter dated October 24, 1947, to the Director, Mr. Quentin Reynolds made reference to a dinner which they had attended and at which Ronald Reagan had made a passing remark that Mr. Reynolds was said to be a Communist. (This is mentioned in this memorandum because the letter from Mr. Reynolds indicates that the Director and Ronald Reagan were both present at the dinner in question) (94-34419-9)

On December 19, 1947, the Los Angeles Office reported information concerning Communist activities in the motion picture industry. The investigative report sets forth the information received by Special Agent Fred G. Dupuis from T-10 (Ronald Reagan, President of the Screen Actors Guild.) Reagan said that he had been made a member of a committee headed by L. B. Mayer for the purpose of purging the motion picture industry of Communists. Reagan referred to the House un-American Activities Committee hearings conducted by Chairman Thomas in Washington, D. C. as being regrettable. Reagan thought that the "unfriendly witnesses" should have been allowed to make the prepared statements they had ready, and they would have condemned themselves in the eyes of the public more efficiently than the Committee was able to do. He criticized the attitude of the Committee Investigator, Stribling. Reagan said that the group to which he, himself, belonged did not have a sound program for eliminating Communism, because it was impossible to identify Communist Party members, some of whom he was convinced were members of the Guild. Reagan was convinced that Congress should outlaw the Communist Party and that Congress should define organizations which are Communist controlled. (100-138754-367)

Los Angeles report dated 2-10-48 was submitted concerning Lloyd Gough, a reported Communist Party member. The investigative report sets out information obtained from [T-6] (Ronald Reagan,

[T-6] (Gu)

May 23, 1951

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

President of the Screen Actors Guild) who said that meetings of the Guild were attended by a clique of individuals headed by Ann Revere, and included Lloyd Gough, Larry Parks and Karen Morley, who invariably followed the Communist Party line at Guild meetings. (100-351326-5)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

## Memorandum

TO : Mr. Mohr

DATE: August 26, 1960

FROM : C. D. DeLoach

SUBJECT: **"COMMUNIST TARGET--YOUTH"**  
**CALL FROM RONALD REAGAN**  
 1:20 P.M., 8-26-60  
**POSSIBLE TELEVISION SHOW**

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
 Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
 Parsons \_\_\_\_\_  
 Belmont \_\_\_\_\_  
 Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
 DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
 Malone \_\_\_\_\_  
 McGuire \_\_\_\_\_  
 Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
 Tamm \_\_\_\_\_  
 Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
 W.C. Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
 Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
 Ingram \_\_\_\_\_  
 Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

By reference from the Director's Office, I talked with Ronald Reagan, the movie star, at 1:20 p.m., 8-26-60. Mr. Reagan had just finished reading the Director's pamphlet, "Communist Target--Youth." He was very enthusiastic. He stated he has a Sunday night television show which has a viewing audience of 30 million people. It is the "General Electric Theater." He mentioned that this was a very high type show and that the programs usually are of the type that will render a public service.

Mr. Reagan felt that the Director's pamphlet should receive considerable publicity throughout the United States. He expressed the thought that the entire population should be made aware of the communist danger. He would like to base a future Sunday night program upon the pamphlet if the Director has no objections. He stated that the locality in which the youth riots occurred (San Francisco) would naturally be changed and that all names would be fictionalized in view of legal problems involved. He pointed out that the show would reflect innocent appearing students on a college campus and how these students could be duped by the communists into carrying on subversive activities.

Mr. Reagan also brought up the possibility of the Director appearing on his television show at the conclusion of the program. He stated if the Director could not come to California he would be happy to have a camera crew film the Director in his office. He stated this would lend great authenticity and dignity to his program. He would request the Director to give approximately 2 to 3 minutes of remarks concerning the danger of communism and particularly communist infiltration of youth.

I told Mr. Reagan that the Director would be very pleased at his interest in this matter and would, of course, correspond with him in the very near future. He was told of the Director's travel status at the present time. He was additionally advised that the Director's very tight schedule usually precludes him from appearing on television or radio and that such would undoubtedly be the case in this instance; however, the matter would be checked.

Enclosure *Det*  
 1 - Mr. Morrell  
 1 - Mr. Jones

CDD:sak

(3)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 3/21/91 BY SP-7 MAC/PSK  
 2/5/96 SSA980300/8  
 405, 193

REC- 63

SEP 6 1960

CONTINUED NEXT PAGE

CORRESPONDENCE

NOTED



Ronald Reagan-307

DeLoach to Mohr 8-26-60  
Re: "COMMUNIST TARGET--YOUTH"  
Call from Ronald Reagan 8-26-60  
Possible TV Show

Ronald Reagan is, of course, well known to the Director as an anti-communist. He has paid several visits to the Los Angeles Office and we have had cordial relations with him.

ACTION:

Inasmuch as Reagan's program would undoubtedly do a great deal of good, it is suggested that we offer no objections to the program. This should serve as a great public service, if produced properly, and should additionally furnish considerable desirable publicity for the Director's pamphlet, "Communist Target--Youth".  
*we would not have complete control*

Mr. Reagan specifically indicated he would appreciate very much our informally reviewing his script whenever it was written concerning the program. Mr. Reagan did not ask for any technical or consultant advice in connection with this program. He merely desires permission from the Director to use the pamphlet and to have the Director on his program.

There is attached a suggested letter to Reagan. The letter additionally informs Mr. Reagan that the Director, because of his heavy schedule of commitments, cannot appear on the program although the invitation is deeply appreciated.

*I agree*

*I agree*

*AM*  
8/27

*W 8/26*

*EJH - I doubt the wisdom of this. Any misunderstandings would be attributed to the FBI*  
8/29

*James*

MAILED

MAR 9 1959

NAME CHECK

March 20, 1959

OFFICE OF NAVAL INTELLIGENCE  
NAME CHECK REQUESTS

Reference is made to your name check requests concerning the individuals listed below, requesting only copies of reports of any security-type investigations conducted by this Bureau. In response, you are advised that no such investigations of these persons have been conducted by the FBI.

Ronald Reagan  
Born: February 6, 1911  
Tampico, Illinois

James E. Dougherty  
Employment: University of  
Pennsylvania Foreign  
Policy Research Institute  
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

The foregoing information is furnished to you as a result of your requests for an FBI file check and is not to be construed as a clearance or a non-clearance of the individuals involved. This information is loaned for your use and is not to be disseminated outside of your agency.

Orig and one to ONI  
Req. rec'd 3/9/59  
A. L. Flottman/aal  
(4)

NOTE: Chief Yeoman W. J. Carroll, ONI, requested a search for main subversive files only. He advised that only copies of investigative reports of the results of investigation were requested. Reason: Global Strategy Conference to be held at Naval War College early 1959.

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
Boardman \_\_\_\_\_  
Belmont \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Nease \_\_\_\_\_  
Parsons \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Tamm \_\_\_\_\_  
Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
W.C. Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Holloman \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 2/5/96 BY SSA9803 RDD/8  
405, 143

100-111111  
NOT RECORDED  
145 MAR 24 1959

62 MAR 31 1959 MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

PERS. FILES

ORIGINAL COPY FILED IN

August 31, 1960

REC- 63

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 3/25/91 BY SP7MAC/PSK  
2/5/96 SSA9803RDD/8  
465,193

Mr. Ronald Reagan  
1669 San Onofre Road  
Pacific Palisades, California

Dear Mr. Reagan:

Upon my return to Washington I was immediately advised of your telephone conversation with Assistant Director C. D. DeLoach on August 26, 1960.

I am pleased to learn of your interest in the congressional pamphlet which I wrote entitled "Communist Target--Youth." Your desire to use this pamphlet as a basis for producing a television show and your most thoughtful invitation for me to appear on such a program are the source of deep personal satisfaction for me; however, I must regretfully decline.

The production of an inspiring program of the magnitude you propose would necessarily require our technical assistance regarding the many ramifications involved in accurately portraying the insidious methods the communists use to infiltrate our youth. I regret that we are not in a position to cooperate in such a production.

AUG 31 1960

COMM-FBI

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover

- 1 - Los Angeles
- 1 - Mr. DeLoach
- 1 - Mr. Jones (Sent Direct)
- 1 - Mr. Morrell (Sent Direct)

NOTE: See DeLoach to Mohr memo dated 8/26/60 captioned "Communist Target--Youth," Call from Ronald Reagan, 1:20 p. m., 8/26/60, Possible Television Show," CDD:sak.

GEM:paw/sjs  
(7) 53 SEP 12 1960

MAIL ROOM ☐

TELETYPE UNIT ☐

Ronald Reagan-309

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Parsons \_\_\_\_\_  
Belmont \_\_\_\_\_  
Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
Malone \_\_\_\_\_  
McGuire \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Tamm \_\_\_\_\_  
Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
W.C. Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Ingram \_\_\_\_\_  
Indy \_\_\_\_\_

AUG 31 1 40 PM '60  
READING ROOM  
B I



DO-6

OFFICE OF DIRECTOR  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

1:25PM

August 26, 1960

Mr. Tolson ☒  
Mr. Mohr ☒  
Mr. Parsons ☒  
Mr. Belmont ☒  
Mr. Callahan ☒  
Mr. DeLoach ☒  
Mr. Malone ☐  
Mr. McGuire ☐  
Mr. Rosen ☐  
Mr. Tamm ☐  
Mr. Trotter ☐  
Mr. Jones ☐  
Mr. W.C. Sullivan ☐  
Tele. Room ☐  
Mr. Ingram ☐  
Miss Holmes ☐  
Miss Gandy ☐

Mr. RONALD REAGAN telephoned through operator from West Los Angeles, California, for the Director. He was advised of the Director's absence from the city and referred to Mr. DeLoach.

Mr. DeLoach advised that Mr. Reagan had just read the pamphlet "Communist Target--Youth," and Mr. Reagan thought that this pamphlet should be brought to the attention of as many of the public as possible. Mr. Reagan has a Sunday night television show called the General Electric Theatre, and he would like to do a television show based on the pamphlet showing how college youths could be duped by the Communist Party. Mr. Reagan stated he would change the location and fictionalize the identities of the people involved. He thought this would be a great public service.

Mr. Reagan said he would like to have the Director appear at the end of the program and express the danger of communism.

Mr. DeLoach advised Mr. Reagan that he doubted seriously that the Director would be able to do this, but that this very kind invitation would be brought to the Director's attention for consideration. Mr. Reagan asked about making a show based on the pamphlet, and he was told that this would also be considered and he would be advised.

Mr. DeLoach is preparing a memorandum.

50 SEP 9 1960

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 3/25/91 BY SP-7 MAC/PSK  
2/5/96 SSA9803 RDD/85  
405,193

Ronald Reagan-310

**CONFIDENTIAL**

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

*Memorandum*

Ronald Reagan-311

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
 Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
 Parsons \_\_\_\_\_  
 Belmont \_\_\_\_\_  
 Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
 DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
 Malone \_\_\_\_\_  
 McGuire \_\_\_\_\_  
 Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
 Tamm \_\_\_\_\_  
 Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
 W.C. Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
 Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
 Ingram \_\_\_\_\_  
 Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

TO : Mr. DeLoach

DATE: 8-8-60

FROM : M. A. Jones

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 3/28/91 BY SP7MAC/PS  
 2/5/96 SSA9803RDD/JS  
 405,193

SUBJECT: RONALD REAGAN  
 MASTER OF CEREMONIES  
 GENERAL ELECTRIC THEATER

BACKGROUND:

You will recall that the captioned individual telephoned the Director's Office on 8-26-60, and upon referral, you talked to him. Reagan was interested in producing a television show for the "General Electric Theater" shown on a national network on Sunday evenings on the subject of Mr. Hoover's pamphlet, "Communist Target--Youth." He was very enthusiastic about the pamphlet and stated that he would like the Director to appear on the show at the conclusion of the program and give approximately two or three minutes of remarks concerning the danger of communism and particularly communist infiltration of youth.

You told Mr. Reagan that the Director would be pleased at his interest and that you would bring the request to his attention and that Mr. Hoover would write him in the near future concerning this matter. Reagan did not ask for technical advice in connection with the program but particularly wanted permission from Mr. Hoover to use the pamphlet as the basis for the script and to have the Director appear on his program.

Mr. Tolson commented that he doubted the wisdom of permitting the program with our consent as any misunderstanding would be attributable to us. The Director concurred in this observation.

REC-33 100-382196-4

The Director wrote Reagan on 8-31-60 thanking him for his interest in producing the television show but declining to appear on the program. The Director's letter also stated that such a program would necessarily require our technical assistance to accurately portray the communist methods in infiltrating youthful groups but that we were not in a position to cooperate in such a production.

Reagan again telephoned the Director on 9-8-60 and declined to speak to an assistant when Mr. Hoover's absence was explained. He said perhaps he would try to contact the Director tomorrow morning, Friday, September 9, and while he did not explain his reason for calling, it undoubtedly concerns the use of the Director's pamphlet as the basis for a television production.

1 - Mr. DeLoach  
 1 - Mr. Ingram

JK:sfc (6)

(continued next page)

SEP 13 1960  
 CRIME RECORDS  
 7



Jones to DeLoach Memorandum  
Re: Ronald Reagan

BIOGRAPHICAL DATA:

Ronald Reagan was born in Tampico, Illinois, on 2-6-11 and was graduated from Eureka, Illinois, College with an A. B. degree in 1932. He began his career as a newspaperman but switched to sports announcing on station WHO in Des Moines, Iowa, where he was employed from 1932 to 1937. He has been a prominent motion picture actor since 1937 and is one of Hollywood's most active political figures and considered very conservative by Hollywood standards. He served as a Captain in the Air Force in World War II, was married and divorced from actress Jane Wyman and is presently married to Nancy Davis. He was President of the Screen Actors Guild, 1949-1951; breeds thoroughbred horses and trains hunters and jumpers.

INFORMATION IN BUFILES:

The Bureau has not investigated Ronald Reagan. Our files do contain numerous references to him chiefly in connection with his anti-communist activities in different Hollywood organizations. Informants have advised us that he is definitely anticommunist and he so indicated when he appeared before the House Committee on Un-American Activities as a friendly witness in October, 1947. He has been contacted on several occasions by Agents of our Los Angeles Office and in every instance has been cooperative and helpful; he in turn has visited our Los Angeles Office, and our relations with him have been cordial. (100-382196)

RECOMMENDATION:

For the Director's information in the event Ronald Reagan calls him on Friday, September 9, 1960.

Refer him  
to DeLoach

✓  
✓  
✓

9/8

9/19/60

Ronald Reagan-312

Ronald Reagan-313

9-1

*[Handwritten mark]*

*[Handwritten mark]*

53 SEP 20 1960

LOU XE

REC-19

100-382196-5

SEP 14 1960

CORRESPONDENCE

OFFICE OF DIRECTOR  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
2:35 PM September 9, 1960

*File*  
Mr. Ronald Reagan, Master of Ceremonies of the General Electric Theatre, telephoned through operator from West Los Angeles, California, for the Director. He was advised of the Director's absence from the office and offered the services of Assistant Director DeLoach, which he accepted.

*Bigelow*  
Mr. DeLoach advised that Mr. Reagan indicated he appreciated very much the consideration given on his call to Mr. DeLoach on August 26 and also the letter which he received from the Director dated August 31. He said he was somewhat disappointed inasmuch as the Director had indicated it would be impossible to cooperate regarding this matter, which was to permit him to do a television program regarding the Director's pamphlet "Communist Target - Youth" and for the Director to appear at the end of this program. Mr. Reagan pointed out that he knew of the grave importance of communist infiltration of our youth and he thought it highly desirable to produce a TV program based on the San Francisco riots, which, however, would not mention the Director's pamphlet or involve the FBI in any manner. He stated he wanted an alarmist-type program to awake the American public to the fact that "it can happen here." He intends

Mr. Tolson ☒  
Mr. Mohr ☒  
Mr. Parsons ☒  
Mr. Belmont ☒  
Mr. Callahan ☒  
Mr. DeLoach ☒  
Mr. Malone ☐  
Mr. McGuire ☐  
Mr. Rosen ☐  
Mr. Tamm ☐  
Mr. Trotter ☐  
Mr. Jones ☒  
Mr. W.C. Sullivan ☒  
Tele. Room ☐  
Mr. Ingram ☐  
Miss Holmes ☐  
Miss Gandy ☐

continued ----

Ronald Reagan-314

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 3/25/91 BY SP-7MAC/PSK  
2/5/96 SSA9803 RDD/8  
405,193



to show how college students can be duped into carrying out the work of the communists. Reagan said that he would be the narrator of the program. He said he had recently seen the TV portrayal of the Sacco - Vanzetti case and he thought this was distorted to favor the "sob sisters" viewpoint and he thought it was high time somebody reflected the true facts as to what the communists are trying to do. He said he sincerely hoped the Director would not think he was trying to plagiarize the magnificent pamphlet which the Director wrote concerning the San Francisco riots. He reiterated he would not involve the FBI or the Director in this program.

Mr. DeLoach emphasized the fact that the FBI could not offer any service to him regarding the program in view of our heavy responsibilities. He said he fully understood this but after the script has been written, he is hopeful that we will take a look at it. Mr. DeLoach told Mr. Reagan, while the Director could not interpose any objection to a public service program which did not mention the name of the FBI or the Director's pamphlet "Communist Target - Youth," he should be very careful not to infer that this program is FBI sponsored. Mr. Reagan stated this would certainly be done.

ceh

A handwritten signature, possibly "RR", in dark ink.

Ronald Reagan-315

DO-6

OFFICE OF DIRECTOR  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

2:08PM September 8, 1960

Mr. Tolson ✓  
Mr. Mohr ✓  
Mr. Parsons ✓  
Mr. Belmont ✓  
Mr. Callahan ✓  
Mr. DeLoach ✓  
Mr. Malone ✓  
Mr. McGuire ✓  
Mr. Rosen ✓  
Mr. Tamm ✓  
Mr. Trotter ✓  
Mr. Jones ✓  
Mr. W.C. Sullivan ✓  
Tele. Room ✓  
Mr. Ingram ✓  
Miss Holmes ✓  
Miss Gandy ✓

Mr. RONALD REAGAN telephoned through operator from Los Angeles, California, for the Director. He was advised of the Director's absence from the office and was offered the services of an assistant which he declined. He asked when he could expect to speak with the Director and was told that the Director is presently out of the office attending a conference and that it was not possible to say just when the Director would return.

Mr. Reagan said that perhaps he would try to contact the Director tomorrow morning.

It is noted that Mr. Reagan telephoned for the Director on August 26, was advised of the Director's absence from the city and was referred to Mr. DeLoach. Mr. Reagan called in regard to his desire to do a television show based on the Bureau's pamphlet "Communist Target--Youth" and his desire to have the Director appear at the end of the program and express the danger of communism.

Mr. DeLoach's memorandum (copy) is attached. Mr. DeLoach's office advised that the attached copy of the letter to Mr. Reagan dated August 29, had been rewritten. Revised letter is on special locate and will be submitted to the Director immediately upon receipt in this office. *Detached copy attached.*

Background memorandum has been requested.

ceh

100-382196-2

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 3/25/91 BY SP-7MAC/JSR  
2/5/96 SSA9803RDD/8  
AS, R3

REC-63

100-382196-6

EX 104

18 SEP 15 1960

SEP 20 1960

CRIME RESEARCH



# These Days

## A Mayor Named Jimmy for L.A.?

LOS ANGELES — A visitor to California quickly gets the idea that virtually every local political figure has a past. Ronald Reagan, the Hollywood broadcasting star who made by far the best speech of the whole 1964 campaign for Barry Goldwater, used to be a Democrat, and once, so it is now charged by some of his enemies, unknowingly consorted with Lefties in an innocent front. (The answer to this might be, "Who didn't?")



Chamberlain

Sen. George Murphy, long a Republican, also began his political life as a Democrat. Mayor Sam Yorty of Los Angeles has always remained a Democrat, but he supported Dick Nixon against John F. Kennedy. This is a chameleon State, politically speaking, and evidently it doesn't matter so much what you were as when you changed.

A far more basic trouble, it would appear, is that some

people don't change at all. There's Congressman Jimmy Roosevelt, for example, who wants to take the Los Angeles mayor's job for himself in the coming April primary, which will see him running against incumbent Yorty and a Republican named Pat McGee. Jimmy stands right where he was, the darling of the Left.

YEAR AFTER YEAR he has been in the forefront of the fight in Washington to abolish the House Un-American Activities Committee. Nobody accuses Jimmy Roosevelt of any sinister motives in this, but at this juncture in California affairs, un-American activities are an important issue.

This is the state that has witnessed the quickest growth of the new W.E.B. DuBois clubs, which take their name from the Negro scholar who, at the age of 90 or so, turned his back on a lifetime of constructive activity to become a Communist. The recent campus riots at Berkeley were a mixed-bag affair, with Maoists, DuBois clubbers and even right-wing Goldwaterites making a united front on a specious free speech issue.

One question in Los Angeles is why Jimmy Roosevelt cares about protecting DuBois clubbers and Maoists from the possible probings of congressional investigators. Mayor Sam Yorty has not always pleased conservatives, but people in both political parties who take the safety of the Republic seriously recall that

By John Chamberlain

Yorty, as a State legislator, once played a prominent part in starting an investigation of Communist manipulation of the State relief administration. The memory of this is bound to get Sam Yorty some Republican votes come April.

THE LEFT-RIGHT split in the Los Angeles mayoralty race picture shades off into other splits, which are exacerbated by the feuds in both parties. In Yorty's corner, if only unofficially, there is Jesse, or Big Daddy, Unruh, the Democratic speaker of the State Assembly. This means that Jimmy Roosevelt can claim the support of partisans of Gov. Pat Brown, who feuds with Unruh.

The left wing of the Democratic Party, the council of Democratic Clubs, constitutes itself a chowder and marching club for Jimmy Roosevelt. This means that Jimmy has the support of many labor groups, and he is claiming the ethnic group vote. But the CDC couldn't keep Pierre Salinger from snatching the senatorial nomination from under the nose of popular Alan Craston, the State Comptroller, last year, so it can hardly be said to be all-powerful. And Yorty has been wooing the big Los Angeles Mexican bloc.

An outsider would think that with two Democrats fighting one Republican in the "nonpartisan" mayoralty primary, the Republican might sneak in as a result of the division between his enemies. But the outsider is told that Republicans will flock to Yorty's banner just to keep Jimmy Roosevelt out. The hope of the conservative Democrats and the Republicans is that Yorty will get 51 per cent of the primary vote, thus avoiding a run-off contest.

Tolson ☒  
Belmont ☒  
Mohr ☒  
DeLoach ☒  
Casper ☒  
Callahan ☒  
Conrad ☒  
Felt ☒  
Gale ☒  
Rosen ☒  
Sullivan ☒  
Tavel ☒  
Trotter ☒  
Tele Room ☒  
Holmes ☒  
Gandy ☒

THE BIGGEST count against Yorty is that he "bickers" with the City Council. But the city charter gives negative power to the Council, and every mayor since 1935 has had to be a bickerer in order to make himself heard. Jimmy Roosevelt, who has dallied with the idea of putting a review board over the Los Angeles Police Department, would hardly decrease the sum total of local yakking. And it would be a yakking in which the leftist decibel count would be high.

© 1965 - King Features Syndicate, Inc.

ENCLOSURE  
100-38217-7

4 MAR 29 1965

The Washington Post and Times Herald ☒  
The Washington Daily News ☒  
The Evening Star ☒  
New York Herald Tribune ☒  
New York Journal-American ☒  
New York Daily News ☒  
New York Post ☒  
The New York Times ☒  
The Baltimore Sun ☒  
The Worker ☒  
The New Leader ☒  
The Wall Street Journal ☒  
The National Observer ☒  
People's World ☒  
Date ☒

MAR 16 1965

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 3/25/91 BY SP-7MHC/PA  
55998032/PA  
465,193

Let me have  
a summary  
on Ronald  
Reagan.

Ronald Reagan-317



Ronald Reagan-318

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 3/25/91 BY SP7MAC/PSK  
2/5/96 SSA9803RDD/8  
405,193

Belmont \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
Felt \_\_\_\_\_  
Gale \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

## New White House Stage for LBJ?

David Pearson

President Johnson doesn't like it. But he is threatened by a major challenge. It is not a bathroom and cold outside toilet.

It is a challenge by the Mississippi Freedom Democratic Party, against his peace program by the John Birch Society, and against his foreign aid program by the American Peace Society.

The large comes from Cleveland's Halle's department store, which wants to inaugurate the "tourist attraction" over the "facade" of the White House. It is a "sound and light" show, and to us ordinary folks it is a "Greek" show. The Greeks have done it in the Acropolis, and the French have done it in Versailles. Just imagine Paris.

A system of colored lights will play on these landmarks with loudspeakers, telling the crowds of history. Miss Halle's plan is to let thousands of tourists sit on the grass in the park south of the White House while lights play on the beautiful build- ing. The speaker tells the story of John Adams, the

first President, who moved in perhaps 1800, and discussing with Abigail Adams the problems of the White House.

Or the speaker would carry the voice of Abraham Lincoln, as he debated the problems of the Civil War, or Franklin D. Roosevelt, inaugurating the New Deal, or John F. Kennedy, debating the Bay of Pigs.

A committee has been appointed to consider Miss Halle's sound-and-light ideas, not only for the White House but also for the Lee Mansion and for the Capitol.

### Pity the President

However, neither Miss Halle nor the committee seems to have considered the consequences to President Johnson.

What, for instance, does this do to his light-bulb program? He has set such an example of turning out lights that Mayor Robert Wagner of New York is emulating him and expects to save \$2000 a month on the Manhattan light bill. Even I have been able to get the electricity-using Mrs. T. to turn off a few lights in our home.

With the south side of the White House flooded every evening, obviously LBJ's light program goes dimming.

Perhaps this was the line Federal Power Commission came out with its 100-page report last week predicting that the cost of electricity could come down 75 per cent.)

Again, what does Miss Halle's scheme do to the President's sleep? The new frugal White House has sometimes awakened at night with cables from West-Nam, anyway. But imagine having the voice of John Adams discussing outside toilets, interrupting your evening, or the sonorous voice of FDR addressing "my friends." The latter might be sleep-provoking. But LBJ had to listen to the nasal tones of Calvin Chubb as he would drive him south to Texas.

Again, what does sound and light do to the President's head? His program? He is a very hospitable, generous man. He is tempted by the crowd that side the White House fence. The huge throngs waiting every evening to see the light on "Harry Truman's back porch" and hear the voice of Abe Lincoln rehearsing the Gettysburg Address would be too much of a temptation. How could he resist?

History is important. The education of tourists is important. The tourist business is important. But surely some-

100-382196-A  
NOT RECORDED  
126 JAN 4 1965

The Washington Post and Times Herald  
The Washington Daily News  
The Evening Star  
New York Herald Tribune  
New York Journal-American  
New York Daily News  
New York Post  
The New York Times  
The Baltimore Sun  
The Worker  
The New Leader  
The Wall Street Journal  
The National Observer  
People's World

66 JAN 4 1965

ORIGINAL FILED IN 62-84229-A



consideration must be given to the President's light bill, his sore hand, and his sleep.

### Merry-Go-Round

One of the most accurate pollsters used by President Johnson, Oliver Quayle, has made a survey of the United Steelworkers line-up in the election, a battle between President Dave McDonald and Secretary L. W. Abel. It shows McDonald leading with a substantial margin of 53 per cent. Abel has only 41 per cent, with 1 per cent undecided. The poll, a thorough one, included locals in basic steel, aluminum, nonferrous metals and miscellaneous industries.

California Republicans, having elected actor George Murphy to the U.S. Senate, now are talking about running Ronald Reagan, right-wing General Electric TV commentator, for governor against Pat Brown. If so, Pat's slogan will be "One movie actor is enough."

The slogan that hurt Pierre Salinger most in the California Senate race was coined after Bobby Kennedy had entered the race for the Senate in New York. The slogan was "Vote for the candidate of your choice in the state of your choice."

© 1964, Bell-McClure Syndicate, Inc.

Drew Pearson will report on how bigotry affects Christmas in Mississippi over Radio WTOP at 8:40 tonight.

# St. Paul Teachers' Fed Tries, Fails To Muffle Ron Reagan's Spiel To Students

St. Paul, Jan. 31. — Fearing a political talk, the St. Paul Federation of Teachers didn't want Ronald Reagan to be allowed to make an address to students at this city's largest high school.

The body protested to the local school board against the scheduling of the talk, but in vain. Board refused to call it off.

Brought to St. Paul by its area Chamber of Commerce to speak at that body's annual membership meeting and to participate in the local Winter Carnival celebration, Reagan was persona non grata to the teachers' organization. That's because he's generally considered to be a spokesman for the extreme conservative point of view.

In its protest letters to the schools' superintendent and school board members, the Teachers' Federation asked for the establishment of "a policy dealing with the presence of controversial issues in the forum of the school assembly."

Chamber of Commerce officials said that the "school administration" itself requested that Reagan be made available for the high school talk. It was stated that neither the Chamber nor anyone else had advance information as to the nature of the actor's talk, but that there was no reason to believe it would be political.

What Reagan did talk about mostly to the students was the danger of communism, especially

to youth. He spoke in several areas of political dispute, expressing the viewpoint that compulsory health insurance is not the answer to the problem of illness among old people and that the income tax is unfair.

Upon his arrival from Hollywood at a press conference, when apprised of the Teachers Federation protest, Reagan said that "in fairness, they should wait and hear what somebody says before attacking.

"It's a sad day if you can't discuss issues without being attacked in advance," he told the reporters.

"Who is defending the extreme right?" asked Reagan, who mentioned that he's not a John Birch Society member.

"It seems that people determine what is extreme right by looking at you from the far left. The same people who were labeled pinks and other such terms, and who rightly protested, see nothing wrong in taking off on the 'neo fascists' and the 'lunatic fringe'."

While in the Twin Cities, Reagan also addressed the Minneapolis Conservative Citizens Club.

Mr. Tolson	_____
Mr. Belmont	_____
Mr. Mohr	_____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. Evans	_____
Mr. Malone	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Sullivan	_____
Mr. Tavel	_____
Mr. Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Mr. Ingram	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

*Handwritten signatures and initials:*  
 [Signature]  
 [Signature]  
 [Signature]  
 [Signature]  
 [Signature]

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 3/25/91 BY SP-7MAC/psk  
 2/5/96 SSA 9803 RDD/8  
 905/193

*Handwritten:* File 5 - TMR

100-382196-A

NOT RECORDED

16 FEB 15 1962

Daily Variety  
 Hollywood 28, California  
 February 1, 1962  
 Page 8

Ronald Reagan-320

57 FEB 16 1962

101



ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN  
OTHERWISE

3/29/92 9803 RDD/KFA  
Declassify on: OADR APER/89-0306  
Page 12, Bracket Classified  
Per CIA let dtd 11/21/88 Re: F82-1329

100-382196

November 9, 1961

Limited Classification  
Review Conducted  
See Top Serial  
Form J.774

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 6/18/87 BY SP-8 BTJ/ALP  
256219

Honorable Frank Church  
United States Senate  
Washington 25, D. C.

5/5/94  
CLASSIFIED BY SSA 9803 RDD/R  
DECLASSIFY ON: 25X (1)  
405,193

My dear Senator:

Your letter enclosing a copy of a news item from the  
"Twin Falls Times - News," Twin Falls, Idaho, was received on  
November 7, and I welcome the opportunity to respond to your questions  
about the communist menace.

In view of your concern, may I point out that the  
communists have tried to infiltrate every part of our society, but they  
have not achieved substantial success because of our internal security  
programs; the investigation, arrest, and prosecution of a number of  
Party functionaries; and the rising tide of public opposition to the  
communist movement. All this has been accomplished in orderly  
constitutional fashion and is something of which every American should  
be proud. We must continue to be alert to these infiltration efforts. I  
wish to emphasize most strongly that communism is a grave threat to  
the continued existence of the United States. Because of this, it is  
doubly imperative that we be calm, rational, and thoroughly accurate  
in what we say and do in opposing communism. This is no time for  
rumors, unfounded suspicion, gossip and the hurling of false  
accusations.

In accordance with Presidential directives, instructions  
from the Attorney General and various Federal laws, the FBI is charged  
with conducting specific types of investigations concerning applicants,  
appointees and employees of agencies of the Executive Branch of the  
Government. Of course, the FBI does not issue clearances or

(See note page two)

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
Belmont \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
Evans \_\_\_\_\_  
Malone \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Ingram \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

RECEIVED-DIRECTOR

JMM:mea  
(3)

NOV 17 1961

78 JAN 2 1962

MAIL ROOM ☐

TELETYPE UNIT ☐

SECRET

ORIGINAL COPY FILED

Honorable Frank Church

nonclearances, express opinions regarding the suitability of persons for Government employment, or make recommendations with respect to hiring, firing or retaining applicants and employees of other Federal agencies. The purpose of these inquiries is to determine facts about an individual on which appropriate officials can make a sound judgment as to whether or not that person warrants the trust placed in him as a public servant. In the domestic intelligence field, the primary aim of the FBI is to keep appropriate Government officials constantly informed with respect to the activities and plans of the enemies of democracy within the United States so that effective countermeasures and preventative means can be devised. The FBI, as in the past, will endeavor to carry out these investigative responsibilities to the utmost.

Enclosed are several items setting forth my views on these and other matters relating to communism which you may find of interest.

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover

Enclosures (5)

The Communist Party Line  
Annual Report For 1961  
April 17, 1961 Statement of J. Edgar Hoover  
Poster on Communism  
LEB Introduction of April 1, 1961

NOTE: Bufiles reveal limited correspondence with Senator Church. His wife, son and friends were taken on a special tour on 6-21-61. [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] Ronald Reagan has been very active in anticommunist activities in several Hollywood organizations. He has been contacted on several occasions by Agents of the Los Angeles Office and has been cooperative and helpful. Last contact with him was in September, 1960, at which time he endeavored to have the Director appear on his television program in connection with a show he desired to do which would be based on the Bureau's pamphlet, "Communist Target Youth." This, of course, was declined. Editorial ticklers reflect limited but cordial correspondence with the "Twin Falls Times - News," last outgoing 1943.

Ronald Reagan-322

~~SECRET~~



JOHN SPARKMAN, ALA.  
HUBERT H. HUMPHREY, MINN.  
MIKE MANSFIELD, MONT.  
WAYNE MORSE, OREG.  
RUSSELL B. LONG, LA.  
ALBERT GORE, TENN.  
FRANK J. LAUSCHE, OHIO  
FRANK CHURCH, IDAHO  
STUART SYMINGTON, MO.  
THOMAS J. EDDO, CONN.

ALEXANDER W. WIS.  
BOURKE B. HICKS, IOWA  
GEORGE D. AIKEN, VT.  
HOMER E. CAPEHART, IND.  
FRANK CARLSON, KAN.  
JOHN J. WILLIAMS, DEL.

CARL MARCY, CHIEF OF STAFF  
DARRELL ST. CLAIRE, CLERK

# United States Senate

COMMITTEE ON FOREIGN RELATIONS

October 26, 1961

Mr. Tolson ☒  
Mr. Belmont ☒  
Mr. Mohr ☒  
Mr. Callahan ☒  
Mr. Conrad ☒  
Mr. DeLoach ☒  
Mr. Evans ☒  
Mr. Malone ☒  
Mr. Rosen ☒  
Mr. Sullivan ☒  
Mr. Tavel ☒  
Mr. Trotter ☒  
Tele. Room ☒  
Mr. Ingram ☒  
Miss Gandy ☒

RONALD REGAN

J. Edgar Hoover, Director  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
Washington 25, D. C.

Dear Mr. Hoover:

Attached to this letter is a copy of a newspaper clipping from the Twin Falls, Idaho Times-News of October 17, 1961, reporting on a meeting at which a tape recording of a speech by Ronald Regan was heard by the group.

Do you have any information that would support Mr. Regan's charges as made in this article that the Communists are infiltrating all phases of the government? If so, are you in a position to tell me what steps are being taken to remove these persons from any government positions that they may be holding?

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4/18/91 BY SP-7 MAC/PSK  
2/5/96 SSA9803R/D/8  
405,193

Sincerely,

Frank Church  
Frank Church

100-382196-

NOT RECORDED

145 NOV 17 1961 E NOV 16 1961

ENCLOSURE

XEROX

NOV 17 1961

Ronald Reagan-323

CORRESPONDENCE

NOV 7 1961

ORIGINAL COPY FILED

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Ronald Reagan-324

# Memorandum

TO : Mr. Wick

DATE: 1/10/66

FROM : M. A. Jones

SUBJECT: RONALD REAGAN  
APPEARANCE ON TV SHOW  
"MEET THE PRESS"  
1:00 P.M., 1/9/66

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 3/24/91 BY SP-7 MAC/PS  
2/5/96 SSA9803RDD/BS  
405,193

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
Felt \_\_\_\_\_  
Gale \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Sullivan ☒ \_\_\_\_\_  
Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
Wick \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

Ronald Reagan, the well-known actor who announced his candidacy for California's Republican gubernatorial nomination on 1/4/66, appeared on "Meet The Press" TV show on Channel 4 (NBC) at 1:00 p.m., 1/9/66.

Reagan was queried considerably concerning the John Birch Society and specifically as to why he had condemned the communists and the Ku Klux Klan but had not made the same denunciations of the John Birch Society. In reply, he answered that the Communist Party and the Ku Klux Klan had been listed as subversive by the Department of Justice and that the FBI had not found anything subversive in the Birch Society. He also commented that the State of California had investigated the Birch Society but found nothing subversive. He called for a Congressional investigation to "clear the air."

Reagan was also asked why he decided to run for Governor and he replied that the people in California have been living under a dictatorial fiat long enough. He was also questioned concerning a statement allegedly attributed to him that he did not support the Civil Rights Bill. He stated this was erroneous and that this comment was attributed to him after a long explanation pointing out certain weaknesses which he felt existed in the Bill as passed. He indicated that this statement certainly should not be interpreted as being an indication of his being anti-civil rights.

Over-all, Reagan made a good appearance and was quite quick and witty in answering the numerous questions put to him which could have been considerably embarrassing to his future political ambitions.

## RECOMMENDATION:

For information.

- 1 - Mr. Wick
- 1 - Miss Holmes
- 1 - Miss Gandy

50 JAN 20 1966  
TBC:mg/bs  
(6)

EX-107

17 JAN 17 1966

JAN 17 1966

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN 3813

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
 DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
 Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
 Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
 Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
 Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
 Felt \_\_\_\_\_  
 Gale \_\_\_\_\_  
 Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
 Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
 Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
 Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
 Wick \_\_\_\_\_  
 Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
 Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
 Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

## Reagan Suggests Probe Of John Birch Society

BURBANK, Calif. (AP)— Ronald Reagan, in answer to suggestions he is right-wing politically, declares "my views haven't changed an awful lot since I was a Democrat."

Reagan, actor-turned-politician, is out for the Republican nomination for governor of California. He was the guest Sunday on NBC-TV's "Meet the Press."

Reagan has been a Republican since 1960, when he helped Richard M. Nixon in his unsuccessful bid against the late President John F. Kennedy.

The veteran of movies and television was questioned much on the John Birch Society — whether he would or would not denounce it in his campaign.

"I think that in order to clear the air, Washington should investigate the John Birch Society," Reagan said.

"You can't kick an organization out of your party that is not in it. Surveys have shown that the John Birch Society has as many Democrats as Republicans."

Reagan, vociferous in his condemnation of Communists and the Ku Klux Klan, was asked why he hadn't made the same denunciations of the John Birch Society.

Reagan replied: "There is a vast difference. I'll take second to no one in my denunciation of the Communists and the Ku Klux Klan, but they are listed as subversive organizations. The FBI says it found nothing subversive about the John Birch Society."

He stressed: "I am not a member of the John Birch Society, nor am I going to join."

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 3/2/91 BY SP-7 MAC/PSK  
2/5/96 SSA9803RDD/BL  
AS, 193

The Washington Post and \_\_\_\_\_  
 Times Herald \_\_\_\_\_  
 The Washington Daily News \_\_\_\_\_  
 The Evening Star \_\_\_\_\_  
 New York Herald Tribune \_\_\_\_\_  
 New York Journal-American \_\_\_\_\_  
 New York Daily News \_\_\_\_\_  
 New York Post \_\_\_\_\_  
 The New York Times \_\_\_\_\_  
 The Baltimore Sun \_\_\_\_\_  
 The Worker \_\_\_\_\_  
 The New Leader \_\_\_\_\_  
 The Wall Street Journal \_\_\_\_\_  
 The National Observer \_\_\_\_\_  
 People's World \_\_\_\_\_  
 Date \_\_\_\_\_

JAN 10 1966

Ronald Reagan-325

ENCLOSURE



## Reagan Asks 'Air-Clearing' Birch Probe

BURBANK, Calif., Jan. 9 (UPI) — Republican Ronald Reagan today suggested a congressional investigation of the John Birch Society to "clear the air" on whether the anti-Communist organization is subversive.

Reagan, 54, who announced last Tuesday that he is a candidate for California's Republican gubernatorial nomination, made the suggestion on the television program "Meet the Press" (NBC, WRC).

The GOP hopeful was asked why he hesitated to express the "general conclusion" on the Birch Society when he was willing to condemn the Communist Party and the Ku Klux Klan.

He answered that the Communist Party and the KKK had been listed as subversive by the Justice Department. On the other hand, he said, neither the FBI nor investigations by the California Senate had uncovered anything of a subversive nature in the Birch Society.

"Maybe the air could be cleared if Washington would investigate the Birch Society and say whether it is or is not subversive," he said.

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
Felt \_\_\_\_\_  
Gale \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
Wick \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 3/2/91 BY SP-7 MAC/PSK  
2/5/96 SSA9803RDD/86  
405,193

The Washington Post and *AK*

Times Herald

The Washington Daily News \_\_\_\_\_

The Evening Star \_\_\_\_\_

New York Herald Tribune \_\_\_\_\_

New York Journal-American \_\_\_\_\_

New York Daily News \_\_\_\_\_

New York Post \_\_\_\_\_

The New York Times \_\_\_\_\_

The Baltimore Sun \_\_\_\_\_

The Worker \_\_\_\_\_

The New Leader \_\_\_\_\_

The Wall Street Journal \_\_\_\_\_

The National Observer \_\_\_\_\_

People's World \_\_\_\_\_

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Ronald Reagan-326

ENCLOSURE

JAN 10 1966

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

TO : Mr. DeLoach

DATE: 3-17-65

FROM : M. A. Jones

SUBJECT: RONALD REAGAN  
HOLLYWOOD ACTOR

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
Belmont \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
Felt \_\_\_\_\_  
Gale \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

~~Limited Classification~~  
~~Review Conducted~~  
~~See Serial~~  
~~Form 4-774~~

## BACKGROUND:

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 2/5/96 BY SSA 9803 RDD/RL  
105, 193

The Director has asked for a summary on Ronald Reagan, the Hollywood actor. The 3-16-65 issue of "The Washington Post and Times Herald" contained a column by John Chamberlain which discusses California politics in general but specifically refers to Ronald Reagan, who Chamberlain claims made far the best speech of the 1964 campaign for Barry Goldwater. Chamberlain states that Reagan used to be a Democrat, "and once so it is now charged by some of his enemies, unknowingly consorted with Lefties in an innocent front. (The answer to this might be, 'Who didn't?')". It is noted that recent news articles indicate Reagan may run against Pat Brown for California Governorship.

## BIOGRAPHICAL DATA:

Ronald Reagan was born 2-6-11 at Tampico, Illinois, and received his A.B. degree in 1932 from Eureka, Illinois, College. He became a newspaperman but switched to sports announcing, being employed from 1932 to 1937 on Radio Station WHO in Des Moines, Iowa. Since 1937 he has been a motion picture actor and has become prominent. He served as a Captain in the Air Force in World War II, and for some years was married to Jane Wyman, whom he subsequently divorced, and married Nancy Davis. Reagan breeds thoroughbred horses and trains hunters and jumpers.

## INFORMATION IN BUFILES:

The Bureau has not investigated Reagan; however, our files do contain numerous references to him, primarily concerning his anticommunist activities in various Hollywood organizations. He has been considered one of Hollywood's most active conservative political figures. In the recent political election he campaigned for Barry Goldwater. He has spoken in various parts of the country on the evils of communism and was a friendly witness before the House Committee on Un-American Activities in October, 1947. One source in 1960 advised that he understood that Ronald Reagan, along with several other prominent Hollywood personalities, including Adolph Menjou, were members of the Beverly Hills Chapter of the John Birch Society, but in a 1962 press conference Reagan incidentally mentioned that he was not a member of the John Birch Society.

1 - Mr. DeLoach

ELC:kjb (5)

ENCLOSURE

REC-18

MAR 24 1965

Continued... CRIME RESEARCH



M. A. Jones to DeLoach  
Re: RONALD REAGAN

Ronald Reagan-328

Although he has been extremely anticommunist since about the mid-1940's, he was reportedly a sponsor of the Committee for a Democratic Far Eastern Policy, which has been designated by the Department of Justice pursuant to Executive Order 10450. In testimony before the House Committee on Un-American Activities in October, 1947, he said that he had received some literature from this organization, and that he was duped through a telephone call to lend his name as sponsor of a recital which he later learned was under the auspices of the Joint Anti-Fascist Refugee Committee. It is noted in his testimony that he said he abhorred the communist philosophy.

In the 1940's Reagan was reportedly a member of Americans for Democratic Action and the American Veterans Committee. In 1950 Dore Schary, prominent Hollywood personality, indicated he and Reagan, as well as others, had been active in the Hollywood Independent Citizens Committee of the Arts, Sciences and Professions in 1945, but got out that year when communists took over. Reagan became President of the Screen Actors Guild in 1947 and was subsequently re-elected. He was extremely active in the Guild in opposing the communists.

Reagan has visited our Los Angeles Office and relations with him have been cordial. In 1960 he contacted the Bureau regarding his desires to do a television show for the "General Electric Theater," which he narrated, on the Director's pamphlet "Communist Target--Youth." This was declined. On his "General Electric Theater" series, Reagan has produced a two-part program concerning the activities of [REDACTED]

b7D

In March, 1960, we cooperated with Reagan by making inquiries here in Washington regarding Maureen Reagan, the daughter of Jane Wyman and Reagan, who was living with a married Metropolitan Police officer here in Washington [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] Our inquiries appeared to confirm this situation and information was furnished on a confidential basis to now Senator George Murphy, who originally contacted our Los Angeles Office in the matter. Maureen had, in 1959, been the subject of a favorable Departmental applicant-type investigation in connection with Immigration and Naturalization Service employment; however, the investigation was discontinued.

b6  
b7C

It is noted that in December, 1964, we received word that the San Diego Patriotic Society (SDPS) intended to make an "American Patriot Award" to the Director for his outstanding services to the United States of America. If there was nothing in the files to prevent doing so, the SAC, San Diego, was instructed he could accept the award on behalf of the Director. The award is connected with the American Patriot Hall of Fame which is sponsored by the SDPS, a conservative group, and several other local conservative organizations. Some time in April the presentation will be made at a formal meeting attended by Ronald Reagan, John Wayne and perhaps former Senator Barry Goldwater, who has been given such an award.

M. A. Jones to DeLoach  
Re: RONALD REAGAN

RECOMMENDATION:

For the Director's information.

OA  
P ✓

RONALD REAGAN  
PACIFIC PALISADES

August 19, 1966

Mr. J. Edgar Hoover, Director  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
Justice Building  
Washington, D.C. 20535

Dear Mr. Hoover:

In recent weeks my staff and I have worked out an anti-crime program for California that in large part would entail strengthening and improving our law enforcement procedures.

As part of the program we would hope next year to present to the Legislature legislation setting up a state law officers academy aimed at providing the best training possible for all California law officers.

In conjunction with this, we would seek to establish a criminology laboratory that would utilize the latest equipment and techniques available in the prevention and solution of crime. In addition it would be a research laboratory aimed at developing new procedures, techniques and equipment.

We feel that the continually increasing crime rate, especially in California, makes establishment of these two facilities imperative.

Because of your long record, not only of successfully fighting crime, but also of developing new techniques and methods, and because you have given the United States a crime-fighting force second to none in the world, we are eager to have your aid and advice in this project.

If, in the months ahead, we are successful in our campaign and thus in a position to pursue the matter further, I would like very much to contact you again. In the meantime, Californians are demanding an answer to the growing incidence of crime in the state, and I would be grateful, indeed, if you could give serious consideration to aiding in this effort.

Sincerely,

*Ronald Reagan*  
Ronald Reagan

RR:jak

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 3/25/91 BY SP-7MAC/PSK  
2/5/96 SSA9803RDD/PSK  
34 4/5/93

EXP. PROC.

AUG 22 1966

Ronald Reagan-330

Mr. Tolson  
Mr. DeLoach  
Mr. Mohr  
Mr. Wick  
Mr. Casper  
Mr. Callahan  
Mr. Conrad  
Mr. Felt  
Mr. Gale  
Mr. Rosen  
Mr. Sullivan  
Mr. Tavel  
Mr. Trotter  
Tele. Room  
Miss Holmes  
Miss Gandy

ack 8-23-66  
GEM:mel

FILE

Copy made for  
Tele Rm 8/22/66 rmg



Ronald Reagan-331

MCT38

August 24, 1966

AUG 24 11 57 AM '66  
REC'D-READING ROOM  
FBI

REC-6

Mr. Ronald Reagan  
Pacific Palisades, California 90272

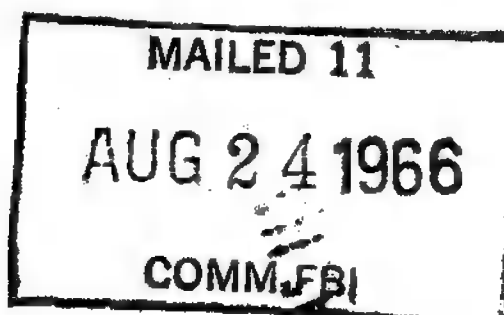
Dear Mr. Reagan:

In response to your letter of August 19th regarding your plans to strengthen law enforcement procedures in California if elected, I can assure you that this Bureau is always willing to extend its cooperative services to any and all local, state and Federal agencies in order to more effectively combat crime. Should you desire to implement your tentative plans, I hope you will not hesitate to call upon the FBI for assistance in all matters of mutual interest.

AUG 23 4 47 PM '66  
REC'D-READING ROOM  
FBI

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover



- 1 - Los Angeles - Enclosure
- 1 - San Diego - Enclosure
- 1 - San Francisco - Enclosure

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 3/2/91 BY SP-7 MAC/PSK  
2/3/96 SSA 9803 RDD/SLK 405, 113

NOTE: Mr. Reagan is the Republican candidate for Governor of California. He has visited our Los Angeles Office and relations with him have been cordial. He is well known for his anti-communist activities in various Hollywood organizations and has been considered one of Hollywood's most active conservative political leaders. (100-382196-7) Bulet of August 21, 1960, to Mr. Reagan regretfully declined his offer to use the pamphlet, "Communist Target - Youth," as a basis for a television show. (100-382196)

57 SEP 14 1966

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

Olson \_\_\_\_\_  
Loach \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Tuck \_\_\_\_\_  
Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
Elt \_\_\_\_\_  
Gale \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

1-22-1966

Covina, Calif

Federal Bureau of Investigation

Washington, D.C.

To Whom it May Concern;

As a citizen I feel it is my obligation to inform you of some information given me. On 9-21-1966 [redacted]

[redacted] who is active in politics, and close to some congressmen informed me that two days before the november election, Mr. Ronald Reagan, candidate for governor of California will be smeared in the press and on T.V. as a card carrying communist and will not have a chance to repudiate the charges because of the late date. It is my opinion that Reagan is a staunch anti Communist.

b6  
b7C

b6  
b7C

Sincerely,

[redacted]  
[redacted]

100-380196-10

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 2/5/96 BY SSA983 RDP/ks  
465,193

MOT-34 4 SEP 30 1966  
REC-9

CORRESPONDENCE

Ronald Reagan-332

noted  
9-21-66

Ronald Reagan-333

September 28, 1966

REC-9

Limited Classification  
Review Conducted  
See Top Serial  
Form 4-734

b6  
b7C

[Redacted]  
Covina, California 91722

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 2/5/96 BY SSA9803 RDD/PLC  
405,193

Dear Mr. [Redacted]

Your letter of September 22nd has been received. It was certainly good of you to bring the information furnished to my attention, and I want to express my thanks.

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover

MAILED 3

SEP 28 1966

COMM-FBI

1 - Los Angeles - Enclosure

NOTE: Correspondent is not identifiable in Bufiles. Mr. Ronald Reagan is the Republican candidate for Governor of California, and our relations with him have been cordial. Bufiles reflect [Redacted] was the subject of a Departmental Applicant investigation during 1965, the results of which were favorable. Our files also reveal during November, 1965, [Redacted] in Los Angeles deliberately falsified information which he attributed to the FBI merely to simplify the serving of a subpoena on [Redacted] of Palm Springs, California. On 11/23/65 this matter was brought to the attention of the Attorney General so that appropriate action would be taken to prevent any such recurrence. A copy of Mr. [Redacted] communication is being forwarded by form referral to the Civil Service Commission in view of the allegation of data indicating a possible violation of the Hatch Act. A copy is also being sent to the Department of Justice. routing slip.

b6  
b7C

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Wick \_\_\_\_\_  
Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
Felt \_\_\_\_\_  
Gale \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐



November 9, 1966

Honorable Ronald Reagan  
Pacific Palisades, California 90272

Dear Mr. Reagan:

Heartiest congratulations upon your election  
as Governor of California.

Your many friends in this Bureau join me in  
the hope that your term in office will meet with every  
success, and we want you to feel free to let us know when-  
ever we can be of service.

With warm regards,

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover

MAILED 3

NOV 9 - 1966

COMM-FBI

REC-25

100-382196-11

NOV 10 1966

EX-100

- 1 - Los Angeles
- 1 - San Francisco
- 1 - San Diego

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 3/28/91 BY SP-7MAC/AS  
2/3/98 SSA9903 RDP/SL 405,193

NOTE: Mr. Reagan, Republican candidate, defeated Governor Brown of  
California. Reagan has visited our Los Angeles Office and relations with  
him have been cordial. He is well known for his anti-communist activities  
in various Hollywood organizations and has been considered one of Hollywood's  
most active conservative political leaders.

GEM:mel (8)

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Wick \_\_\_\_\_  
Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
Felt \_\_\_\_\_  
Gale \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Holloman \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

Ronald Reagan-334

## The Washington Merry-Go-Round

# GOP Hushed Up Reagan Dossier

By Drew Pearson and Jack Anderson

Before Ronald Reagan, the charming Hollywood actor, was nominated as the Republican candidate for Governor of California, certain GOP leaders had prepared an amazing dossier on his past. They feared that Reagan was too politically unstable to lead the state.

Since then the research on Reagan's past record has been hushed up. There has been some backstage discussion among some California Republicans as to whether it should be published, but the decision so far has been negative.

Among the Republicans who have their fingers crossed about Reagan are former Gov. Goodwin Knight, Sen. Tom Kuchel, former Mayor George Christopher of San Francisco, and Joseph Shell, candidate for Governor in 1962 and Republican leader of the California Assembly.

Their skepticism is based partly on his lack of experience, partly on the fact that he once teamed up with extreme leftists, now is backed by extreme rightists. They wonder whether, if elected, he would prove to be a "revolving door" governor, given to sudden policy reversals.

This column has now obtained a copy of the Republican research on Reagan. And

since he is running for the Governorship of the Nation's most populous State, with plans — according to backers — of going on to the White House, the public certainly has a right to know all his background.

### The Reagan Record

Here, therefore, are the most important excerpts from the Reagan dossier which Republican leaders prepared but have not used:

On Sept. 7, 1946, Reagan was billed by the Peoples Voice of the Communist Party in the West Coast, as the star in "Operation Terror," a series of 13 weekly

broadcasts "sponsored by Mobilization for Democracy," produced with the cooperation of the Hollywood Writers Mobilization.

The Mobilization for Democracy is listed by the House Un-American Activities Committee, page 220 of its 1961 report, as follows:

"Created by California Communists since 1945. It is a Communist-inspired and dominated organization, carefully window-dressed and directed and engaged in inciting riots, racial hatred, and disrespect for law and order. It is one of the 'key' Communist fronts in California."

The Hollywood Writers Mobilization is described by the California State Senate Un-American Activities Committee, page 258 of its 1958 report, as follows:

"The Committee has reported on this Communist front, Hollywood Writers Mobilization, at some length in its 1945 report. It should be stated here that the Hollywood Writers Mobilization is a direct successor of the Pacific Coast Branch of the League of American Writers, Communist front for literary Communist and Communist fellow-travelers. The name Hollywood Writers Mobilization was assumed shortly after the Stalin-Hitler pact was ended by Hitler's attack on the Soviet Union, 6/22/41. It went into frenzied activity following the attack on Pearl Harbor. It should be pointed out that the record proves that the 'patriotism' indicated on the part of the leaders of this Communist front organization was dependent upon their secret loyalty to the Soviet Union."

The Hollywood Writers Mobilization was also cited as "subversive and Communist" by Attorney General Tom Clark, December, 1947, and September, 1948.

### Changeable Candidate

The above highlights the most significant point in the career of candidate Reagan, namely the complete reversal of his position.

Today, in contrast, Reagan is ~~praised~~ of the awards he has received from segregationist

Govs. Ross Barnett of Mississippi, Orval Faubus of Arkansas, and from the right-wing Citizens for Constitutional Government. He has been opposed to open housing and is cashing in, politically, on the white backlash resulting from various civil rights disturbances on the West Coast.

Republican skeptics in California wonder if Reagan will change again.

They have also dug up a significant item from the Communist Peoples World, Feb. 26, 1946, reporting that Ronald Reagan was a sponsor of the "Los Angeles Committee for a Democratic Far Eastern Policy," which charged that "U.S. foreign policy in Asia is sowing the seeds of a third world war," and urged "the removal of troops from China."

A large body of American public opinion today agrees that Mr. Reagan was probably right in 1946 and that if we had not boycotted the Chinese after that we would not be confronted with a solidly Communist China today. We determined either to take over Vietnam or to keep us continually fighting a divisive and debilitating war.

But Reagan, who may have been right in 1946, has gone into a complete reverse in 1966, and has lined up with the McCarthyites, the John Birchers and the ultra-rightists.

© 1966, Bell-McClure Syndicate, Inc.

Tolson ☒  
DeLoach ☒  
Mohr ☒  
Wick ☒  
Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
Felt \_\_\_\_\_  
Gale \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen ☒  
Sullivan ☒  
Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

9-  
File  
B  
K

The Washington Post and Times Herald \_\_\_\_\_  
The Washington Daily News \_\_\_\_\_  
The Washington Evening Star \_\_\_\_\_  
New York Daily News \_\_\_\_\_  
New York Herald Tribune \_\_\_\_\_  
New York Post \_\_\_\_\_  
The New York Times \_\_\_\_\_  
New York World Journal \_\_\_\_\_  
New York World \_\_\_\_\_  
Journal Tribune \_\_\_\_\_  
The Baltimore Sun \_\_\_\_\_  
The Worker \_\_\_\_\_  
The New Leader \_\_\_\_\_  
The Wall Street Journal \_\_\_\_\_  
The National Observer \_\_\_\_\_  
People's World \_\_\_\_\_

Date \_\_\_\_\_

100-382116-11  
NOT RECORDED  
102 NOV 3 1966

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 3/2/91 BY SP-7 JMC/PSK  
2/5/96 55498302/8  
OCT 27 1966

Ronald Reagan-335



## The Washington Merry-Go-Round

## Reagan's Early Days

## Worry GOP

By Drew Pearson and  
Jack Anderson

Confirmed California Republicans have been uncertain as to how far they should go in covering up Ronald Reagan's extreme left record before he became the darling of the extreme right.

Former Mayor George Christopher of San Francisco, for instance, a candidate against Reagan for Governor in the Republican primary last June, made some oblique references to the record but did not follow through.

Speaking in northern California June 2, Christopher referred to "Reagan's wide-ranged political swings from the extreme left to the extreme right."

Next day in Bakersfield, Christopher asked the questions: "Did Mr. Reagan ever belong to the Americans for Democratic Action and when? Did he ever belong to the United World Federalists and when? Did he jointly sponsor protests on U. S. atomic policies with the chairman of the Communist Party in Los Angeles—and how long did this association last?"

Christopher cited Reagan's experience as "a student at Eureka College, Ill., in leading a student uprising against the rules of his own college, which finally provoked the college president to resign in disgust."

This part of the Reagan record is especially interesting in view of the fact that one of his main attacks against Gov. Pat Brown is for coddling of beatnik student activities at the University of California. Reagan has demanded that Brown clean out the University.

## Reagan's Beatnik Record

However, Reagan's record as a student beatnik has been dug out of his autobiography, page 26, describing the manner in which he presented a petition to Eureka's board of trustees demanding the presi-

dent resign. Reagan tells how the trustees and the president came out of their conference with "gloomy dachshund faces" to face Reagan's committee.

"Very simply our (strike) plan was that we would go home on vacation and we would return to the campus on the day vacation ended, but no one would attend a single class, and this strike would continue until our demands were met," recounts Reagan.

"The plan was simple, but I am afraid my emotion wasn't. I reviewed the history of our patient negotiations, with due emphasis on the devious manner in which the trustees had sought to take advantage of us . . . When I came to actually presenting the motion, there was no need for parliamentary procedure. . . . Hell, with two more lines I could have had them riding through 'every Middlesex village and farm' . . . without houses yet.

"After Thanksgiving," continues the man who objects to students strikes at the University of California. "We put our strike plan into effect. The College ground to a standstill. Every afternoon the strike committee sponsored a dance. After a week the new president resigned."

California GOP bigwigs, such as Assembly Leader Joe Shell, who were members of the Republican Party when Reagan was a dyed-in-the-wool Democrat, don't resent his changing party affiliations. What they wonder is whether he will revert back again. They don't want to put a political chameleon in the Governor's mansion.

Why did Reagan change so radically? Was it because of conviction? Was it because he grew up? Or was it because of money? Reagan's friends will give you different answers.

## G.E. Took Over

But the fact is that it was in 1954 that Reagan began draw-

ing over \$100,000 a year from General Electric as a radio and television commentator. Before that he was an actor making money in "B" pictures when he could get work, or doing left-wing programs for the Hollywood Writers Mobilization (listed as a Communist front) when there was no work.

After he began drawing \$100,000 a year plus from GE, Reagan started campaigning against Medicare, playing down the importance of labor unions, and taking on the political coloration of the corporation which at that time had one of the most anti-labor policies in the nation—General Electric.

Before 1954, his technique as a leader is best described by himself in his book. Asked by Walter Pidgeon to keep an open mind on a proposed strike settlement, Reagan says that he replied: "Walter, I agree with you completely—I'm going to keep an open mind. I'm going to read his plan before I vote no."

That's part of the record of Ronald Reagan, the man whom the right wing is now pushing to be, first, Governor of California, then, President of the United States.

## U.N. to the Rescue

U.N. Ambassador Arthur Goldberg is pushing behind the scenes to get the United Nations to adopt measures to protect foreign embassies and diplomats around the world.

When pro-Israeli pickets burst into Syria's U.N. Mission in New York City, Goldberg personally sought their arrest and prosecution. He also offered a prompt apology to the Syrian delegation.

He urged that the U.N. act to safeguard embassies in all nations.

© 1966, Bell-McClure Syndicate, Inc.

Tolson

DeLoach

Mohr

Wick

Casper

Callahan

Conrad

Felt

Gale

Rosen

Sullivan

Tavel

Trotter

Tele. Room

Holmes

Gandy

The Washington Post and Times Herald \_\_\_\_\_  
The Washington Daily News \_\_\_\_\_  
The Washington Evening Star \_\_\_\_\_  
New York Daily News \_\_\_\_\_  
New York Herald Tribune \_\_\_\_\_  
New York Post \_\_\_\_\_  
The New York Times \_\_\_\_\_  
New York World Journal \_\_\_\_\_  
New York World \_\_\_\_\_  
Journal Tribune \_\_\_\_\_  
The Baltimore Sun \_\_\_\_\_  
The Worker \_\_\_\_\_  
The New Leader \_\_\_\_\_  
The Wall Street Journal \_\_\_\_\_  
The National Observer \_\_\_\_\_  
People's World \_\_\_\_\_  
Date \_\_\_\_\_

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 3/28/91 BY SP-7MAC/PSK

2/5/92 SSAP803R24/26  
OCT 28 1966

100-382196-4

NOT RECORDED

102 Ronald Reagan-336



## The Washington Merry-Go-Round

## GE Disputes Column on Reagan Link

By Drew Pearson

General Electric has written a letter to editors, taking exception to a recent column regarding the long affiliation between GE and Ronald Reagan, now Republican nominee for Governor of California.



Pearson

It is not quite clear from the letters whether GE seeks to disassociate itself from the right-wing views of Reagan. The net effect, however, is to muddy the political water.

Let me try to un muddy it. In the column complained of, I stated that General Electric had changed from the old days when three executives were sent to jail and the corporation itself was given a fine of almost \$1 million. However, since GE now accuses me of misstatements, let's examine the GE-Reagan record.

First, and most important, the column in question stated that what Reagan is now selling California voters is "anti-communism, morality in government, and platitudes about fairness to the working man." And, I said, for 10 years Reagan was the TV-radio spokesman for General Electric.

## Not GE Spokesman

General Electric now corrects me on the term or years Reagan worked, stating it was only eight, which I am glad to accept; and also claims Reagan never acted as "official spokesman" but rather as "host and occasional star of the 'General Electric Theater'"; and that if he talked to labor leaders on his tours, "he did so only when they were included in large audiences of employees at General Electric plants." GE also states that it never "edited or censored Reagan's speeches."

Executives of the International Union of Electrical Workers inform me, and are willing to testify, that Reagan paid "glamor visits to the plant."

in selling the line that GE was such a good company that no union was necessary, was vehement against Medicare, generally downgraded the plight of older people and their need for aid, and made a pitch for a John Birch-type of foreign and domestic policy.

Obviously GE made no attempt to edit or censor him.

GE was also involved in the conspiracy to fix prices for which three of its executives later went to jail and for which it was fined the highest amount ever thrown at a corporation in a criminal case.

Reagan, who now preaches morality to the California voters, was either willing to ignore this or didn't know about it. If the latter is true, which I am inclined to believe, he was not as alert as the Governor of a great state must be to prevent graft and corruption.

## Battle on Communism

Reagan did not have to be alert, however, to know of the battle over communism that took place inside General Electric between two of its unions. All he had to do was read.

If he had read the papers, including this column, he would have known better than to get hooked up with a company which did nothing to clean out a pro-Communist union.

Norman Herrington, who signs himself in letters to editors "Public Information, General Electric," states "We are completely confounded by the statement that a Senate Labor sub-Committee, headed by Hubert Humphrey dealt with what is purported to be General Electric anti-labor policies." Herrington also went into an involved explanation of how GE continues to do business with a pro-Communist union, blaming this on a vote staged by the NLRB.

The Senate report, which Herrington does not know about, is captioned, "Communist Domination of Unions and National Security" covering hearings held between March 17 and July 8, 1952, held in the 82d Congress under a subcommittee chaired by

Hubert H. Humphrey, then Senator from Minnesota.

The hearings dealt with the battle between the United

Electrical Workers, later expelled from the CIO as pro-Communist, and the non-Communist IEU for the right to organize General Electric. On page 26, the Senate Committee, in its final report, stated:

"We feel justified in commenting on an attitude reflected in certain statements issued by the General Electric Corp. on the theme of 'a plague on both your houses.' The essence of the theme is that there is little to choose between the left wingers and the right wingers. The reference is to the UE and the IUE respectively.

"This is an amazing statement and shows little comprehension of the forces at work in this world in the year 1952. If an employer says in effect there is no difference between a Communist union and an anti-Communist union, it is understandable why many workers may not pay too much attention to a valid charge that a union is Communist-controlled. Not to make this distinction, as apparently General Electric and other employers have not, is to play the Communist theme song."

This report was written in 1952. Ronald Reagan can read. He had been active as head of the Screen Actors Guild, including the picket line. Yet despite this report and the stir it caused in labor and industrial circles, he went to work for GE in 1954 and remained its spokesman until 1962.

© 1966, Bell-McClure Syndicate, Inc.

NOT RECORDED

46 OCT 14 1966

Ronald Reagan-337

Tolson  
DeLoach  
Mohr  
Wick  
Casper

Lahan

Irish

at

Gale

Rosen

Sullivan

Tavel

Trotter

Tele. Room

Holmes

Gandy

*[Handwritten signatures and initials]*

The Washington Post and Times Herald  
The Washington Daily News  
The Washington Evening Star  
New York Daily News  
New York Herald Tribune  
New York Post  
The New York Times  
New York World Journal  
New York World  
Journal Tribune  
The Baltimore Sun  
The Worker  
The New Leader  
The Wall Street Journal  
The National Observer  
People's World

Date

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 3/21/91 BY SP-7MAC/PSK  
2/6/95 SSA 9803/CD/2  
OCT 11 1966 405,193

NA  
3:40 PM 11/10/66

FBI WASH DC

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

NOV 11 1966

TELETYPE

FBI SAN FRAN

1126PM URGENT 11-10-66 KMH

TO DIRECTOR AND LOS ANGELES

FROM SAN FRANCISCO (62-NEW)

Mr. Tolson	_____
Mr. DeLoach	_____
Mr. Mohr	_____
Mr. Wick	_____
Mr. Casper	_____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. Felt	_____
Mr. Gale	_____
Mr. Rosen	<i>AR</i>
Mr. Sullivan	<i>AR</i>
Mr. Tavel	_____
Mr. Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Miss Holmes	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

*[Handwritten signature]*

☐ (LNU), STUDENT, UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO; THREAT TO ASSASSINATE  
RONALD REAGAN, GOVERNOR-ELECT OF CALIFORNIA, NOVEMBER EIGHT,  
NINETEEN SIXTY SIX, SAN JOSE, CALIFORNIA.

b6  
b7C

RE SAN FRANCISCO TELETYPE NOVEMBER TEN, SF TEL CALLS TO LOS  
ANGELES NOVEMBER TEN.

INVESTIGATION SACRAMENTO REFLECTS MR. BATTAGLIA HAS RESERVATIONS  
AT HOTEL SENATOR, SUPPOSEDLY LEAVING LOS ANGELES BY AIR EIGHT TWENTY  
PM NOVEMBER TEN. REAGAN SUPPOSEDLY SPENDING WEEKEND WITH WIFE,  
PRESUMABLY AT HOME.

IN EVENT LOS ANGELES UNABLE LOCATE REAGAN, ADVISE SAN  
FRANCISCO SO THAT WHEREABOUTS MAY BE DETERMINED THROUGH MR.  
BATTAGLIA, HOTEL SENATOR, SACRAMENTO.

ENDK JMS

FBI WASH DC

~~Unclassified  
Review Completed  
See Top Serial  
Form 4-72~~

REC 22

ST-112

100-588016-12  
12 NOV 16 1966

P

77 NOV 22 1966

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 2/5/96 BY SSA9803RDD/BS  
405,193

Ronald Reagan-338

*cc. Thompson*



NOV 18

Tolson ☒  
 DeLoach ☒  
 Mohr ☒  
 Wick ☒  
 Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
 Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
 Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
 Felt \_\_\_\_\_  
 Gale ☒  
 Rosen ☒  
 Sullivan ☒  
 Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
 Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
 Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
 Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
 Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 3/25/91 BY SP-7MAC/PSK  
2/6/96 SSA9903KD/ST  
405 AT

## The Washington Merry-Go-Round

# Reagan to Seek California U. Probe

By Drew Pearson

LOS ANGELES—Things are moving fast in the upcoming Ronald Reagan Administration for California.

Watch for President Clark Kerr, one of the outstanding educators of the Nation, to resign or be fired as president of the University of California.



Reagan expects to appoint John McCone, former CIA chief, to investigate the university. There have already been three investigations of student activities, but Reagan wants another.

This will touch off a wholesale exodus of Berkeley professors. Too many other colleges are eager to snap them up.

### More Actors?

Watch for John Wayne, star of "Stagecoach," "Reap the Wild Wind," "The Lady Takes a Chance," "Tall in the Saddle," "Wake the Red Witch," "Blood Alley," "Wings of Eagles," "North to Alaska," and many other Westerns, to run for the U.S. Senate against incumbent Sen. Tom Kuchel, now Republican Whip.

Or if Wayne doesn't want to desert Hollywood, the nod may go to Chuck Connor,

former ball player and star of "Rifleman."

Also watch for Reagan's appointment of Mayor Sam Yorty of Los Angeles to replace Sen. George Murphy, the former actor who is expected to retire for reasons of health.

Yorty, an alleged Democrat, who supported Nixon against Kennedy in 1960 and Nixon against Brown for Governor in 1962, hustled back from Mexico one day before the elections to clinch his support for Reagan.

He had already turned over his files to Reagan, and his staff went down the line for Reagan. On election night Yorty appeared at the Coconut Grove victory breakfast with Reagan where the Reaganites gave him a grateful ovation.

### They Will Be Missed

Unnoted in the headlines of the Ronald Reagan-Pat Brown race was the defeat of some of California's most dedicated legislators. Here are some top crusaders for the public who won't be in Sacramento anymore:

Assemblyman Jack Casey of Kern County, who pushed the passage of California's Medicare bill.

Sen. Fred Farr of Carmel, who fought the big lumber companies and battled against the billboards.

Sen. Jim Cobey of Merced, who fought the utilities on water and public power.

Assemblyman John William-

son of Kern County, who battled for beaches and parks.

Sen. Eugene Nesbit of San Bernardino, who fought for the public interest generally.

Sen. Al Winengand, of Santa Barbara, who fought for birth control and aroused such bitter animosity that during one birth control battle he got a letter from a constituent saying "I wish your mother had taken one of those pills."

Sen. Virgil O'Sullivan of Colusa County, who fought the oil companies and succeeded in reserving the revenue from offshore oil for California education. O'Sullivan wears an old coat, has eight children, spends his time fighting the oil lobbyists. After he was defeated, he telephoned Gov. Pat Brown, also defeated: "We got the tideland oil bill on the statute books," he said. "We may be out, but they can't turn the law back."

### Election Melting Pot

Last week's election highlighted the melting pot that is America. Three Rockefellers, scions of one of the wealthiest families in the world, were elected in three different states, two as Republican Governors, New York and Arkansas, one, John D. Rockefeller IV, as Democratic State Senator in West Virginia. In the same election Louis Kruger, son of a Jewish taxi driver, ran for the N.Y.

100-382196-A

NOT RECORDED

46 NOV 18 1966

The Washington Post and Times Herald BU

The Washington Daily News \_\_\_\_\_

The Washington Evening Star \_\_\_\_\_

New York Daily News \_\_\_\_\_

New York Herald Tribune \_\_\_\_\_

New York Post \_\_\_\_\_

The New York Times \_\_\_\_\_

New York World Journal \_\_\_\_\_

New York World \_\_\_\_\_

Journal Tribune \_\_\_\_\_

The Baltimore Sun \_\_\_\_\_

The Worker \_\_\_\_\_

The New Leader \_\_\_\_\_

The Wall Street Journal \_\_\_\_\_

The National Observer \_\_\_\_\_

People's World \_\_\_\_\_

Date \_\_\_\_\_

53 NOV 21 1966

NOV 15 1966

Ronald Reagan-339

Assen.

Stocking" District on the East River. He got 12,000 votes but lost . . . The sons of three famous men—Bob Taft successfully ran for Congress in Ohio; FDR, Jr. lost for Governor in New York; Adlai Stevenson Jr. won the post of State Treasurer in Illinois . . . In Nevada, Woodrow Wilson was elected to the Assembly. This Woodrow Wilson is a Republican and a Negro.

Three Greeks were elected in diverse parts of the country. Peter Kyros was elected to Congress in Maine, and Nick Galifanakis was elected in North Carolina — both Democrats. Spiro Agnew, Republican, was elected Governor of Maryland, defeating an Irishman and a Jew . . . The son of a Basque sheepherder, Paul Laxalt, was elected Governor of Nevada.

The Irish, who dominated American politics for years, didn't do too well this time. The following Irish-Americans lost out in their races for Governor: Eddie McCormack in Massachusetts, Frank O'Connor in New York, George Mahoney in Maryland, William Egan in Alaska and Pat Brown in California.

Despite general Republican gains, five of the most rock-ribbed Republican states elected Democratic Governors — Maine, Vermont, New Hampshire, Kansas and Iowa.

© 1966 Bell Syndicate Inc.



FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

NOV 10 1966

TELETYPE

Mr. Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Wick \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Felt \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Gale \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Miss Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
Miss Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

FBI WASH DC

FBI SAN FRAN

510PM URGENT 11-10-66 MS

TO DIRECTOR & LOS ANGELES

FROM SAN FRANCISCO (62-NEW) 2P

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 2/5/96 BY SSA9803RDD/bs  
465,193

b6  
b7C

[ ] (LNU), STUDENT, UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO; THREAT TO ASSASSINATE  
RONALD REAGAN, GOVERNOR-ELECT OF CALIFORNIA, NOVEMBER EIGHT, NINETEEN  
SIXTYSIX, SAN JOSE, CALIFORNIA

MRS. [ ]

SAN JOSE, CALIF., TELEPHONE [ ]

TELEPHONICALLY ADVISED THAT LATE IN THE AFTERNOON OF NOVEMBER EIGHT,  
LAST, SHE WENT TO THE HEADQUARTERS OF WILLIAM F. STANTON, CANDIDATE  
FOR RE-ELECTION TO CALIFORNIA STATE ASSEMBLY, SAN JOSE, CALIF., AND  
THEREAFTER GROUPS OF FOUR WENT OUT TO ASSIGNED AREAS TO MAKE HOUSE  
CALLS INQUIRING IF INDIVIDUALS IN THIS NEIGHBORHOOD HAD VOTED AND TO  
ENCOURAGE SUCH RESIDENTS TO VOTE NO MATTER HOW THEY CAST THEIR BALLOT.

MRS [ ] WAS ASSIGNED TO A YOUNG MAN BY THE NAME OF [ ] (LNU)

WHO CLAIMED TO BE A STUDENT OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO. SHE

DESCRIBED THIS INDIVIDUAL AS SHORT IN STATURE, SMALL BUILD, BROWN  
EYES, SLAVIC FACE, SHORT CHIN, AGE TWENTY TO TWENTYTWO YEARS.

END PAGE ONE

Ronald Reagan-341

12 NOV 16 1966

PAGE TWO

AFTER FINISHING THEIR AREA, SHE AGAIN PICKED THIS YOUNG MAN UP AND DROVE HIM TO STANTON HEADQUARTERS. SHE RELATED THAT WHILE IN HER CAR THIS SUBJECT WAS VERY ANTI-VIETNAM IN HIS CONVERSATION, AND WHEN ELECTION RETURNS STARTED TO COME IN OVER HER CAR RADIO SHOWING THAT RONALD REAGAN HAD TAKEN A LARGE LEAD OVER INCUMBENT EDMUND G. BROWN FOR GOVERNOR, SUBJECT BECAME HIGHLY EXCITED AND SAID "WE'LL KILL HIM - ASSASSINATION IS JUSTIFIED AS A TOOL." MRS [REDACTED] STATED THAT IN VIEW OF SUBJECT'S REACTION AND HIS STATEMENTS, SHE FELT <sup>b6</sup><sub>b7C</sub> THIS SHOULD BE BROUGHT TO THE ATTENTION OF APPROPRIATE AUTHORITIES.

AGENT LARRY NEWMAN, SAN FRANCISCO OFFICE, U.S. SECRET SERVICE, AND SAN JOSE PD AND SO NOTIFIED.

LOS ANGELES ADVISE REAGAN OR APPROPRIATE REPRESENTATIVE AND LOCAL AUTHORITIES. SAN FRANCISCO WILL MAKE INQUIRY AT SAN JOSE IN EFFORT TO IDENTIFY SUBJECT AND LHM WILL BE SUBMITTED.

END

OTHER OFFICE ADVISED.

RCH

FBI WASH DC

P

Mr. Tolson	_____
Mr. DeLoach	_____
Mr. Mohr	_____
Mr. Wick	_____
Mr. Casper	_____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. Felt	_____
Mr. Gale	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Sullivan	_____
Mr. Tavel	_____
Mr. Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Miss Holmes	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

NOV 11 1966

TELETYPE

FBI WASH DC

FBI SAN FRAN

330PM URGENT 11-11-66 MS

TO DIRECTOR & LOS ANGELES

FROM SAN FRANCISCO (62-NEW) 1P

b6  
b7C

[ ] (LNU), STUDENT, UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO, THREAT TO ASSASSINATE  
RONALD REAGAN, GOVERNOR-ELECT OF CALIFORNIA, NOVEMBER EIGHT, NINETEEN  
SIXTYSIX, SAN JOSE, CALIFORNIA.

RE SAN FRANCISCO TELS NOVEMBER TEN, LAST AND LOS ANGELES TEL  
TO SAN FRANCISCO NOVEMBER TEN, LAST.

PHILLIP BATTAGLIA, SUITE EIGHT ZERO TWO, IBM BUILDING, FIVE TWO  
ZERO CAPITAL MALL, SACRAMENTO, CALIF., WAS ADVISED ON NOVEMBER ELEVEN,  
INSTANT, OF DETAILS OF ALLEGED THREAT TO GOVERNOR-ELECT REAGAN.  
BATTAGLIA STATED THAT MR. REAGAN IS SPENDING THE WEEKEND AT PALM  
SPRINGS, CALIF., AND WOULD RETURN TO LOS ANGELES NOVEMBER FOURTEEN,  
NEXT. BATTAGLIA WILL PERSONALLY FURNISH INFORMATION TO MR. REAGAN'S  
SECURITY MAN IN PALM SPRINGS AND HAVE A SECURITY MAN TAKE APPROPRIATE  
ACTION AND CONTACT LOCAL AUTHORITIES.

END

OTHER OFFICE ADVISED SEPARATELY

RAM

FBI WASH DC 11-11-66

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 2/5/96 BY SSA9803 RDD/SE  
405,193

Ronald Reagan-343



11/14/66  
FBI WASH DC

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

NOV 14 1966

TELETYPE *9m*

*62*  
FBI SAN FRAN

347PM URGENT 11-14-66 JEL

TO DIRECTOR , CHICAGO AND LOS ANGELES

FROM SAN FRANCISCO (62-5315)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 2/5/96 BY SSA9803RDD/8  
465193

Mr. Tolson	_____
Mr. DeLoach	_____
Mr. Mohr	_____
Mr. Wick	_____
Mr. Casper	_____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. Felt	_____
Mr. Gale	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Sullivan	_____
Mr. Tavel	_____
Mr. Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Miss Holmes	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

[ ] (LNU, STUDENT, UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO, THREAT TO ASSASSINATE  
RONALD REAGAN, GOVERNOR-ELECT OF CALIFORNIA, NOVEMBER EIGHT,  
SIXTY SIX, SAN JOSE, CALIF., MISCELLANEOUS INFORMATION CONCERNING.

b6  
b7C

RE SF TEL TO BUREAU NOVEMBER TEN, LA TEL TO SF, NOVEMBER ELEVEN,  
AND SF TEL TO BUREAU NOVEMBER ELEVEN.

[ ] ADVISED ON NOVEMBER THIRTEEN THAT  
ONE [ ] IS EMPLOYED BY THE SANTA CLARA COUNTY COUNCIL OF  
CHURCHES, SAN JOSE, ASSOCIATES WITH [ ] PERSONNEL, AND  
APPEARS TO FIT DESCRIPTION OF [ ] LNU. [ ]

b2  
b6  
b7C  
b7D

[ ] (PROTECT BY REQUEST),

ADVISED ON NOVEMBER FOURTEEN THAT [ ]

[ ] IS AN "INTERN SEMINARIAN" SPONSORED BY THE FIRST  
METHODIST CHURCH, SAN JOSE. [ ] CAME TO SAN JOSE JUNE SIXTY

SIX TO SPEND ONE QUARTER OF HIS TIME WITH THE COUNCIL OF CHURCHES,  
ONE QUARTER DOING SOCIAL WORK ON EAST SIDE OF SAN JOSE, AND ONE

HALF TIME WITH FIRST METHODIST CHURCH. [ ] DESCRIBED [ ] AS 5 1966

AN "ACTIVIST" AND SO "FAR OUT" THAT HE COULDN'T ALLOW HIM TO WORK

WITH THE YOUNG PEOPLE OF [ ]

END PAGE ONE

62 NOV 26 1966

*copy to ...*  
Ronald Reagan-344

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN 62-5315-276

PAGE TWO

[ ] NOW WORKS PART TIME WITH COUNCIL OF CHURCHES AND THE REMAINDER OF HIS TIME DOING SOCIAL WORK IN SAN JOSE UNDER NO PARTICULAR SUPERVISION. [ ] WAS BORN IN CANADA, IS NOT AN AMERICAN CITIZEN, AND ATTENDED THE CHICAGO THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY, UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO, FOR TWO YEARS. [ ] SAID [ ] IS AN IMPATIENT YOUNG MAN WHO FEELS THAT MANY INJUSTICES PREVAIL AND ONE WHO USES EXTREMELY POOR JUDGMENT ON OCCASIONS. [ ] SAID [ ] HAS PARTICIPATED IN NUMEROUS PICKET LINES AND WAS ACTIVE IN THE CAMPAIGN OF ASSEMBLYMAN WILLIAM F. STANTON.

b6  
b7C  
b7D

SAN FRANCISCO DOES NOT INTEND TO EXPAND INSTANT INVESTIGATION IN THE SAN JOSE CHURCH COMMUNITY. THEREFORE, CHICAGO IS REQUESTED TO OBTAIN BACKGROUND AND A PHOTOGRAPH OF [ ] AT THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO AND AMSD SAME TO SAN FRANCISCO SO PHOTO CAN BE EXHIBITED TO COMPLAINANT FOR POSITIVE IDENTIFICATION AND APPROPRIATE AUTHORITIES CAN BE NOTIFIED.

b6  
b7C

FOR INFORMATION OF CHICAGO, [ ] LNU MADE THE STATEMENT ON NOVEMBER EIGHT LAST REGARDING GOVERNOR-ELECT RONALD REAGAN TO COMPLAINANT "WE'LL KILL HIM - ASSASSINATION IS JUSTIFIED AS A TOOL".  
END PAGE TWO

b6  
b7C

PAGE THREE

NO RECORD OF [REDACTED] WAS LOCATED AT SAN JOSE PD, SANTA CLARA COUNTY SO, AND CREDIT BUREAU OF SANTA CLARA VALLEY.

LHM WILL BE SUBMITTED ON IDENTIFICATION OF [REDACTED] LNU.

b6  
b7C

OTHER OFFICE ADVISED SEPARATELY.

END

RAM

FBI WASH DC



F B I

Date: 11/15/66

Transmit the following in \_\_\_\_\_  
(Type in plaintext or code)Via A I R T E L \_\_\_\_\_  
(Priority)

Mr. Tolson	✓
Mr. DeLoach	✓
Mr. Mohr	✓
Mr. Wick	✓
Mr. Casper	
Mr. Callahan	
Mr. Conrad	
Mr. Felt	
Mr. Gale	
Mr. Rosen	✓
Mr. Sullivan	
Mr. Tavel	
Mr. Trotter	
Tele. Room	
Miss Holmes	
Miss Gandy	

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM : SAC, CHICAGO (62-New)

SUBJECT: [ ] (LNU),  
STUDENT, UNIVERSITY OF  
CHICAGO, THREAT TO  
ASSASSINATE RONALD REAGAN,  
GOVERNOR-ELECT OF CALIFORNIA  
NOVEMBER 8, 1966, SAN JOSE,  
CALIFORNIA  
MISCELLANEOUS - INFORMATION  
CONCERNING

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 2/5/96 BY SSA9803RDD/860  
405/193

b6  
b7C

Re San Francisco teletype to Director, Chicago, and  
Los Angeles, dated 11/14/66.

Enclosed for San Francisco are three copies of a  
photograph of [ ] which was probably taken in  
1964. Photograph was obtained from [ ] Admissions  
Application on file at the Chicago Theological Seminary,  
and independent divinity school, associated with the University  
of Chicago and located at 5757 South University Avenue, Chicago,  
Illinois. It was furnished by the Registrar of that institution,  
[ ] to SA ROBERT F. SWIERCZ on 11/15/66.

b6  
b7C

In addition, [ ] advised [ ]  
matriculated at Chicago Theological Seminary in October, 1964  
as a full-time, four-year Divinity student. Upon graduation,  
he would be awarded a Bachelor of Divinity degree. He is  
pursuing his Divinity studies under the award of a competitive  
Rockefeller Brothers Theological Fellowship.

b6  
b7C

- 3 - Bureau  
1 - Los Angeles (Info) (AM)  
2 - San Francisco (AMSD) (Encls. 3)  
1 - Chicago  
RFS:dlk  
(7)

REC-52 / 100-382196-16

18 NOV 16 1966

Approved: **56 NOV 25 1966**  
Special Agent in Charge

Sent \_\_\_\_\_ M Per \_\_\_\_\_  
Ronald Reagan-347

CG 62-New

[redacted] was born on [redacted] in [redacted]  
[redacted] Canada. His permanent home address is [redacted]  
[redacted] which is  
likewise the address of his father, [redacted] whose  
occupation was listed as a business manager. His mother is  
deceased and the name of his stepmother is not known. In  
1964, [redacted] was graduated from the University of British  
Columbia with a Bachelor of Arts degree and a major in  
Psychology. [redacted] stated [redacted] went to San Jose,  
California in June, 1966, to serve a one-year internship  
under the auspices of the Santa Clara County Council of  
Churches in San Jose. This is being done to meet the school's  
graduation requirement for two units of Clinical Experience.  
[redacted] is expected to return to Chicago Theological Seminary  
for the Autumn term beginning October, 1967 and to graduate  
in June, 1968.

b6  
b7C

[redacted] considered [redacted] to be an excellent  
student with no record of disciplinary problems or of mental  
instability. She stated he has been active in the Student  
Christian Movement and during the two academic years he has  
completed, he resided in a student's dormitory [redacted]  
[redacted] Chicago.

b6  
b7C

[redacted] according to his records and [redacted]  
recollection, is described as follows:

Name  
Date and Place of  
Birth

Sex  
Race  
Height  
Weight  
Hair

[redacted]  
[redacted]  
[redacted]  
Male  
White  
5'4"  
140  
Dark brown, crewcut  
[redacted]

b6  
b7C

CG 62-New

b6  
b7C

Permanent Residence

[Redacted]

Canada

On 11/15/66, a female clerical employee of the Bureau of Identification, Chicago Police Department, advised a search of her files disclosed no arrest record for [Redacted]

[Redacted]

b6  
b7C

A review of indices of the Chicago Division disclosed no information identifiable with [Redacted]

b6  
b7C

100-382196-17  
**CHANGED TO**  
63-12032-5

DEC 5 1966

ps/DMB

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 3/2/91 BY SP-7MAC/PSK  
21576 SSA9803RDD/BS  
405,173

Ronald  
Reagan-350

C

November 17, 1966

~~GENERAL INVESTIGATIVE~~ DIVISION

On 11/8/66, a young man named [redacted]  
(last name unknown), while working on canvass to get out voters in California election, was quoted as saying "We'll kill him--assassination is justified as a tool" when he heard that Ronald Reagan was leading in election returns. Attached airtel indicates [redacted] possibly identical with [redacted]

No violation within our jurisdiction apparent and no further investigation being conducted. Pertinent information disseminated to Secret Service, local authorities and Governor-Elect Reagan.

b6  
b7C

Ronald Reagan-351

FDT:pah

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 2/5/96 BY SSA9803RDD/EL  
405193



UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

Ronald  
Reagan-352

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Wick \_\_\_\_\_  
Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
Felt \_\_\_\_\_  
Gale \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

TO : Mr. Wick

DATE: 11-16-66

FROM : M. A. Jones

SUBJECT: RONALD REAGAN (R)  
GOVERNOR-ELECT--CALIFORNIA

## BACKGROUND:

On 11-8-66, Republican Ronald Reagan of Pacific Palisades, California, defeated incumbent Edmund G. (Pat) Brown in the gubernatorial election in California. Reagan, an actor and rancher, was born 2-6-11, Tampico, Illinois. He received an A.B. degree from Eureka, Illinois, College in 1932, became a newspaperman and then switched to sports announcing on radio station WHO in Des Moines, Iowa, from 1932-1937. Since 1937, Reagan has been a motion picture actor and breeds thoroughbred horses and trains hunters and jumpers. During World War II, he was a Captain in the Air Force.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

## INFORMATION IN BUFILES:

DATE 2/5/96 BY SSA9803RDD/KS  
465,193

The Bureau has not investigated Reagan; however, our files do contain numerous references to him primarily concerning his anticommunist activities in various Hollywood organizations. He has been considered one of Hollywood's most active conservative political figures and in the 1964 election, he campaigned for Barry Goldwater.

EX-112

REC 17

100-382196-18

Reagan has spoken in various parts of the country on the evils of communism and was a friendly witness before the House Committee on Un-American Activities in October, 1947. Although he has been extremely anticommunist since the mid 1940's, he was reportedly a sponsor of the Committee for a Democrat Far Eastern Policy (cited pursuant to Executive Order 10450). In testimony before the HCUA in October, 1947, he stated he had received some literature from this organization and that he was duped through a telephone call to lend his name as a sponsor of a recital which he later learned was under the auspices of the Joint Anti-Fascist Refugee Committee. In the 1940's, Reagan was reportedly a member of the Americans for Democratic Action and the American Veterans Committee. In 1950, Dore Schary, a prominent Hollywood personality, indicated he and Reagan, as well as others, had been active in the Hollywood Independent Citizens Committee of the Arts, Sciences and Professions in 1945, but got out that year when the Communists took over.

(Continued - over)

1 - Mr. DeLoach ULG:bem (8) 1 - Mr. Wick

Initial Classification  
Review Completed  
See Top Secret  
Form 4-77a

57 NOV 29 1966

F-497

M.A. Jones to Wick Memo  
RE: RONALD REAGAN (R)

b6  
b7C

In March, 1960, we cooperated with Reagan by making inquiries here in Washington concerning Maureen Reagan, daughter of Reagan and Jane Wyman, who was living with a married Metropolitan Police officer here in Washington. [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] Our inquiries appeared to confirm this situation and the information was furnished on a confidential basis to now Senator George Murphy who originally contacted the Los Angeles Office in this matter. (100-382196-7)

By letter 8-24-66, the Director stated in response to Reagan's letter of 8-19-66, concerning plans to strengthen law enforcement procedures in California if elected, that this Bureau is always willing to extend its cooperative services to any and all local, State and Federal agencies to more effectively combat crime. The Director invited him to call upon the FBI for assistance in matters of mutual interest. (100-382196-9)

Reagan has visited our Los Angeles Office and relations with him have been cordial. By letter 11-9-66, the Director extended his congratulations on Reagan's election.

RECOMMENDATION:

None. For information.



11/18

[Redacted]

Crescent, Oklahoma  
November 14, 1966

J. Edgar Hoover, Director  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
Department of Justice  
Washington, D.C.

b6  
b7C

Mr. Tolson  
Mr. DeLoach  
Mr. Mohr  
Mr. Wick  
Mr. Casper  
Mr. Callahan  
Mr. Conrad  
Mr. Felt  
Mr. Gale  
Mr. Rosen  
Mr. Sullivan  
Mr. Tavel  
Mr. Trotter  
Tele. Room  
Miss Holmes  
Miss Gandy

Dear Sir:

In a recent conversation about the fall elections a friend questioned the political background of Governor-elect Ronald Reagan of California. He asserted that Reagan was at one time a "card carrying member of the Communist Party". When I pressed my friend for his source of information he attributed it as a quotation from you.

It would be greatly appreciated if you could clear this clouded situation as you are a well known authority on the international Communist movement and its growth in America.

Such accusations are not new in American politics, but they seem to be more prevalent in the rise of the political career of the new Governor of California. His association with the Screen Actors Guild has led to a great amount of it. But I believe it was at this point in his life that he became aware of the infiltration of Communism in the movie industry and initiated a cleaning of the industry.

Thank you for your time and trouble. Your response will uncloud some muddy waters.

Yours truly,

[Redacted]  
[Redacted]

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 2/5/96 BY SSA9803RDD/BJ  
405,193

[Redacted]  
Crescent, Oklahoma 73028

b6  
b7C

ack  
11-18-66  
B. H. H. H.  
[Signature]

100-382176-11  
25  
NOV 16 1966  
CORRESPONDENCE

Ronald Reagan-354



Ronald Reagan-355

REC- 104

November 18, 1966

100-382196-

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 2/5/96 BY SSA9803RDD/SK

465,193

Limited Classification  
Review Conducted  
See Top Serial  
Form 4-74

Crescent, Oklahoma 73028

Dear Mr. [REDACTED]

Your letter of November 14th has been received.

I never made the statement that Governor-elect of California, Ronald Reagan, was at one time "a card carrying member of the Communist Party." I would appreciate knowing the identity of your friend who attributed the statement to me so that I can advise him of its inaccuracy.

The FBI is strictly an investigative agency of the Federal Government and, as such, neither makes evaluations nor draws conclusions as to the character or integrity of any organization, publication or individual. Therefore, I am sure you will understand why I could not have made that statement.

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover

MAILED 9

NOV 21 1966

COMM-FBI

1 - Oklahoma City - Enclosure

NOTE: [REDACTED] is not identifiable in Bufiles. Ronald Reagan has not been investigated by the Bureau. He testified before the House Committee on Un-American Activities in 1947 stating he had been duped when he allowed his name to be used as a sponsor to a recital sponsored by a group known as the Joint Anti-Fascist Refugee Committee. In the 1940's he allegedly was connected with several organizations which have been cited as being communist-infiltrated. Since the mid 1940's he has been well known for his communist activities and his conservative political philosophy.

BGH: [REDACTED] (4)

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Wick \_\_\_\_\_  
Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
Felt \_\_\_\_\_  
Gale \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

55 NOV 30 1966

W. L. H. M. S. - 1725

Ronald  
Reagan-356

SAC, San Francisco

11-23-66

Director, FBI

HONORABLE DONALD MULFORD  
145 HILLSIDE AVENUE  
PIEDMONT, CALIFORNIA  
ASSEMBLYMAN,  
CALIFORNIA LEGISLATURE

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 2/5/96

BY SSA9803 RDD/

405,193

Mr. Mulford visited Bureau Headquarters on November 17, 1966, to determine if FBI assistance could be obtained by Governor-elect Ronald Reagan in screening out possible communists and left-wing elements as candidates for positions in the California State government.

He advised it is Reagan's intention to eliminate undesirable persons from the state government and the University of California at Berkeley. He also stated that early in Reagan's campaign, he visited Mr. Mulford's home where he was briefed by a number of Mulford's associates on the situation at Berkeley. He said Reagan was astounded at what he heard and promised to take action regarding this if he was elected. Mr. Mulford wondered if the FBI could assist a ten-member policy committee which Reagan is forming to aid him regarding policy matters. He stated this committee will be headed by Phillip Battaglia, Reagan's executive assistant.

For your information, Mulford was advised that the FBI is precluded from furnishing the information desired. He was reminded that other investigative bodies, such as the California Committee on Un-American Activities, have functioned in this area for a number of years.

In the event that you, or another of the California offices are contacted by Reagan or one of his assistants regarding this matter, the Bureau should be immediately advised of the details and no commitments should be made until instructions are received from the Bureau.

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Wick \_\_\_\_\_  
Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
Felt \_\_\_\_\_  
Gale \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Holmes \_\_\_\_\_

61

DEC 5 1966

Los Angeles  
San Diego

1 - Mr. Sullivan

1 - Mr. Wick

NOTE: See Jones to Wick Memo, dated 11-22-66, captioned Mr. Donald Mulford, 145 Hillside Avenue, Piedmont, California, Assemblyman, California Legislature.

JWO B:bem/epi (7)



UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Wick \_\_\_\_\_  
Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
Felt \_\_\_\_\_  
Gale \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

TO : Mr. Wick *Henry*

DATE: 11-22-66

FROM : M. A. Jones *MAJ*

Ronald  
Reagan-357

SUBJECT: MR. DONALD MULFORD  
145 HILLSIDE AVENUE  
PIEDMONT, CALIFORNIA  
ASSEMBLYMAN  
CALIFORNIA LEGISLATURE

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 2/5/96 BY SSA9803RDD/ka  
405,193

On November 17, 1966, Mr. Mulford visited the Bureau and spoke to SA John W. O'Beirne, Crime Research Section.

Mr. Mulford explained that he has been a long-time friend of the FBI and is well-known to our San Francisco Office. He said that during his term in the California Legislature he has introduced a number of bills designed to assist law enforcement in that state. He recently introduced a measure which will make it a felony to attack a police officer while he is on official business.

Mr. Mulford advised that he was very active in the recent gubernatorial campaign of Ronald Reagan and desires to exploit the opportunity he feels exists to have Governor Reagan clean out the left-wing elements which have been so active recently in the State of California. He said Phillip Battaglia, Reagan's assistant, will be appointed by Reagan to head a ten member policy guidance committee.

100-382196-

NOT RECORDED

199 NOV 20 1966

He advised he was visiting the Bureau to see whether or not some arrangements can be worked out to have information given by the Bureau to this committee through Battaglia to assist Governor Reagan in identifying communists and other left-wing extremists. The purpose will be either to eliminate them from the Government or to prevent their receiving an appointment to a State position. Mulford said Reagan is planning to clean up the University of California at Berkeley and that shortly after beginning his campaign for Governor, Mulford invited him to his home where, for two hours, he was briefed by Mulford and a number of his sources on the Berkeley campus concerning communist efforts to influence the students in the University. He said that Reagan was astounded at what he heard and promised to make changes if he was elected.

Enclosure *sent* 11-23-66  
1 - Mr. DeLoach - with enclosure

53 DEC 5 1966  
1 - Mr. Wick - with enclosure  
1 - Mr. Sullivan - with enclosure

JWO'B:bem/klg (6)

Continued NOV 28 1966

CRIME RESEARCH

ORIGINAL FILED IN

M. A. Jones to Wick Memo  
RE: Mr. Donald Mulford

Mr. Mulford was tactfully informed that although his position was well understood, the FBI could not be placed in the position of "clearing" appointees to State positions. He was reminded that information concerning communists and liberal personalities has been a concern of the State of California Committee on Un-American Activities which has been functioning in this field for many years.

Mr. Mulford replied that while he realizes the Bureau's position, he thought it would be well to place on record what he believes to be the attitude of the incoming administration of his state regarding these matters and he thought the Bureau would want to assist. He was advised that we are precluded from the action he suggested.

Bufiles reflect Mr. Mulford has been a long-time friend of the Bureau and is on the Special Correspondents' List. In addition to his position as a State assemblyman, he is a self-employed insurance broker.

RECOMMENDATION:

For information. Letter to California Offices attached, advising them that in the event they are contacted by a Reagan representative regarding this matter they should contact the Bureau for guidance.

*[Handwritten marks: a large 'R' with a diagonal line through it, a checkmark, 'TSB', 'JCS', 'TV', and a signature 'JCS']*



F B I

Date: NOV 22 1966

Transmit the following in \_\_\_\_\_  
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL AIRMAIL  
(Priority)

Mr. Tolson	_____
Mr. DeLoach	_____
Mr. Mohr	_____
Mr. Wick	_____
Mr. Casper	_____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. Felt	_____
Mr. Gale	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Sullivan	_____
Mr. Tavel	_____
Mr. Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Miss Holmes	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM : SAC, SAN FRANCISCO (62-5315) b6

SUBJECT: "CHANGED" b7C

THREAT TO ASSASSINATE RONALD REAGAN  
GOVERNOR ELECT OF CALIFORNIA  
11/8/66  
SAN JOSE, CALIFORNIA  
MISCELLANEOUS INFORMATION CONCERNING.

CC TO  
REC

NOV 24 1966

ANS.

BY: *gib*

Re San Francisco teletype to Director, 11/10/66  
and San Francisco teletype to Director, Chicago, Los Angeles,  
11/14/66.

Title is marked changed to include the true name of  
the Subject obtained from the Chicago Theological Seminary.

Enclosed for the Bureau are four (4) copies of letter-  
head memorandum and photos captioned as above. Two (2) copies  
are being furnished to Chicago inasmuch as Subject plans to  
return there to continue studies at University of Chicago. Four  
(4) copies with four (4) photographs are being furnished Los  
Angeles so appropriate dissemination can be made to PHILIP  
BATTAGLIA, ~~EXECUTIVE~~ Secretary for Governor-Elect RONALD REAGAN. One  
(1) copy with photograph is being furnished Secret Service,  
San Francisco, San Jose Police Department, Santa Clara Co. SO, and  
Immigration and Naturalization Service (INS), San Francisco.

- 4 - Bureau (Encl. 8)
  - 2 - Chicago (Info.) (Encl. 4)
  - 4 - Los Angeles (Encl. 8)
  - 2 - San Francisco
- MES:bja  
(12)

ENCLOSURE ATTACHED

REC-47

100-382176-21

NOV 29 1966

100-400000-5714

100-400000-5714

11/28/66

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 2/5/96

BY SSA9803 RDD/83

Approved: \_\_\_\_\_

Sent \_\_\_\_\_

Special Agent in Charge

Ronald Reagan-359

53 DEC 6 1966

405,193

62-109271-1

SF 62-5315  
MES:bj

b2  
b7D

The first source is [ ] contacted by SA MALCOLM E. SAMPLE on 11/10 and 15/66.

The second source is [ ] Santa Clara County Council of Churches, contacted on 11/14/66.

The third source is [ ] contacted on 11/14/66.

b6  
b7C  
b7D

The fourth source is [ ] local radio newscaster who requested his identity be protected, was contacted on 11/18/66 by SA WILLIAM M. KIDWELL, JR.

b6  
b7C

[ ] Registrar, Chicago Theological Seminary, was contacted by SA ROBERT F. SWIERCZ on 11/15/66.

On 11/13/66, SA MALCOLM E. SAMPLE contacted Mrs. DIANNA WILLSON, Credit Bureau of Santa Clara Valley, Mrs. PEGGY DONALD, San Jose Police Department and Mrs. MARY JO FOWLER, Santa Clara County Sheriff's Office.

Ronald Reagan-360



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to  
File No.

San Francisco, California

b6  
b7C

November 22, 1966

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 2/5/96 BY SSA 9803 RDD/SL  
405,193

[redacted]  
On November 10, 1966, Mrs [redacted]  
[redacted] San Jose, California, advised this office that  
she had gone to the campaign headquarters of California Assembly-  
man WILLIAM F. STANTON to assist in making house calls to make  
sure all the people in the area voted. [redacted] said she was  
assigned to a group of four to work on the east side of the city  
of San Jose. She accompanied a young man introduced to her as  
[redacted]. He told her he was a student at the University of Chicago  
and indicated that he was not registered to vote in California.  
[redacted] described [redacted] as short, small build, brown eyes, clean  
cut and approximately 20-22 years of age.

b6  
b7C

After contacting all the residents of the assigned  
area, [redacted] and [redacted] returned to STANTON headquarters in  
[redacted] car. While in her car [redacted] expressed anti-Vietnam  
sentiments and when election returns started to come over her car  
radio showing that RONALD REAGAN had taken a large lead over  
incumbent EDMUND G. BROWN for governor, [redacted] became highly  
excited and said, "We'll kill him. Assassination is justified  
as a tool."

b6  
b7C

On November 18, 1966, [redacted] positively identified  
photograph of [redacted] as the individual who was intro-  
duced to her on November 8, 1966 as [redacted] and the individual who  
made statements regarding Governor-elect RONALD REAGAN.

b6  
b7C

A source of this office who has furnished reliable  
information in the past, advised on November 13, 1966, that one  
[redacted] is employed by the Santa Clara Council of Churches,  
San Jose, and associated with personnel of the Economic Opportunity  
Commission and the Vista program and appears to fit the  
description of [redacted] (last name unknown.)

A second source of this office advised that [redacted]  
[redacted] was a student at a theological seminary associated with  
the University of Chicago and that he worked part time with the  
Council of Churches but is actually sponsored and paid by the  
First Methodist Church, Fifth and East Santa Clara, San Jose,  
California.

b6  
b7C

This document contains neither recommendations nor con-  
clusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned  
to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed  
outside your agency.

100-382196-21  
ENCLOSURE

Ronald Reagan-361



[REDACTED]

A third source advised that [REDACTED] [REDACTED] San Jose, was an "Intern Seminarian" sponsored by the First Methodist Church of San Jose. [REDACTED] came to San Jose in June of 1966 intending to spend one-fourth of his time with the Santa Clara County Council of Churches, one-fourth of his time doing social work in the east side of San Jose and one-half of his time with the First Methodist Church. The source said that [REDACTED] is an "activist" and so "far out" that he is not permitted to work with the young people of [REDACTED].

b6  
b7C

According to the source, [REDACTED] now works part time with the Council of Churches and the remainder of his time is spent doing social work under no particular supervision. According to the source, [REDACTED] was born in Canada and is not an American citizen and has attended the Chicago Theological Seminary, University of Chicago, for two years. During the summer of 1966, he was associated with the [REDACTED] Canada where he performed social work.

b6  
b7C

The source continued that [REDACTED] is an impatient young man who feels that injustice prevails throughout the land and one who uses extremely poor judgment on occasion. He has reportedly participated in numerous picket lines and was active in campaigns of California Assemblyman WILLIAM F. STANTON. [REDACTED] was described as so controversial that he has not been permitted to preach at the First Methodist Church.

b6  
b7C

The files of the Chicago Theological Seminary, an independent divinity school associated with the University of Chicago, and located at 5757 South University Avenue, Chicago, Illinois, reveals the following information on November 15, 1966:

[REDACTED] matriculated at Chicago Theological Seminary in October, 1964 as a full time, four year divinity student. Upon graduation he will be awarded a Bachelor of Divinity degree. He is pursuing his studies under the award of a Rockefeller Brothers Theological Fellowship.

b6  
b7C

[REDACTED] was born [REDACTED] at [REDACTED] Canada. His permanent home address is [REDACTED] [REDACTED], which is likewise the address of his father, [REDACTED] whose occupation was listed as a business manager. His mother is deceased.

b6  
b7C



b6  
b7C

[redacted]

In 1964 [redacted] graduated from the University of British Columbia with a Bachelor of Arts degree. [redacted] was a major in psychology. [redacted] went to San Jose, California in June of 1966 to serve a one year internship under the auspices of the Santa Clara County Council of Churches in San Jose. This assignment was to enable [redacted] to meet the school's graduation requirement for two units of clinical experience. [redacted] is expected to return to Chicago Theological Seminary for the autumn term beginning October, 1967 and then graduating in June of 1968.

b6  
b7C

At the seminary [redacted] was described as an excellent student with no record of disciplinary problems or of instability. During the two academic years he has completed, he resided in a students dormitory, [redacted], Chicago.

b6  
b7C

On November 18, 1966, a source of this office who is in a position to furnish reliable information, advised that [redacted] [redacted] associated with members of the San Jose W. E. B. DU BOIS CLUBS OF AMERICA (DCA). He was in attendance at a party given by the DCA at the residence of [redacted], [redacted], San Jose, during the summer of 1966.

b6  
b7C

A characterization of the DCA  
appended hereto.

The first source mentioned in this memorandum advised on November 13, 1966 that [redacted] is a member of the Communist Party at San Jose, California.

b6  
b7C

On November 13, 1966, no record of [redacted] was located at the Credit Bureau, Santa Clara Valley, San Jose Police Department and Santa Clara County Sheriff's Office.

The following description of [redacted] was obtained from the records of the Chicago Theological Seminary:

b6  
b7C

Name	[redacted]
Date of birth	[redacted]
Place of birth	[redacted]
Sex	Male
Race	White
Height	5'4"
Weight	140 pounds
Hair	Dark brown crew cut
Residence	[redacted] San Jose, California

b6  
b7C

b6  
b7C

[REDACTED]  
Permanent residence

[REDACTED]

b6  
b7C

Citizenship  
Occupation

Canada  
Canadian

[REDACTED]

Photograph of [REDACTED] is being attached.

b6  
b7C

W. E. B. DU BOIS CLUBS OF AMERICA (DCA)

A source has advised that on October 26-27, 1963, a conference of members of the Communist Party (CP), including national functionaries, met in Chicago, Illinois, for the purpose of setting in motion forces for the establishment of a new national Marxist-oriented youth organization which would hunt for the most peaceful transition to socialism. The delegates were told that it would be reasonable to assume that the young socialists attracted into this new organization would eventually pass into the CP itself.

A second source has advised that the founding convention for the new youth organization was held from June 19-21, 1964, at 150 Golden Gate Avenue, San Francisco, California, at which time the W. E. B. DuBois Clubs of America (DCA) was adopted. Approximately 500 delegates from throughout the United States attended this convention. The aims of this organization, as set forth in the preamble to the constitution, are: "It is our belief that this nation can best solve its problems in an atmosphere of peaceful coexistence, complete disarmament and true freedom for all peoples of the world, and that these solutions will be reached mainly through the united efforts of all democratic elements in our country, composed essentially of the working people allied in the unity of Negroes and other minorities with whites. We further fully recognize that the greatest threat to American democracy comes from the racist and right wing forces in coalition with the most reactionary sections of the economic power structure, using the tool of anti-Communism to divide and destroy the unified struggle of the working people."

Over the Labor Day weekend, 1965, the DCA held a conference in Chicago, Illinois, and a new slate of officers was elected to the National Executive Committee (NEC) of the DCA. Since Labor Day, 1965, identities of those serving on the NEC has varied; however, according to a third source as of May, 1966, thirteen of the fifteen members of the NEC were members of the CP in the San Francisco Bay area.

As of July, 1966, the headquarters of the DCA was located at 180 North Wacker Drive, Chicago, Illinois.

APPENDIX

b6  
b7C

4 ) Enclosures to Bureau  
to go with San Francisco report.  
letter, dated 11/22/66  
described as 4 photographs of

to "CHANGED"

**THREAT TO ASSASSINATE RONALD REAGAN GOVERNOR ELECT OF**  
**CALIFORNIA - 11/8/66** SAN JOSE, CALIFORNIA MIC  
San Francisco file No. \_\_\_\_\_  
file No. 62-5315

b6  
b7C

ON THIS ENVELOPE

2/5/94

SSA9803RDD/JS  
405,193

Ronald Reagan-366

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 2/5/96 BY SSA 9803 RDD/SA  
465,193

100-382196-21

Ronald  
Reagan-367

62-5315-1A(1)



UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

TO : Director, FBI

DATE: Dec. 6, 1966

FROM : SAC, Denver (62-1925)

SUBJECT: UNSUB; Anonymous Threat Against  
RONALD REAGAN, Governor-Elect  
of California, to "Denver Post"  
12/6/66  
INFORMATION CONCERNING

Mr. Tolson	
Mr. DeLoach	✓
Mr. Mohr	
Mr. Wick	
Mr. Casper	
Mr. Callahan	
Mr. Conrad	
Mr. Felt	
Mr. Gale	
Mr. Rosen	✓
Mr. Sullivan	
Mr. Tavel	
Mr. Trotter	
Tele. Room	
Miss Holmes	
Miss Gandy	

b6  
b7C  
b7D

At 4:00 P.M. on December 6, 1966 [redacted]  
[redacted] "Denver Post" newspaper, who is an  
established source of the Denver Office, telephonically  
advised that she had just received an anonymous telephone  
call from an unknown male stating that he was going to kill  
RONALD REAGAN and thought the "Denver Post" newspaper would  
like to know. [redacted] advised she had tried to ascer-  
tain his identity but when she told the caller that he was  
calling the wrong department and she would transfer the call,  
he hung up.

She stated she was unable to provide any further  
identifying data and this is being furnished to the Bureau  
and to the San Francisco Office for their information.

② - Bureau  
1 - San Francisco  
1 - Denver  
LDN:mf  
(4)

EX-103

REC-19

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 2/5/96 BY SSA9803RDD/8  
705/193

DEC 14 1966

Antel Sec DN  
FD 7 in  
12/13/

12 DEC 9 1966

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN



5010-108-01

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan  
Ronald

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

TO : W. C. Sullivan *WCS*

FROM : D. J. Brennan, Jr. *DJB*

SUBJECT: INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE (IRS)

1 - Mr. DeLoach  
1 - Mr. Mohr  
1 - Mr. Rosen

DATE: 11/18/66

1 - Mr. Sullivan  
1 - Mr. Gale  
1 - Liaison  
1 - P. D. Putnam

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 3/25/91 BY SP-7 MAC/JS  
3/5/96 SSA 9803 RDD/JS 406,193 9-2

The following items of interest relating to activities at IRS were furnished by Liaison contacts at that Service:

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
Felt \_\_\_\_\_  
Gale \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

b3 26 USC 6103

b6

b7C



PPD:jad

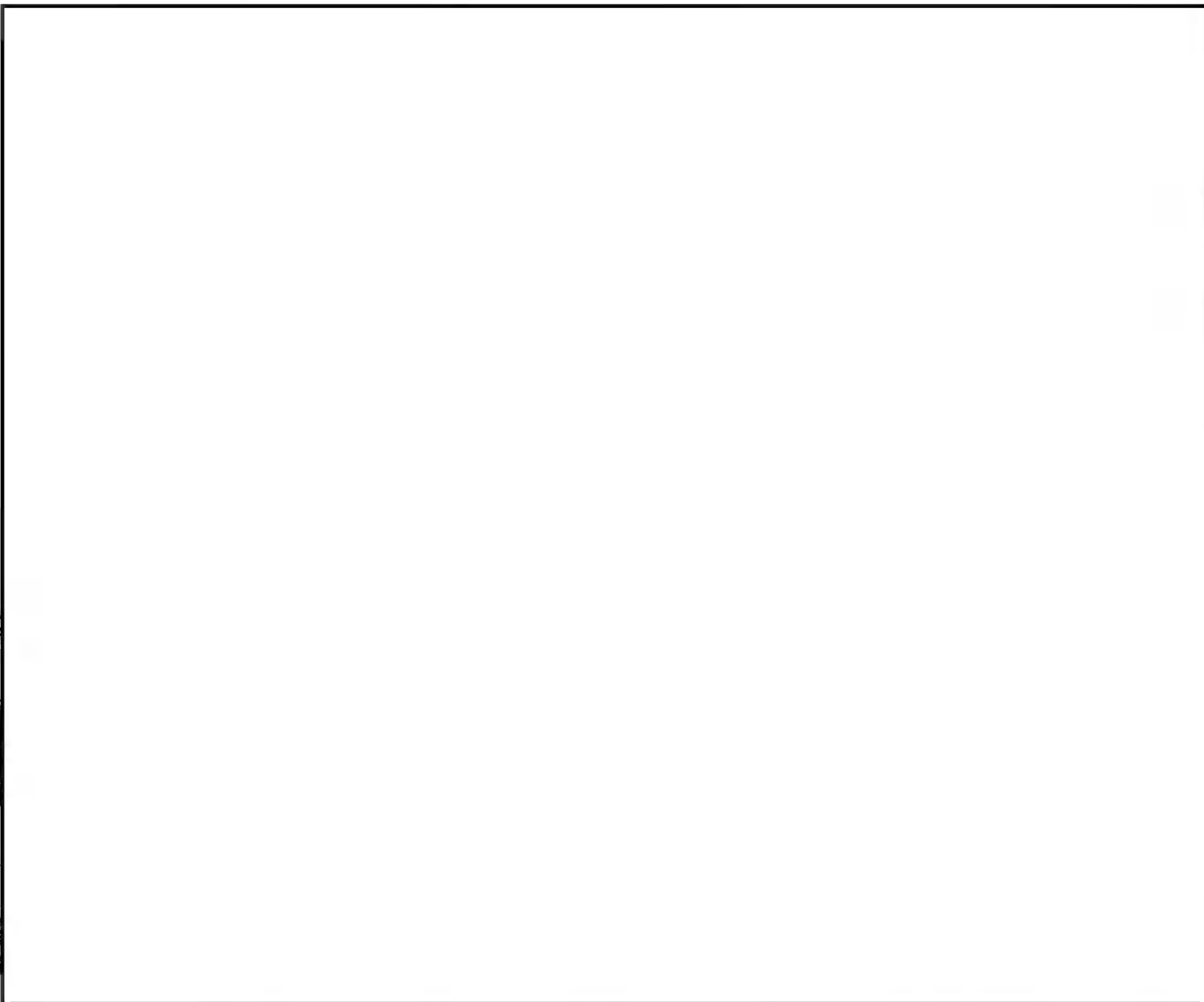
CONTINUED - OVER

Ronald Reagan-370

*BC*  
*reaction*

ORIGINAL FILED IN 62-17709-

Memorandum D. J. Brennan to W. C. Sullivan  
RE: INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE (IRS)



The foregoing individuals furnished the above information on a strictly confidential basis and requested that it not be disseminated outside the Bureau.

ACTION:

For information.

*gpc*

*b*

*DJG*

*WCS*



12/13/66

1 - Mr. Thompson

Airtel

EX-103

To: SAC, Denver (62-1925)

From: Director, FBI

UNSUB; ANONYMOUS THREAT AGAINST  
RONALD REAGAN, GOVERNOR-ELECT  
OF CALIFORNIA, TO "DENVER POST"  
12/6/66  
INFORMATION CONCERNING

b6  
b7C  
b7D

ReDNlet 12/6/66.

If not already done, Governor-Elect Reagan, as well as the local office of Secret Service and appropriate local law enforcement agencies should be immediately advised of the threat in this matter. Letterhead memorandum suitable for dissemination should be immediately furnished to Bureau by the Denver Office. Whether there was any indication that the call received by [redacted] was interstate should be fully explored.

In the future, insure that complaints of this nature are handled in accordance with the above observations and existing Bureau instructions. Score form errors against responsible personnel.

2 - San Francisco

FDT:me  
(6)

Limited Classification  
Review Conducted  
See Top Serial  
Form 4-774

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 2/5/96 BY SSA9803RDD/JS

405, 193

NOTE: In this case the Denver Office advised that [redacted] "Denver Post" newspaper had received an anonymous telephone call from an unknown male, stating he was going to kill Ronald Reagan. Since there is no indication that the call was interstate, it does not appear that there is a violation of the Federal Extortion Statute, but existing instructions require that Secret Service, local law enforcement agencies and the victim are to be notified in such instances. There is no indication that this has been done.

b6  
b7C  
b7D

Ronald Reagan-372

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Wick \_\_\_\_\_  
Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
Felt \_\_\_\_\_  
Gale \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

MAIL ROOM ☒

TELETYPE UNIT ☐

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN 62-109676-27

F B I

Date: 12/8/66

Transmit the following in \_\_\_\_\_  
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL \_\_\_\_\_  
(Priority)

Mr. Tolson	✓
Mr. DeLoach	✓
Mr. Mohr	✓
Mr. Casper	✓
Mr. Callahan	✓
Mr. Conrad	✓
Mr. Felt	✓
Mr. Gale	✓
Mr. Rosen	✓
Mr. Sullivan	✓
Mr. Tavel	✓
Mr. Trotter	✓
Tele. Room	✓
Miss Holmes	✓
Miss Gandy	✓

To: DIRECTOR, FBI

From: SAC, DENVER (62-1925)

UNSUB; Anonymous Threat Against  
RONALD REAGAN, Governor-Elect  
of California, to "Denver Post,"  
12/6/66  
 INFORMATION CONCERNING

Re Denver letter to Bureau, cc San Francisco,  
 12/6/66.

b6  
 b7C  
 b7D

[REDACTED] "Denver Post,"  
 established source, advised on 12/8/66 that Governor-Elect  
 REAGAN would attend the Republican Governor's Conference at  
 Colorado Springs, Colorado, on Saturday, 12/10/66.

Denver Office has advised Colorado Springs Police  
 Department, Sheriff's Office and Broadmoor Hotel security  
 regarding above threat.

3 - Bureau  
 1 - San Francisco (Info)  
 1 - Denver  
 LDN:mf  
 (5)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
 DATE 2/5/96 BY SSA9803RDD/8  
405,193

EX-103

REC-43

100-382196-23  
4 DEC 10 1966Approved: 7385 Mr.

Special Agent in Charge

Sent \_\_\_\_\_ M Per \_\_\_\_\_

Ronald Reagan-373

F B I

Date: 12/14/66

Transmit the following in \_\_\_\_\_  
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL \_\_\_\_\_  
(Priority)

To: DIRECTOR, FBI

From: SAC, DENVER (62-1925)

UNSUB: Anonymous Threat Against  
 Ronald Reagan, Governor-Elect  
 of California, to "Denver Post"  
 12/6/66  
 INFORMATION CONCERNING

Re Denver letter to Bureau 12/6/66; Denver airtel  
 to Bureau 12/8/66; and Buairtel to Denver dated 12/13/66.

Enclosed are six copies of LHM concerning above  
 incident.

It is noted that ARTHUR VAN COURT, Intelligence  
 Division, Los Angeles, California, Police Department, who  
 is the advance man for RONALD REAGAN, telephonically  
 contacted the Denver Office on 12/8/66 and expressed his  
 thanks for the promptness and courtesy extended to him and  
 REAGAN by notifying them of the anonymous threat even though  
 Governor-Elect REAGAN has not yet taken office.

DEC 19 1966

Copy of LHM furnished to Secret Service, Denver.

3 - Bureau (Encls 6)  
 1 - Denver  
 LDN:mf  
 (4)

REC 26

EX-108

15 DEC 16 1966

62 DEC 22 1966

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
 DATE 8/5/96 BY SSA9803RDD/

Approved: \_\_\_\_\_

Special Agent in Charge

Sent \_\_\_\_\_

M

Per \_\_\_\_\_

Ronald Reagan-374





UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to  
File No.

Denver, Colorado  
December 14, 1966

UNKNOWN SUBJECT;  
ANONYMOUS THREAT AGAINST RONALD REAGAN,  
GOVERNOR-ELECT OF CALIFORNIA, TO "DENVER POST"  
DECEMBER 6, 1966

At 4:00 P.M. on December 6, 1966, [redacted]  
[redacted] "Denver Post" newspaper, Denver,  
Colorado, telephonically advised Special Agent Louis D.  
Nelán that she had just received an anonymous telephone  
call from an unknown male stating that he was going to  
kill Ronald Reagan and thought that the "Denver Post"  
newspaper would like to know about it. [redacted]  
stated that she tried to ascertain his identity and from  
where he was making the telephone call but when she told  
the caller he was calling the wrong department and she  
would transfer the call, the unknown caller hung up.  
She stated she was unable to provide any further identify-  
ing data.

b6  
b7C  
b7D

On December 8, 1966, [redacted] telephonically  
advised Special Agent Nelán that Governor-Elect Reagan  
would attend the Republican Governors' Conference at  
Colorado Springs, Colorado, on Saturday, December 10, 1966.

b6  
b7C  
b7D

On December 8, 1966, the following individuals  
were contacted by Special Agent Edward J. Rodgers, Jr.  
and advised of the anonymous threat:

Earl Sullivan, Sheriff, El Paso County  
Sheriff's Office, Colorado Springs,  
9:00 A.M.

Earl Schoel, Director of Security,  
Broadmoor Hotel, Colorado Springs,  
9:55 A.M.

Assistant Chief of Police Harold Davis,  
Colorado Springs Police Department,  
11:05 A.M.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 2/5/96 BY SSA9803R2W/8

405,193

77-382176-214  
ENCLOSURE

Ronald Reagan-375

UNKNOWN SUBJECT;  
ANONYMOUS THREAT AGAINST RONALD REAGAN,  
GOVERNOR-ELECT OF CALIFORNIA, TO  
"DENVER POST", DECEMBER 6, 1966

Captain Carl Petry, Detective Bureau,  
Colorado Springs Police Department,  
11:39 A.M.

Lieutenant Kent Moline, Colorado State  
Patrol, 1:13 P.M.

Arthur Van Court, Intelligence Division,  
Los Angeles, California, Police Department  
(advance man for Reagan at Broadmoor Hotel),  
2:45 P.M.

George Keener, Executive Assistant,  
Broadmoor Hotel, 2:45 P.M.

On December 14, 1966, Mr. Rolland H. Osborne,  
Special Agent in Charge, U. S. Secret Service, Denver,  
Colorado, was advised of this matter at 10:13 A.M. by  
Special Agent Louis D. Nelan.

This document contains neither recommendations nor  
conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the  
FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its con-  
tents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

TO : Director, FBI  
ATTENTION: ADMINISTRATIVE DIVISION AND  
TRAINING DIVISION  
FROM : SAC, San Francisco (80-990)

DATE: 1/6/67

SUBJECT: GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN

Enclosed, herewith, for the Bureau's information are two articles from the "San Francisco Chronicle" 1/6/67 relative to Governor REAGAN's inaugural message. It is noted that in his address the Governor makes several points relative to law enforcement:

1. Return local communities' power to pass and enforce police ordinances.
2. Support legislation against smut and pornography.
3. Create a California Crime Technological Foundation at a future unspecified time in an effort to employ the most scientific techniques to control crime.
4. Explore the idea of creating a state police academy to train law enforcement officers.

I thought the Bureau might be interested in his inaugural comments.

2 Bureau (Enclosure)  
1 SF  
COL:ekk  
(3)

ENCLOSURE

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 3/24/91 BY SP-7MAC/psk  
2/5/96 SSA9803RDD/RL  
405,193

Mr. Tolson  
Mr. DeLoach  
Mr. Mohr  
Mr. Wick  
Mr. Casper  
Mr. Callahan  
Mr. Conrad  
Mr. Felt  
Mr. Gale  
Mr. Rosen  
Mr. Sullivan  
Mr. Tavel  
Mr. Trotter  
Tele. Room  
Miss Holmes  
Miss Gandy

EX-100

34

REC-19 100-382196-25

113

JAN 9 1967

CRIME RESEARCH

THREE

Ronald Reagan-377

259  
JAN 20 1967



(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

# Reagan Aims at Budget- 'Squeeze, Cut and Trim'

## Inaugural Message-- Fiscal Order

By Earl C. Behrens  
Political Editor

Sacramento

California will "squeeze, cut and trim" to put its fiscal house in order, Governor Ronald Reagan declared yesterday in his inaugural address.

He proposed a program to reduce crime, to reform the welfare program by changing "relief check to pay check," to battle against waste in government and to halt mob lawlessness.

"Those with a grievance can seek redress in the courts or the Legislature but not in the streets," the 55-year-old governor said in his address on the steps of the State Capitol.

### TOLERANCE

"Lawlessness by the mob, as with the individual, will not be tolerated. We will act firmly and quickly to put down riot or insurrection wherever and whenever the situation requires."

He spoke to both houses of the Legislature and to an audience estimated by Sacramento police at 15,000 to

20,000. The outdoor inauguration, third of its kind in the state's history, was held in sunshine following an early morning rain.

The temperature was 44 degrees.

Reagan declared his administration would strive to provide "those things we need, knowing we can afford them and they are paid for."

### TAXES

Among them, he said would be property tax relief — "which I believe is absolutely essential."

And though there will be stricter controls on welfare, Reagan said, the State will carry out the sentiments of a humane program in providing aid to those who truly need it.

The new governor declared that "gimmick" financing had been employed by the outgoing Democratic Administration. He did not mention former Governor Edmund G. Brown by name.

The governor said he has "inherited" a financial situation which presents him with a possible "deficit in the coming year" of perhaps "three-quarters of a billion dollars." He said this would be the case if present levels of state spending continue and if the "absolutely essential" property tax relief is given.

### PROPERTY

He said he was preparing a "detailed and comprehensive program" of property relief.

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.)

1 S.F. Chronicle

San Francisco, Calif.

Date: 1-6-67  
Edition: Final  
Author: Earl C. Behrens  
Editor: Chas. deYoung  
Title: Thieriot

Character: \_\_\_\_\_ or \_\_\_\_\_  
Classification: \_\_\_\_\_  
Submitting Office: SF  
☐ Being Investigated

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 3/25/91 BY SP.7 MAC/PSK  
2/5/94 SSA9803RDB  
405,193

ENCLOSURE

Ronald Reagan-378

He did not present any proposed tax ~~increase~~ program but he did, in effect, rule out any "withholding of personal income taxes" as a means in raising State revenue. This was a program of former Governor Brown which was defeated in the legislature.

Reagan declared he would "stand between the taxpayer and the tax spender." He declared that government "is the people's business and every man, woman and child becomes a shareholder with the first penny of tax paid."

He said the entire tax situation is now being studied and reviewed before any tax recommendations will be made.

#### LOCAL

The new Governor in brief proposed to:

- Return to local communities power to pass and enforce police ordinances.
- Remove judicial appointments from politics.
- Support legislation against "smut and pornography."
- Create a California crime technological foundation at a future unspecified time in an effort to employ the most scientific techniques to control crime.
- Explore the idea of creating a state police academy to train law enforcement officers.
- Reduce administrative overhead in Welfare Administration, cut red tape and return control as much as possible to the county level.
- Support a statewide program to reduce unemployment and depend upon private industry, under direction of H. C. McClellan, a volunteer. Lieutenant Governor Robert Finch will be the liaison between government and private industry in the job training and education program.
- Cooperate with State Su-

perintendent of Public Instruction Max Rafferty in re-  
turning more control of curriculum and selection of textbooks to local school districts and in the out of state recruitment of teachers.

On education, Reagan said:

"It is no denial of academic freedom to provide education within a framework of reasonable rules and regulations.

"It does not constitute political interference with intellectual freedom for the tax-paying citizens — who support the college and university systems — to ask that, in addition to teaching, they build character on accepted moral and ethical standards."

Other proposals enunciated by Reagan included:

- Legislation to provide each union member with a secret ballot in his union on policy matters and the use of union dues.
  - A mediation service in labor-management disputes not covered by existing law.
  - Improvements in workmen's compensation in death benefits and benefits to permanently disabled.
  - Less restrictive controls on Federal grants and a bigger share of Federal taxes collected in California, along with tax credits for parents sending children to college.
  - Federal legislation to "lift the archaic 160-acre water limit.
  - Abolition of restrictive labor policies in agriculture.
  - Solutions to "unrealistic" taxes which threaten "economic ruin" to agriculture.
- The governor harshly criticized the Brown administration's change from a cash to an accrual system of bookkeeping. This, he said,

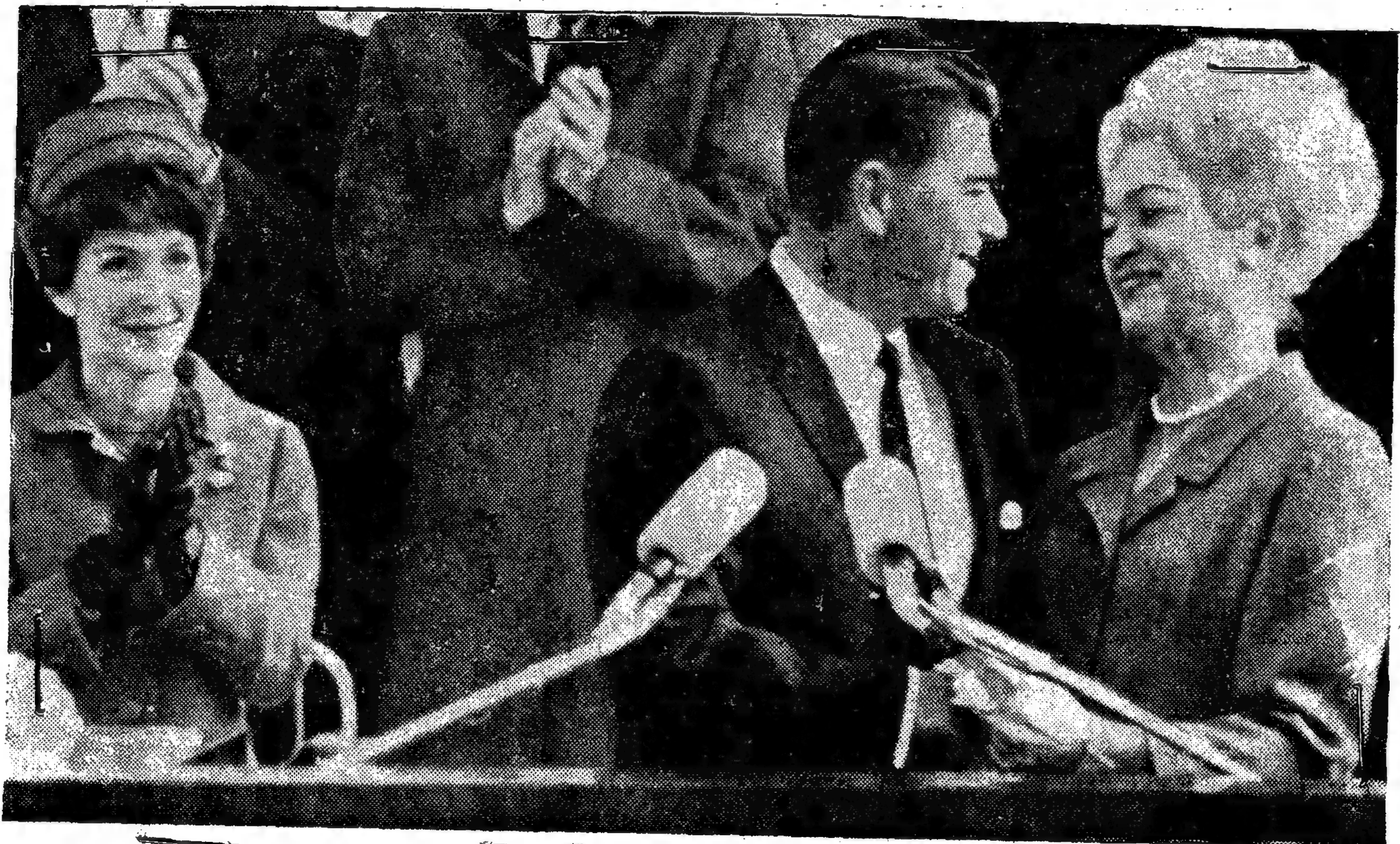
Reagan contended the cost of California's government is too high. "It adversely affects our business climate," he said.





AP Wirephoto

**GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN**  
**Ten thousand persons saw inaugural in Sacramento sunshine**



AP Wirephoto

**Mrs. Reagan watched the Governor greet ~~Gov~~ Baker Priest, California's state treasurer**



(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

# Simple Answers, but . . .

Sacramento

"Our fiscal situation," said Governor Ronald Reagan, "has a sorry similarity to the situation of a jet liner out over the North Atlantic, Paris-bound."

"The pilot announced he had some news — some good, some bad — and he would give the bad news first."

"They had lost radio contact; their compass and altimeter were not working; they didn't know their altitude, direction or where they were headed."

"Then he gave the good news — they had a 100-mile-an-hour tail wind, and they were ahead of schedule."

★ ★ ★

The language in Reagan's inaugural address yesterday was richer and more literary than the words he had expressed spontaneously during the campaign before he won election two months ago.

But like the campaign presentation, the address did more than outline a program. It carried in it some clues to the philosophy that has guided Reagan through his career into the governorship.

And there were indications of how Reagan would face the problems of governing the largest state in the Union during the next three years, 11 months and 28 days.

★ ★ ★

"We are going to squeeze and cut and trim until we re-

duce the cost of government," Reagan said.

"It won't be easy, nor will it be pleasant, and it will involve every branch of government, including the Governor's office . . .

"For many years now, you and I have been shushed like children and told there are no simple answers to the complex problems which are beyond our comprehension."

"Well, the truth is, there are simple answers — there just are not easy ones . . . The time has come for us to decide whether collectively we can afford anything we think of simply because we think of it."

"The time has come to run a check to see if all the services government provides were in answer to demands or were just goodies dreamed up for our supposed betterment."

★ ★ ★

This was Reagan's view of law enforcement and the challenge of crime:

"When fiscally feasible, we hope to create a California crime technological foundation utilizing both public and private resources in a major effort to employ the most scientific techniques to control crime."

"At such a time, we should explore the idea of a State police academy . . . We lead the Nation in many things; we are going to stop leading in crime."

"Californians should be able to walk our streets safely day or night. The law-abiding are entitled to at least as much protection as the law-breakers."

Before the State acts on

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 3/25/91 BY SP-7 MAC/PSK  
24596 SSA9803 RDD/S  
405,193

(Indicate page, name of  
newspaper, city and state.)

12 S.F.Chronicle

San Francisco, Calif.

Date: 1-6-67

Edition: Final

Author:

Editor: Chas.deYoung

Title: Thieriot

Character:

or

Classification:

Submitting Office: SF

☐ Being Investigated

ENCLOSURE  
Ronald

Reagan 201

Reagan's proposed program for the future, he suggested immediate legislation to give local communities the right to pass stiffer law enforcement ordinances.

★ ★ ★

On courts, on youth and the aged:

"I pledge my support and fullest effort to a plan which will remove from politics, once and for all, the appointment of judges . . .

"Just as we assume a responsibility to guard our young people up to a certain age from the possible harmful effects of alcohol and tobacco, so do I believe we have a right and a responsibility to protect them from the even more harmful effects of exposure to smut and pornography . . .

"We are a humane and generous people and we accept without reservation our obligation to help the aged, disabled and those unfortunates who, through no fault

of their own, must depend on their fellow men. But we are not going to perpetuate poverty by substituting a permanent dole for a pay check."

★ ★ ★

Reagan attempted, too, to put his succession to the governorship into perspective.

"What is taking place here is almost common-place routine," he said. "We are participating in the orderly transfer of administrative authority by direction of the people . . .

"Perhaps you and I have lived with this miracle too long to be properly appreciative. Freedom is a fragile thing and is never more than one generation away from extinction.

"It is not ours by inheritance. It must be fought for and defended constantly by each generation, for it comes only once to a people. Those who have known freedom and then lost it have never known it again."

*Our Correspondent*

Ronald  
Reagan-383

2-26-67

PLAINTEXT

TELETYPE

URGENT

1 - Mr. Cajigas  
1 - Mr. Peelman

TO SACS DETROIT  
LOUISVILLE  
ST. LOUIS  
SAN FRANCISCO

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 2/6/96

BY SSA9803 RDD/RS  
405,193

FROM DIRECTOR FBI (62-110790)

AMBROSE EARL ARNETTE, THREAT AGAINST JOHN EDGAR HOOVER,  
DIRECTOR OF FBI, GEORGE ROMNEY, GOVERNOR OF MICHIGAN, RONALD  
REGAN, GOVERNOR OF CALIFORNIA; PROTECTION OF THE PRESIDENT.

RE DETROIT TEL TO THE DIRECTOR, ST. LOUIS, AND SAN FRANCISCO,  
AND ST. LOUIS TEL TO THE DIRECTOR, DETROIT, AND SAN FRANCISCO.

DETROIT AND SAN FRANCISCO IMMEDIATELY ADVISE APPROPRIATE  
GOVERNORS' OFFICE OF FACTS RE CALLER ADVOCATING ASSASSINATION  
OF GOVERNORS ROMNEY AND REGAN. SAN FRANCISCO ALSO ALERT  
APPROPRIATE LOCAL AUTHORITIES. NOTE IDENTIFICATION OF CALLER MADE  
BASED UPON MARINE CORPS SERVICE NUMBER. DETROIT IMMEDIATELY  
LOCATE AND INTERVIEW CALLER RE TRAVEL PLANS TO WASHINGTON, D.C.  
OR OTHER PERTINENT AREAS. CONSIDER EARLY PRESENTATION TO USA  
RE POSSIBLE FEDERAL VIOLATION. ST. LOUIS ATTEMPT TO DEVELOP

INFORMATION REGARDING LOCATION OF ARNETTE IN DETROIT AREA.

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Wick \_\_\_\_\_  
Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
Felt \_\_\_\_\_  
Gale \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

JSP:erge  
(4)

69 MAR 15 1967

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☒

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
COMMUNICATION SECTION

FEB 26 1967

TELETYPE NOT RECORDED

174 MAR 1 1967



TELETYPE TO SACS DETROIT, ETC.  
RE: AMBROSE EARL ARNETTE

ALSO FURNISH SAN FRANCISCO DIVISION DETAILS RE INTERVIEW WITH  
ARNETTE MARCH ONE SIXTYSIX. INFORMATION OF LOUISVILLE DIVISION  
INDIVIDUAL BELIEVED IDENTICAL WITH ARNETTE EVENING OF FEBRUARY  
TWENTYFIVE SIXTYSEVEN. CALLED DETROIT OFFICE AND STATED HE  
ADVOCATES THE ASSASSINATION OF JOHN EDGAR HOOVER, MR. ROMNEY,  
AND MR. REGAN. FURTHER THAT HE MAY GO TO WASHINGTON PRETTY  
SOON AND ASSASSINATE SOMEONE; THAT NO FEDERAL JURY COULD EVER  
CONVICT HIM OF ANYTHING BUT BEING INSANE; THREATENED TO ASSASSINATE  
ANYONE WHO VISITED HIS MOTHER'S HOUSE WITHOUT A SEARCH WARRANT;  
BLAMED FBI FOR ASSASSINATION OF PRESIDENT KENNEDY; DENOUNCED  
FBI AS GESTAPO AND DENOUNCED FBI AND WOULD ASSASSINATE ITS LEADER.  
CALLER REFUSED TO GIVE HIS NAME AND STATED HE JUST TRAVELED AROUND.  
LOUISVILLE REFER TO YOUR FILE ONE SEVEN FIVE - TWO RE INFORMATION  
CONCERNING ARNETTE'S MOTHER, MRS. DAVID BOGGS, OWENSBORO,  
KENTUCKY. CONTACT HER RE SON'S LOCATION. ALL OFFICES KEEP BUREAU  
ADVISED.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
COMMUNICATION SECTION  
FEB 26 1967

12 31 TELETYPE

TELETYPE UNIT
6F-AR
FEB 26 1967
12:37 PM
ENCODED MESSAGE

Ronald Reagan-384

Mr. Tolson	_____
Mr. DeLoach	_____
Mr. Mohr	_____
Mr. Wick	_____
Mr. Casper	_____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. Felt	_____
Mr. Gale	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Sullivan	_____
Mr. Tavel	_____
Mr. Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Mr. Holmes	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

*let*

2-23 PM 2-26-67 URGENT EAH

TO DIRECTOR(62-110790), DETROIT (175-1)& ST. LOUIS (175-1)  
FROM SAN FRANCISCO 175-N)

AMBROSE EARL ARNETTE, THREAT AGAINST JOHN EDGAR HOOVER, DIRECTOR OF  
FBI, GEORGE ROMNEY, GOVERNOR OF MICHIGAN, RONALD REGAN, GOVERNOR OF  
CALIFORNIA, PROTECTION OF THE PRESIDENT.

RE BUTEL TO DETROIT, LOUISVILLE, ST. LOUIS & SAN FRANCISCO TODAY.

SACRAMENTO P.D., CALIFORNIA STATE POLICE GOVERNORS MANSION DETAIL  
AND SECRET SERVICE, ALL SACRAMENTO, CALIF TODAY ADVISED TO THREATS  
AGAINST GOVERNOR REGAN.

CALIFORNIA STATE POLICE HEADQUARTERS REQUESTED RECENT PHOTO AND  
ARREST RECORD OF SUSPECT IF AVAILABLE AND REQUEST THAT IF SUSPECTS  
LOCATION OR DESTINATION OF TRAVELS KNOWN, THEY BE ADVISED.

DETROIT OFFICE THROUGH DPD ARREST IN NINETEEN SIXTYTWO DETERMINE  
IF PHOTO AND RECORD AVAILABLE.

ST. LOUIS ASCERTAIN IF PHOTO AVAILABLE AND FURNISH COPY TO SAN  
FRANCISCO .

END

QCC 3V

RAK FBI WA

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 2/4/96 BY SSA9803RDD/8  
405,193

*cc Egan*

*Barrett*  
**LIATSON**

MAR 3 1967

61 MAR 14 1967

100-382116  
133 MAR 6 1967

ORIGINAL FILED IN 62-110790-1

FBI

Date: 2-26-67

Transmit the following in PLAINTEXT  
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL URGENT---AIRMAIL  
(Priority)

Mr. Tolson	
Mr. DeLoach	
Mr. Mohr	
Mr. Wick	
Mr. Casper	
Mr. Callahan	
Mr. Conrad	
Mr. Felt	
Mr. Gale	
Mr. Rosen	
Mr. Sullivan	
Mr. Tavel	
Mr. Trotter	
Tele. Room	
Mr. Holloman	
Miss Gandy	

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (62-110790)

FROM: SAC, ST. LOUIS (175-1)

AMBROSE EARL ARNETTE, THREAT AGAINST JOHN EDGAR HOOVER,  
DIRECTOR OF FBI, GEORGE ROMNEY, GOVERNOR OF MICHIGAN, RONALD  
REGAN, GOVERNOR OF CALIFORNIA; PROTECTION OF THE PRESIDENT.

100-352190 77-44583  
REFERENCE TELETYPES: DETROIT TO BU, BU TO DETROIT, ST. LOUIS  
TO BU, SAN FRANCISCO TO BUREAU ALL DATED 2-26-67. NO COPIES TO  
WFO.

ST. LOUIS IS ENCLOSING PERTINENT ZEROX COPIES OF SERIALS FROM IT  
ITS FILE ON SUBJECT ARNETTE FOR OFFICES AS HERE-IN AFTER SET OUT.

No copies are being furnished to the Bureau except three copies  
of St. Louis memo dated four dash twenty seven dash sixtysix, since  
it has received all other pertinent information in the past.

One copy of these serials are furnished to WFO for information.  
They are self explanatory. It may be that WFO may be called to  
conduct investigation this matter at a later date.

- 3 - Bureau (ENCLOSURE)  
2 - Detroit (Enc. 17)  
2 - San Francisco (Enc. 23)  
2 - Louisville (Enc. 9)  
2 - WFO (Enc. 13)  
1 - St. Louis

SJP/rem  
(12)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 2/6/96

BY SSA9803RDD/RL  
405,193NOT RECORDED  
180 MAR 1 1967

4 FEB 28 1967

Approved: [Signature]  
Special Agent in Charge

Sent [Signature] M Per [Signature]  
Ronald Reagan-386

ORIGINAL FILED IN 62-110790-33



SL 175-1

St. Louis will prepare LHM suitable for dissemination to local authorities on latest developments when complete data obtained on 2/27/67.

ENCLOSURES FOR DETROIT

2 copies of SL airtel to Bureau and Louisville, dated 3/2/66  
2 copies of FD 302, dated 3/8/66 re interview of Ambrose Arnette  
2 copies of airtel and  
2 copies of LHM from Louisville to Bureau dated 3/14/66  
2 copies of St. Louis letter to USA, dated 3/7/66  
1 copy of St. Louis Memo, dated 4/27/66  
6 photographs of Subject taken 3/1/66 ( 2 front with hat; 2 front without hat; 2 profile)

ENCLOSURES FOR SAN FRANCISCO

2 COPIES of St. Louis airtel to Bureau and Louisville, dated 3/2/66  
2 copies of St. Louis teletype to Bureau and Louisville, dated 3/1/66  
2 copies of FD 302 dated 3/8/66 re interview of Ambrose Arnette  
2 copies of airtel and  
2 copies of LHM from Detroit to Bureau dated, 3/4/66  
2 copies of airtel and  
2 copies of LHM from Louisville to Bureau, dated 3/14/66  
2 copies of St. Louis Letter to USA, St. Louis, dated 3/7/66  
1 copy of St. Louis memo, dated 4/27/66  
6 copies of photographs of Subject taken 3/1/66 ( 2 front with hat, 2 Front without hat, 1 profile)

ENCLOSURES FOR LOUISVILLE

2 copies of FD 302 dated 3/8/66 re interview of Ambrose Arnette  
2 copies of airtel and  
2 copies of LHM from Detroit to Bureau, dated 3/4/66  
2 copies of St. Louis letter to USA, dated 3/7/66  
1 copy of St. Louis memo dated 4/27/66

ENCLOSURES FOR WFO

1 copy of St. Louis airtel to Bureau and Louisville, dated 3/2/66  
1 copy of St. Louis teletype to Bureau and Louisville, dated 3/1/66  
1 copy of FD 302 dated 3/8/66 re interview of Ambrose Arnette  
1 copy of airtel and  
1 copy of LHM from Detroit to Bureau, dated 3/4/66



SL 175-1

ENCLOSURES FOR WFO (cont.)

- 1 copy of airtel and
- 1 copy of LHM from Louisville to Bureau, dated 3/14/66
- 1 copy of St. Louis Letter to USA, St. Louis, dated 3/7/66
- 1 copy of St. Louis memo dated 4/27/66
- 3 copies of photographs of Subject taken 3/1/66 ( 1 front with hat,  
1 front without hat, 1 profile)
- 1 copy of Detroit teletype to Bureau, dated 2/26/67

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

*Memorandum*

TO : SAC, ST. LOUIS (175-1)

DATE: 4/27/66

FROM : SA ALLEN H. SMITH

SUBJECT: AMBROSE EARL ARNETTE

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 2/6/96 BY SSA9803RD/S  
405,193

On 4/19/66, at 5:20 pm, Mr. GEORGE GRIFFIN, Attorney, Monsanto Chemical Company, Creve Coeur, telephoned this office and stated that an individual had been calling the guard office late at night, making all kinds of threats against the property of Monsanto and the guards employed by them. This individual threatened to machine gun the guards and threatened to come out and blow up Monsanto Chemical Co. He also told the guards that he was a communist, that he was in favor of the over-throw of the US Government by force and violence and was in favor of aiding Russia and furnishing scientific information to the Chinese. Mr. GRIFFIN stated that he did not know the identity of this individual who was making the phone calls but that he had been told that a certain individual, name unknown to GRIFFIN, was suspected; that the supervisor of this person had listened in on a phone conversation over an extension and believed it to be identical with a former Monsanto employee.

Mr. GRIFFIN stated that these anonymous telephone calls had began in 2/66, and that the guards were getting "jumpy". Mr. GRIFFIN wished to know if there was any Federal statute under which the FBI could investigate the matter. He was informed that in the absence of any information that these telephone calls were interstate in character, the FBI could take no action. He was requested, however, to ascertain the name of the suspect so that this office would be aware of his identity and could advise the Secret Service in SL of his threats to do violence inasmuch as they wish to know the identities of all such persons as did the FBI.

On 4/20/66, Mr. GRIFFIN stated that the individual who was suspected was AMBROSE ARNETTE, who has been used occasionally as a temporary employee doing common labor work and whose services are furnished through Man Power, Inc.

AES:paw  
(2)

ENCLOSURE

175-1-28

SEARCHED.....	INDEXED.....
SERIALIZED.....	FILED.....
APR 27 1966	
FBI - SAINT LOUIS	

ENCLOSURE

Ronald Reagan-389

SL 175-1

At this time Mr. GRIFFIN stated that he had conducted quite a research project through the law library at Monsanto and had ascertained that it was a violation of Section 2385, Title 18, to advocate overthrow of the US Government by force and violence. Mr. GRIFFIN was informed that this particular section of the USC is identical with the old Smith Act which has been practically emasculated by US Supreme Court decisions; that ARNETTE was known to this office and that he had made similar statements to the FBI and that the USA had declined any prosecution against ARNETTE.

Mr. GRIFFIN stated that he realized that this was probably a matter for local authorities in view of the threats to blow up Monsanto and machine gun the guards and that he would take the matter up with the Creve Coeur PD.

It should be noted that Mr. GRIFFIN stated that he was formerly a SA of the FBI but resigned in 1961 and has been employed in the Contract Division, Legal Dept., Monsanto, since 1/66.

Mr. GRIFFIN stated that should any charges be made against ARNETTE, he would immediately notify this office.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
U. S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE  
COMMUNICATION SECTION

FEB 28 1967

FBI WASH DC

FBI DETROIT

8:45 PM URGENT 2-23-67 JCB

TO DIRECTOR (62-110790), LOUISVILLE (175-2), ST. LOUIS (175-1),

SAN FRANCISCO, CHICAGO (175-6) AND INDIANAPOLIS .

FROM DETROIT (175-1) 5P

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 2/6/96 BY SSA9803RDD/8  
405,193

ANDROSE EARL ARNETTE, THREAT AGAINST JOHN EDGAR HOOVER,  
DIRECTOR OF FBI, GEORGE ROMNEY, GOVERNOR OF MICHIGAN, RONALD  
REAGAN, GOVERNOR OF CALIFORNIA; ASSAULTING A FEDERAL OFFICER,  
EXTORTION, THREAT AGAINST THE PRESIDENT.

RE DETROIT TEL FEB. TWENTY SEVEN LAST.

FOR INFORMATION OF INDIANAPOLIS, INDIVIDUAL BELIEVED  
IDENTICAL WITH ARNETTE CALLED DETROIT OFFICE EVENING OF FEB.  
TWENTY FIVE LAST AND STATED HE ADVOCATES THE ASSASSINATION OF  
JOHN EDGAR HOOVER, MR. GEORGE ROMNEY AND MR. RONALD REAGAN.  
FURTHER, THAT HE MAY GO TO WASHINGTON PRETTY SOON AND ASSASSINATE  
SOMEONE; THAT NO FEDERAL GRAND JURY COULD EVER CONVICT HIM OF ANYTHING  
BUT BEING INSANE; THREATENED TO ASSASSINATE ANYONE WHO VISITED  
HIS MOTHER'S HOUSE WITHOUT A SEARCH WARRANT; BLAMED FBI FOR  
ASSASSINATION OF PRESIDENT KENNEDY; DENOUNCED FBI AS GESTAPO AND  
DENOUNCED FBI AND WOULD ASSASSINATE ITS LEADER. CALLER REFUSED  
TO GIVE HIS NAME AND STATED HE JUST TRAVELED AROUND.

END PAGE ONE

NOT RECORDED  
98 MAR 7 1967

Ronald Reagan-391



PAGE TWO

DE 175-1

INVESTIGATION DETROIT INDICATES SUBJECT EMPLOYED BY SALVATION ARMY, DETROIT, FROM FEB. ONE TO FEB. TWENTY FOUR LAST. SUPERVISOR AT SALVATION ARMY SAID SUBJECT STATED WHEN HIRED THAT HE INTENDED TO RETURN TO HIS PREVIOUS EMPLOYMENT AT MONSANTO CHEMICAL CO., ST. LOUIS, AND THAT HIS JOB IS WAITING FOR HIM THERE. SUBJECT TOLD SUPERVISOR ON LAST DATE OF EMPLOYMENT, FEB. TWENTY FOUR LAST, HE WAS LEAVING DETROIT ON MORNING OF FEB. TWENTY SIX LAST BY GREYHOUND BUS FOR ST. LOUIS AND WOULD HAVE A FIVE HOUR CHANGE OVER AT INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA.

GREYHOUND SCHEDULE INDICATES THAT BUS LEAVING DETROIT AT ELEVEN THIRTY AM ARRIVES AT INDIANAPOLIS AT SIX FIFTY PM AND NEXT BUS LEAVING FOR ST. LOUIS DEPARTS AT TEN FIFTEEN PM. GREYHOUND DISPATCHER, DETROIT, ADVISED THIS BUS ON FEB. TWENTY SIX LAST CONSISTED OF TWO SECTIONS, ONE DRIVEN BY [REDACTED] [REDACTED] AND OTHER DRIVEN BY (FNU) [REDACTED] AND EXTRA DRIVER, AND BOTH CAN BE LOCATED THROUGH GREYHOUND, INDIANAPOLIS. [REDACTED] HAS BADGE NUMBER SIX FIVE FIVE FIVE AND  
END PAGE TWO

b6  
b7c

PAGE THREE

DE 175-1

b6  
b7C

[REDACTED] HAS BADGE NUMBER THREE ONE FIVE SIX.

INVESTIGATION DETROIT INDICATES SUBJECT RESIDES AT LOW CLASS HOTELS, OBTAINS EMPLOYMENT THROUGH TEMPORARY HELP TYPE OF EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES. SUBJECT ARRESTED IN FEB. NINETEEN SIXTY TWO AS "GOLDEN RULE DRUNK".

INDIANAPOLIS CONTACT GREYHOUND DRIVERS [REDACTED] AND [REDACTED] TO DETERMINE IF SUBJECT WAS ON BUS DRIVEN BY EITHER OF THEM FROM DETROIT TO INDIANAPOLIS, FEB. TWENTY SIX LAST; CONTACT INDIANAPOLIS PD FOR POSSIBLE ARREST RECORD AS DRUNK SUBSEQUENT TO THAT DATE; CONTACT ALL LOWER CLASS HOTELS IN AREA OF GREYHOUND BUS STATION; CONTACT ALL TEMPORARY HELP TYPE OF EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES IN INDIANAPOLIS FOR INFORMATION RE LOCATION OF SUBJECT. IF SUBJECT LOCATED INTERVIEW HIM CONCERNING TELEPHONE CALL TO DETROIT OFFICE ON FEB. TWENTY FIVE LAST. INDIANAPOLIS ALSO DETERMINE IDENTITY OF DRIVER WHO TOOK TEN FIFTEEN PM BUS FROM INDIANAPOLIS TO ST. LOUIS AND INTERVIEW RE SUBJECT'S TRAVEL FROM INDIANAPOLIS TO ST. LOUIS.

b6  
b7C

END PAGE THREE

PAGE FOUR

DE 175-1

ST. LOUIS MAINTAIN CONTACT WITH MONSANTO CORPORATION.  
ALSO CONTACT ALL APPROPRIATE LOW CLASS HOTELS IN ST. LOUIS  
AREA AND MAINTAIN CONTACT WITH APPROPRIATE EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES.  
CONTACT ST. LOUIS PD RE POSSIBLE ARREST OF SUBJECT AS DRUNK.  
FURNISH COPY OF PHOTOGRAPH OF SUBJECT TO INDIANAPOLIS FOR  
EXHIBITION TO GREYHOUND BUS DRIVERS.

SUBJECT, WHITE, MALE, BORN APRIL SEVENTEEN, NINETEEN  
TWENTY SIX, OWENSBORO, KENTUCKY, FIVE FEET ELEVEN INCHES,  
ONE SEVENTY THREE POUNDS, BROWN EYES, BROWN HAIR, BALDING ON  
TOP, SSN FOUR ZERO SEVEN DASH TWENTY SIX DASH ZERO EIGHT FOUR  
EIGHT.

END PAGE FOUR

PAGE FIVE

DE 175-1

FOR INFORMATION INDIANAPOLIS, BUREAU INSTRUCTED ALL LEADS BE VIGOROUSLY PURSUED AND SUBJECT WHEN LOCATED BE INTERVIEWED RE THREATS AGAINST VICTIMS. CONSIDER VIOLATIONS OF AFO AND EXTORTION STATUTES AS WELL AS COMMISSION OF ANY OVERT ACT OR CONSPIRACY HE MAY HAVE ENTERED INTO WITH REGARD TO MAKING A TRIP TO WASHINGTON "TO ASSASSINATE" SOMEONE. IF NO BASIS FOR FEDERAL VIOLATION DISCUSS COMMITMENT WITH LOCAL AUTHORITIES.

END

LLD

FBI WASH DC



FBI WASH DC

FBI INDAPOLS

402PM URGENT 3-1-67 BJS

TO BUREAU 62-110790, ST. LOUIS 175-1, AND DETROIT 175-1  
FROM INDIANAPOLIS 175-1

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 2/6/96 BY SSA9803 RDD/8  
405,193

Mr. Tolson	
Mr. DeLoach	
Mr. Mohr	
Mr. Wick	
Mr. Casper	
Mr. Callahan	
Mr. Conrad	
Mr. Felt	
Mr. Gale	
Mr. Rosen	
Mr. Sullivan	
Mr. Tavel	
Mr. Trotter	
Tele. Room	
Miss Holmes	
Miss Gandy	

62  
AMEROSE EARL ARNETTE, THREAT AGAINST JOHN EDGAR HOOVER, DIRECTOR, OF  
FBI, GEORGE ROMNEY, GOVERNOR OF MICHIGAN, RONALD REAGAN, GOVERNOR OF  
CALIFORNIA; ASSAULTING A FEDERAL OFFICER, EXTORTION, THREAT  
AGAINST THE PRESIDENT. 00: DETROIT.

RE DETROIT TEL TO DIRECTOR, FEB. TWENTYEIGHT, SIXTYSEVEN.  
INDIANAPOLIS PD NEGATIVE RE SUBJECT, FEB. TWENTYEIGHT,  
SIXTYSEVEN.

STANLEY GIBBONS, ASSISTANT REGIONAL MGR., GREYHOUND BUS,  
INDIANAPOLIS, IND. ADVISED MARCH ONE, SIXTYSEVEN, THAT TWO BUSES  
LEFT INDIANAPOLIS FOR ST. LOUIS TEN FIFTEEN PM, FEB. TWENTYSIX,  
SIXTYSEVEN. BUS ONE TWO FOUR NINE DRIVEN BY [REDACTED]  
BADGE NO. SEVEN EIGHT EIGHT, AND BUS FOUR THREE FIVE SEVEN DRIVEN  
BY [REDACTED] BADGE NO. EIGHT FIVE SEVEN.

ON MARCH ONE, SIXTYSEVEN, [REDACTED] BADGE NO. EIGHT  
EIGHT ONE, [REDACTED] INDIANAPOLIS, IND.  
ADVISED HE DROVE BUS SIX FIVE FIVE FIVE FROM DETROIT TO INDIANAPOLIS  
END PAGE ONE

Ronald Reagan-396

NOT RECORDED

98 MAR 7 1967

62-110790-24  
ORIGINAL FILED IN

PAGE TWO

FEB. TWENTYSIX, <sup>I</sup>SXTYSEVEN, BUT ADVISED THAT HE HAD NO PASSENGERS TO DEPART INDIANAPOLIS AND HIS BUS WAS HEADED FOR MEMPHIS, TENN. b6  
DRIVER FURTHER STATED DESCRIPTION OF SUBJECT NOT FAMILIAR TO HIM. b7C

[REDACTED] INDIANAPOLIS, BADGE EIGHT FIVE SEVEN, ADVISED HE DROVE BUS NO. FOUR THREE FIVE SEVEN, FROM INDIANAPOLIS TO ST. LOUIS ON FEB. TWENTYSIX, SIXTYSEVEN, BUT CAN REMEMBER NO ONE FITTING SUBJECTS DESCRIPTION. HE STATED THAT HIS BUS ORIGINATED IN NEW YORK AND HE BECAME DRIVER AT INDIANAPOLIS. HE REMEMBERS NO ONE WITH A TICKET THAT ORIGINATED IN DETROIT AND ONLY TWO MEN ABOARD BUS AT INDIANAPOLIS, BOTH VERY YOUNG. b6  
b7C

ON MARCH ONE, SIXTYSEVEN, [REDACTED] BADGE NO. SEVEN EIGHT EIGHT, ADVISED HE DROVE BUS NO. ONE TWO FOUR NINE, FROM INDIANAPOLIS TO ST. LOUIS, LEAVING INDIANAPOLIS TEN FIFTEEN PM, FEB. TWENTYSIX, SIXTYSEVEN. HE STATED ONE INDIVIDUAL COULD POSSIBLY BE IDENTICAL WITH SUBJECT BOARDING BUS AT INDIANAPOLIS, DESCRIBED AS WHITE MALE, ONE SIXTY, FIVE FEET NINE, BROWN CURLY RECEDING HAIR, END PAGE TWO

PAGE THREE

WEARING BLUE WORK CLOTHES, PLAID BUSINESS TYPE HAT, THIRTYFIVE TO FORTY YEARS OF AGE, DEPARTED BUS AT ST. LOUIS. DRIVER STATED HE DOES NOT REMEMBER WHERE ANY OF THE TICKETS ORIGINATED OF THE PEOPLE THAT WERE ON THE BUS AND COULD FURNISH NO FURTHER INFO ABOUT SUBJECT.

ON MARCH ONE, SIXTYSEVEN, [REDACTED]

[REDACTED], INDIANAPOLIS PRESENTLY ON ROAD WILL BE RETURNING WITHIN THE NEXT DAY.

b6  
b7C

ST. LOUIS EXPEDITE PHOTOGRAPHS OF SUBJECT.

INVESTIGATION CONTINUING AT INDIANAPOLIS

OTHER OFFICES ADVISED SEP.

END

RCS

FBI WASH DC

FBI WASH DC

4:50 PM 2-26-67 URGENT REM

TO: BUREAU (62-110790), DETROIT, LOUISVILLE, AND SAN FRANCISCO  
COMMUNICATION SECTION  
FROM: SAC, ST. LOUIS (175-1) 2P 2 3 1967

AMBROSE EARL ARNETTE, THREAT AGAINST JOHN EDGAR HOOVER, DIRECTOR  
OF FBI, GEORGE ROMNEY, GOVERNOR OF MICHIGAN, RONALD REGAN, GOVERNOR  
OF CALIFORNIA; PROTECTION OF THE PRESIDENT.

RE DETROIT AND BUREAU TT'S INSTANT DATE.

SUBJECT HAS NOT STAYED ORIEL HOTEL SINCE NOV. NINETEEN SIXTYSIX.  
PRIOR RECORDS NOT AVAILABLE UNTIL MONDAY. HE WAS AT NEWSTEAD HOTEL,  
FOUR ONE SIX SEVEN OLIVE, ONE NIGHT, NINE DASH THREE DASH SIXTYSIX.  
NO MORE RECENT RECORD. [REDACTED] RECALLS HIM AS ALCHOLIC  
AND BELIEVED MAY HAVE STAYED ON WESTMINISTER PLACE. MORGAN HOTEL,  
THREE NINE ZERO NINE, AND REGAL ROOMING HOUSE, FOUR ZERO FIVE NINE  
WESTMINISTER NEGATIVE.

SUBJECT ACCORDING TO SECRET SERVICE WAS WORKING FOR MANPOWER  
INCORPORATED IN SEPTEMBER NINETEEN SIXTYSIX. SECRET SERVICE DID NOT  
KNOW RESIDENCE ADDRESS.

[REDACTED] MONSANTO CORPORATION, ST. LOUIS, HAS NO  
RECENT INFORMATION RE SUBJECT. RECORDS NOT AVAILABLE UNTIL MONDAY.  
SUBJECT HAS NOT WORKED THERE SINCE LAST SPRING.

END PAGE ONE

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 2/16/96 BY SSA 9803 RDD/80  
405,193

20

6

Ronald Reagan-399

100-382196  
NOT RECORDED  
133 MAR 6 1967

ORIGINAL FILED IN 62-110790-27



PAGE TWO

[REDACTED] MANPOWER, ST. LOUIS, UNABLE TO FURNISH INFORMATION FROM RECORDS UNTIL MONDAY. HE RECALLS SUBJECT BUT DIDN'T KNOW LAST NAME OR PLACE OF EMPLOYMENT FROM MEMORY. HE SUGGESTED SUBJECT MAY HAVE CONTACTED MANPOWER, INC., DETROIT. [REDACTED] AND [REDACTED] RUN AGENCY IN DETROIT.

FOR INFO SAN FRANCISCO, SUBJECT'S MOTHER INTERVIEWED THREE DASH ONE DASH SIXTYSIX REFUSED TO FURNISH INFORMATION RE SUBJECT'S WHEREABOUTS.

SUBJECT INTERVIEWED ST. LOUIS, THREE DASH ONE DASH SIXTYSIX, DENIED REMEMBERING PHONE CALLS TO FBI, ST. LOUIS. SAID DID NOT INTEND TO HARM ANYONE, WAS LOYAL AMERICAN, ADMITTED BEING ALCOHOLIC, AND MAY HAVE CALLED FBI WHEN INTOXICATED. PROMISED NOT TO DO IT AGAIN. NO CRIMINAL RECORD SLPD.

ST. LOUIS SENDING BY AIRTEL PERTINENT SERIALS ITS FILE INSTANT DATE TO DETROIT, LOUISVILLE, SAN FRANCISCO, AND WFO FOR INFO, INCLUDING COPIES OF PHOTOGRAPHS TAKEN THREE DASH ONE DASH SIXTYSIX.

ST. LOUIS WILL CONTINUE EFFORTS TO LOCATE ADDRESS OF SUBJECT IN DETROIT, AND LAST CONTACT IN ST. LOUIS.

END

ELH

FBI WASH DC

FBI WASH DC  
2-26-67  
FBI ST LOUIS

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
COMMUNICATION SECTION

FEB 26 1967

7:00 AM URGENT 2-26-67 MJD

TO DIRECTOR, DETROIT, AND SAN FRANCISCO

FROM ST. LOUIS (175-1) ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 2/6/96 BY SSA9803 RJD

405,193

MURDER CARL ARNETTE, THREAT AGAINST JOHN EDGAR HOOVER,

DIRECTOR OF FBI, GEORGE ROMNEY, GOVERNOR OF MICHIGAN, RONALD

REAGAN, GOVERNOR OF CALIFORNIA, PROTECTION OF THE PRESIDENT.

RE DETROIT TEL TO DIRECTOR, SAN FRANCISCO, AND ST. LOUIS  
TWO TWENTYSIX SIXTYSEVEN.

SUBSEQUENT TO CONTACTS ST. LOUIS, MARCH ONE, SIXTYSIX, SUBJECT  
CONTACTED ST. LOUIS OFFICE TELEPHONICALLY ON THE FOLLOWING DATES:  
MARCH TWO AND JUNE TWENTY, SIXTYSIX, AT WHICH TIME NO THREATS WERE  
MADE AGAINST MR. HOOVER OR THE PRESIDENT.

AN UNSUB BELIEVED TO BE SUBJECT CONTACTED MONSANTO CHEMICAL  
COMPANY, ST. LOUIS, FROM FEBRUARY SIXTYSIX THROUGH APRIL TWENTYSIX,  
SIXTYSIX, AND THREATEN GUARDS, DAMAGE TO PLANT, AND SPOKE OF OVER-  
THROW OF THE US GOVERNMENT. NOTHING MORE HEARD FROM SUBJECT SINCE  
DATES INDICATED. SUBJECT WHILE IN ST. LOUIS LIVED IN FOURTH RATE  
FLOP-HOUSE TYPE HOTELS. SUBJECT APPARENTLY KEPT IN CONTACT WITH  
MOTHER - CATHERINE ARNETTE BY TELEPHONE.

ST. LOUIS WILL SEND AIRTEL TO DETROIT AND SAN FRANCISCO OF MAR 2 1967  
INTERVIEW OF SUBJECT BY SPECIAL AGENTS ST. LOUIS ON MARCH ONE, SIXTYSIX.

LOCAL AUTHORITIES, US SECRET SERVICE, ADVISED OF RE DETROIT TEL.  
OTHER OFFICES BEING ADVISED SEPARATELY.

END

W. A. APM

FBI WASH DC

Ronald Reagan-401

NOT RECORDED

133 MAR 6 1967

ORIGINAL FILED IN

RECEIVED  
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION  
FEB 27 1967

FBI WASH DC

FBI DETROIT

1021 PM URGENT 2/27/67 AHS

TO DIRECTOR (62-110790) AND LOUISVILLE (175-2) ST. LOUIS (175-1)

SAN FRANCISCO

FROM DETROIT (175-1) (3P)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 2/6/96 BY SSA9803 RDW/BK  
405,193

AMBROSE EARL ARNETTE; THREATS AGAINST JOHN EDGAR HOOVER,  
DIRECTOR OF FBI, GEORGE ROMNEY, GOVERNOR OF MICHIGAN, RONALD  
REAGAN, GOVERNOR OF CALIFORNIA; PROTECTION OF THE PRESIDENT.

RE BUREAU TEL TO DETROIT TWO TWENTY SIX LAST.

INVESTIGATION DETROIT INDICATES SUBJECT RESIDED AT  
SALVATION ARMY, ONE TWO TWO ZERO WEST LAFAYETTE, DETROIT,  
FROM FEBRUARY ONE TO FEBRUARY TWENTY FIVE LAST. SUBMITTED  
SELF CHECKOUT ON TWO TWENTY TWO LAST, INDICATING WOULD LEAVE  
SALVATION ARMY ON TWO TWENTY FIVE LAST, BUT NO FORWARDING  
ADDRESS LISTED. EXACT TIME OF DEPARTURE FROM SALVATION  
ARMY UNKNOWN.

LAST PREVIOUS KNOWN EMPLOYMENT WAS ATLANTIC DIE CASTING  
COMPANY, TWO FIVE EIGHT FIVE BEAUFIT, DETROIT, FROM  
NOV. FOURTEEN SIXTY SIX TO JANUARY FOURTEEN SIXTY SEVEN.  
WHEN SUBJECT LEFT THIS EMPLOYMENT, ADVISED HE WAS GOING TO  
ST. LOUIS TO ~~SETTLE~~ A FAMILY ESTATE AND OBTAINED LEAVE OF

END PAGE ONE

Ronald Reagan-402

NOT RECORDED  
133 MAR 6 1967

ORIGINAL FILED IN: 62-110790-



DE 175-1

PAGE TWO

ABSENCE TO FEBRUARY FIVE SIXTY SEVEN, BUT HAS NOT RETURNED.

SUBJECT LISTED REFERENCES [REDACTED]

b6  
b7C

[REDACTED], OWENSBORO, KENTUCKY, AND [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI,

AT ATLANTIC.

LOUISVILLE AND ST. LOUIS CONTACT REFERENCES FOR INFORMATION  
RE LOCATION OF SUBJECT.

INVESTIGATION DETROIT INDICATES SUBJECT IS TRANSIENT AND RESIDES  
AT LOWER CLASS HOTELS, INCLUDING SALVATION ARMY HOMES, AND  
OBTAINS EMPLOYMENT THROUGH TEMPORARY HELP TYPE OF EMPLOYMENT  
AGENCIES. SUBJECT LAST ARRESTED IN DETROIT IN NINETEEN  
SIXTY TWO AS GOLDEN RULE DRUNK AND NO PHOTO AVAILABLE.

ST. LOUIS AT ST. LOUIS, AND LOUISVILLE, AT OWENSBORO,  
KENTUCKY, CONTACT LOWER CLASS HOTELS AND TEMPORARY HELP  
EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES TO LOCATE SUBJECT AND INTERVIEW RE  
TELEPHONE CALL TO DETROIT OFFICE ON FEBRUARY TWENTY FIVE LAST.  
BOTH OFFICES ALSO CONTACT LOCAL PDS FOR CURRENT ARREST RECORD  
AND BE ALERT TO OBTAIN UP TO DATE PHOTO AND IMMEDIATELY  
TURNISH SAME TO DETROIT.

END PAGE TWO



173-1 DE

PAGE THREE

CONTACT GRAYHOUND BUS COMPANY, DETROIT, NEGATIVE  
RE ANY TRAVEL OF SUBJECT. MICHIGAN STATE POLICE ADVISED  
SUBJECT NOT IN POSSESSION OF CURRENT MICHIGAN DRIVERS LICENSE  
AND NO CURRENT OWNERSHIP OF CAR.

LETTER FOR SUBJECT PRESENTLY BEING HELD AT WASHINGTON  
HOTEL, DETROIT, FROM [REDACTED]  
OWENSBORO, KY., BUT SUBJECT NOT KNOWN AT THAT HOTEL.  
PREVIOUS LETTER RECEIVED FROM SAME ADDRESS AND RETURNED TO  
SENDER ABOUT ONE WEEK AGO. PRESENT LETTER BEING HELD FOR  
THIRTY DAYS AS MATTER OF HOTEL POLICY.

b6  
b7C

INVESTIGATION CONTINUING TO LOCATE AND INTERVIEW SUBJECT  
AND APPROPRIATE POLICE AGENCIES HAVE BEEN ALERTED. APPROPRIATE  
LOWER CLASS HOTELS AND EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES BEING CONTACTED.

MATTER WILL NOT BE PRESENTED TO USA PENDING RESULTS  
OF INTERVIEW OF SUBJECT AND BUREAU WILL BE KEPT ADVISED.  
END.

RCH

FBI WASH DC

FBI WASH DC

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

FEB 26 1967

FBI LOUISVLE

643 PM URGENT 2-26-67 JBR

TO DIRECTOR AND DETROIT.

FROM LOUISVILLE (175-2)

*for* AMBROSE EARL ARNETTE, THREAT AGAINST JOHN EDGAR HOOVER,  
DIRECTOR OF FBI, GEORGE ROMNEY, GOVERNOR OF MICHIGAN, RONALD  
REGAN, GOVERNOR OF CALIFORNIA; PROTECTION OF THE PRESIDENT.

RE DIRECTORS TEL THIS DATE.

LOUISVILLE FILE SHOWS SUBJECT CALLED ST. LOUIS FBI OFFICE  
MARCH ONE NINETEEN SIXTYSIX AND THREATENED TO ASSASSINATE MR.  
HOOVER. SUBJECT DESCRIBED AS W/M, BORN APRIL SEVENTEEN NINETEEN  
TWENTYSIX, HEIGHT, SIXTYTWO INCHES; WEIGHT, ONE SIXTY LBS; HAIR,  
BROWN; EYES BROWN; ATTENDED UNIVERSITY OF KENTUCKY FOR THREE YEARS.

ON FEB TWENTYSIX INSTANT SUBJECT'S MOTHER, MRS. CATHERINE BOGGS,  
EIGHT ZERO FIVE WEST TENTH STREET, OWENSBORO, KY., CONTACTED BUT  
VERY UNCOOPERATIVE AND OBJECTED TO BEING HARASSED BY FBI. CLAIMS  
SON GETS DRUNK AND MAKES THESE PHONE CALLS BUT WOULD NOT CARRY OUT  
THREATS. MRS. BOGGS CLAIMS SHE DOESN'T KNOW SUBJECT'S WHEREABOUTS  
AND WOULDN'T TEL IF SHE KNEW.

SUBJECT SEPARATED FROM WIFE, NAME AND WHEREABOUTS UNKNOWN.

NO FURTHER INVESTIGATION BEING CONDUCTED OWENSBORO, KY.

UACB.

AIRMAIL COPIES TO ST. LOUIS AND SAN FRANCISCO.

END

DLH-

FBI WASH DC

*Director's Trust Office aware  
per John Cox 11:00 A, 2/27/67, roc*

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 2/16/96

BY SSA9803 RDD/

405,193

NOT RECORDED

136 MAR 6 1967

Mr. Tolson	
Mr. DeLoach	
Mr. Mohr	
Mr. Bishop	
Mr. Casper	
Mr. Callahan	
Mr. Conrad	
Mr. Felt	
Mr. Gale	
Mr. Rosen	
Mr. Sullivan	
Mr. Tavel	
Mr. Trotter	
Tele. Room	
Miss Holmes	
Miss Gandy	

ORIGINAL FILED IN 62-110792-100

FBI

Date: 3/6/67

Transmit the following in \_\_\_\_\_  
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL AIR MAIL - REGISTERED  
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, LOS ANGELES (175-0)

SUBJECT: THREAT AGAINST RONALD REAGAN,  
GOVERNOR, STATE OF CALIFORNIA,  
SACRAMENTO, CALIFORNIA  
PROTECTION OF THE PRESIDENT

Enclosed for the Bureau are four copies of a letter-head memorandum (LHM) in captioned matter.

A copy of this LHM is being disseminated to Secret Service, Sacramento, California.

Information copy of this airtel and LHM being furnished San Francisco Office.

1 LHM? & 1 FD-326

Secret Service

7-8-67

CMB: a/.

## ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

[illegible]

312691 SP-7 MAC/PSK

2/6/96 SSA9803RDD/8-  
405, 193

405, 193

REC- 3

3 - Bureau (Encls. 4)(RM)  
2 - Los Angeles  
1 - San Francisco (Encl. 1)(RM)

VJH:lcs  
(5)

61 MAR 14 1967

Approved: \_\_\_\_\_ Sent \_\_\_\_\_ M Per \_\_\_\_\_  
Special Agent in Charge Ronald Reagan-406

**RECEIVED**





UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20535

March 6, 1967

In Reply, Please Refer to  
File No. LA 175-0

Director  
United States Secret Service  
Department of the Treasury  
Washington, D. C. 20220

THREAT AGAINST RONALD REAGAN,  
GOVERNOR, STATE OF CALIFORNIA,  
SACRAMENTO, CALIFORNIA  
PROTECTION OF THE PRESIDENT

Dear Sir:

The information furnished herewith concerns an individual who is believed to be covered by the agreement between the FBI and Secret Service concerning Presidential protection, and to fall within the category or categories checked.

1. ☒ Has attempted or threatened bodily harm to any government official or employee, including foreign government officials residing in or planning an imminent visit to the U. S., because of his official status.
2. ☐ Has attempted or threatened to redress a grievance against any public official by other than legal means.
3. ☐ Because of background is potentially dangerous; or has been identified as member or participant in communist movement; or has been under active investigation as member of other group or organization inimical to U. S.
4. ☐ U. S. citizens or residents who defect from the U. S. to countries in the Soviet or Chinese Communist blocs and return.
5. ☐ Subversives, ultrarightists, racists and fascists who meet one or more of the following criteria:
  - (a) ☐ Evidence of emotional instability (including unstable residence and employment record) or irrational or suicidal behavior;
  - (b) ☐ Expressions of strong or violent anti-U. S. sentiment;
  - (c) ☐ Prior acts (including arrests or convictions) or conduct or statements indicating a propensity for violence and antipathy toward good order and government.
6. ☐ Individuals involved in illegal bombing or illegal bomb-making.

Photograph ☐ has been furnished ☐ enclosed ☐ is not available  
☐ may be available through \_\_\_\_\_

Very truly yours,

*John Edgar Hoover*  
John Edgar Hoover  
Director

1 - Special Agent in Charge (Enclosure(s))  
U. S. Secret Service , Sacramento (RM)

Enclosure(s)

(Upon removal of classified enclosures, if any, this transmittal form  
becomes UNCLASSIFIED.)

Ronald Reagan-407



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Los Angeles, California  
March 6, 1967

In Reply, Please Refer to  
File No.

THREAT AGAINST RONALD REAGAN,  
GOVERNOR, STATE OF CALIFORNIA,  
SACRAMENTO, CALIFORNIA  
PROTECTION OF THE PRESIDENT

On March 3, 1967, U. S. Postal Inspector E. J. Smith, Jr., Fresno, California, furnished a copy of the attached note to the Federal Bureau of Investigation. This note was found in a mail box at the corner of Second and West Front Streets, Selma, California, on March 1, 1967. A xerox copy of this note is attached to this memorandum.

Special Agent Robert J. Emonts of the Federal Bureau of Investigation telephonically advised Special Agent Stephen A. Byrne, U. S. Secret Service, Sacramento, California, of the contents of this note at 2:30 PM on March 3, 1967.

At 3:02 PM on the same date, Special Agent Raymond Miller, FBI Resident Agency, Sacramento, California, advised he would immediately notify Governor Reagan's Office in Sacramento of the contents of the note.

Chief of Police James Brockett, Selma, California Police Department was advised that the U. S. Secret Service and Governor Reagan's Office had been notified of the contents of the note. Chief Brockett advised his office contemplated no further action in this case.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 2/6/96

BY SSA9803 RDD/8  
405,193

~~United Classification  
Review Conducted  
See Top Serial  
Date 1/1/96~~

ENCLOSURE

Ronald Reagan-408

HEY! MAIL MAN

<sup>Picked up at and</sup>  
WE are in this house

this yellow one close to

~~the~~ the mailboxes and we want  
you to go and tell the

~~the~~ Police that we

ARE Going to Go Kill

Ronald

Ronald Reagan



Tell them it's war  
The Governor Reagan because  
We are going to kill them  
with a ~~shotgun~~ fiber pistol as  
a shotgun. And if you  
don't go right NOW!  
Your family is going to  
be ~~the~~ dead. Well  
You hear Good!

100-382196-26 IN THIS FILE SKIPPED DURING  
SERIALIZATION.

# mg  
80

3-15-67 18/29

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 2/6/92 BY SSA9803RDP/RK

405, A3



FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

FEB 28 1967

TELETYPE

FBI WASH DC

FBI CHICAGO

930AM URGENT 2/28/67 JLS

TO DIRECTOR, DETROIT AND ST. LOUIS

FROM CHICAGO (175-6) 1P

AMBROSE EARL ARNETTE, THREAT AGAINST JOHN EDGAR HOOVER, DIRECTOR OF  
FBI, GEORGE ROMNEY, GOVERNOR OF MICHIGAN, RONALD REGAN, GOVERNOR  
OF CALIFORNIA; PROTECTION OF PRESIDENT.

RE ST. LOUIS TELETYPE FEB. TWENTYSEVEN, LAST, INTRA-OFFICE.

RE TELETYPE ADVISED SUBJECT'S BROTHER [REDACTED] RESIDES

[REDACTED], CHICAGO, AND REQUESTED INTERVIEW RE

SUBJECT'S LOCATION. ADDRESS IS BAR LOCATED IN SKID ROW AREA

WHERE [REDACTED] RECEIVES MAIL ABOUT ONCE A WEEK. HOTELS

AND BARS IN SKID ROW AREA CHECKED AND BROTHER UNKNOWN. BROTHER HAS

RECORD, CHICAGO PD BUT NOT NOW IN CUSTODY. RESIDENCE AND

EMPLOYMENT ON PD RECORDS CHECKED AND BROTHER NOT KNOWN THERE

FOR PAST TWO YEARS.

INTENSIVE INVESTIGATION TO LOCATE [REDACTED] CONTINUING.

END ~~Unlimited Classification~~

END ~~Review Conducted~~

GJG ~~See Top Serial~~

FBI WASH DC

100-382196

NOT RECORDED

MAR 1 1967

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 2/6/96 BY SSA 9803 RDD/RS  
405,193

Ronald Reagan-412

ORIGINAL FILED IN 62-110790-17

Ronald Reagan-413

2-26-67

PLAINTEXT

TELETYPE

URGENT

1 - Mr. Cajigas  
1 - Mr. Peelman

TO SACS DETROIT  
LOUISVILLE  
ST. LOUIS  
SAN FRANCISCO

FROM DIRECTOR FBI (62-110790)

AMBROSE EARL ARNETTE, THREAT AGAINST JOHN EDGAR HOOVER,  
DIRECTOR OF FBI, GEORGE ROMNEY, GOVERNOR OF MICHIGAN, RONALD  
REGAN, GOVERNOR OF CALIFORNIA; PROTECTION OF THE PRESIDENT.

RE BUREAU TEL FEBRUARY TWENTYSIX SIXTYSEVEN.

ST. LOUIS EXPEDITIOUSLY FURNISH DETROIT, LOUISVILLE, AND  
SAN FRANCISCO COPIES OF PHOTOGRAPH OF ARNETTE. ST. LOUIS  
FURNISH DETROIT TELETYPE SUMMARY OF RESULTS OF MARCH ONE  
SIXTYSIX INTERVIEW WITH ARNETTE AND OTHER BACKGROUND DATA.

JSP:erg  
(4)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 2/6/96 BY SSA9803RDD/K  
405,193

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Wick \_\_\_\_\_  
Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
Felt \_\_\_\_\_  
Gale \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

TELETYPE UNIT  
FEB 25 1967  
6 30 PM  
ENCODED MESSAGE

77 MAR 8 1967

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

100-382196-

NOT RECORDED

FEB 1 1967

10 FEB 27 1967

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

FEB 26 1967  
TELETYPE

FBI WASH DC

FBI DETROIT

6-03 AM URGENT 2-26-67 FWB  
 TO DIRECTOR, ST. LOUIS, AND SAN FRANCISCO  
 FROM DETROIT /175-1/

AMBROSE EARL ARNETTE, THREAT AGAINST JOHN EDGAR HOOVER,  
 DIRECTOR OF FBI, GEORGE ROMNEY, GOVERNOR OF MICHIGAN, RONALD  
REGAN, GOVERNOR OF CALIFORNIA; PROTECTION OF THE PRESIDENT.

① REAGAN, RONALD

RE DETROIT AIRTEL TO BUREAU, COPY ST. LOUIS, MARCH FOUR  
 SIXTYSIX.

ON FEBRUARY TWENTYFIVE, SIXTYSEVEN, AT SEVEN ZERO NINE PM,  
 TELEPHONE CALL RECEIVED BY DETROIT OFFICE OF THE FBI FROM CALLER  
 WHO REFUSED TO IDENTIFY HIMSELF OTHER THAN BY U.S. MARINE CORPS,  
 SERIAL NUMBER NINE SIX FIVE SIX FOUR ONE WHICH IS THAT OF SUBJECT.  
 CALLER STATED THAT HE ADVOCATES THE ASSASSINATION OF JOHN EDGAR  
 HOOVER, MR. ROMNEY AND MR. REGAN. HE DESCRIBED HIMSELF AS AN EX-  
 MARINE CORPORAL OF WORLD WAR TWO. HE STATED THAT HE WOULD LOVE TO BE  
 TRIED ON THE BASIS OF HIS WAR EXPERIENCE AND RECORD IN WORLD WAR TWO;  
 THAT THE ONLY THING THAT WOULD BE DETERMINED BY THE COURT WOULD BE THAT  
 HE WAS CONSIDERED INSANE; THAT WE EX- MARINES ARE GOING TO RUN THIS  
 COUNTRY OR DESTROY IT; THAT ~~GEORGE~~ J. EDGAR HOOVER THINKS HE IS GOD,  
 BUT LBJ DOESN'T THINK IT AND WILL BE GLAD TO GET RID OF HIM UNQUOTE;  
 END PAGE ONE

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 2/4/96 BY SP1903 RDD/ET

405,193

69 MAR 14 1966

NOT RECORDED  
172 MAR 2 1967

ORIGINAL FILE



PAGE TWO

THAT QUOTE I MAY GO TO WASHINGTON PRETTY SOON AND ASSASSINATE SOMEONE;  
ENQUOTE THAT NO FEDERAL JURY WOULD EVER CONVICT HIM OF ANYTHING BUT  
BEING INSANE; THAT HIS NAME WAS KNOWN BY AGENT PETERSON, FBI OFFICE, ST.  
LOUIS ; THAT THE FBI SENT AN AGENT TO HIS MOTHERS HOUSE WITHOUT A SEARCH  
WARRANT; THAT ALL HE WANTS IS FOR SOMEONE ELSE TO GO INTO HER HOUSE  
WITHOUT A SEARCH WARRANT BECAUSE QUOTE I'M GOING TO ASSASSINATE THEM  
ENQUOTE; AND THAT THE FBI WAS ONE HUNDRED PERCENT TO BLAME FOR THE  
ASSASSINATION OF PRESIDENT KENNEDY BY OSWALD DUE TO THEIR UTTER  
STUPIDITY KNOWING WHAT THE SECRET SERVICE HAD ALREADY TOLD THE FBI.  
HE CONCLUDED THE CALL BY STATING, IN REFERENCE TO THE FBI, QUOTE  
YOU ARE THE GESTAPO OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA. I DENOUNCE YOU AND  
WOULD ASSASSINATE YOUR LEADER. ENQUOTE DURING THE CALL HE REFUSED TO  
GIVE HIS NAME AND STATED HE JUST TRAVELED AROUND. HE CLAIMED TO HAVE  
ATTENDED THE UNIVERSITY OF KENTUCKY FOR THREE YEARS RIGHT AFTER WORLD  
WAR TWO, NINETEEN FORTY SEVEN - NINETEEN FIFTY. DETROIT INDICES DISCLOSE  
END PAGE TWO

PAGE THREE

SUBJECT CALLED FBI ST. LOUIS ON MARCH ONE SIXTYSIX AND SAID HE ADVOCATES THE VIOLENT OVERTHROW OF THE U.S. GOVERNMENT; THAT HE COULD CLAIM TO BE<sup>/</sup> A COMMUNIST AND THE FBI COULD NOT DO ANYTHING TO HIM ABOUT IT; THAT HE IS AWARE THAT HE COULD BE ARRESTED FOR THREATENING THE PRESIDENT OF THE U.S., BUT NO ONE WAS GOING TO BOTHER HIM FOR STATING THAT HE WANTED TO ASSASSINATE J. EDGAR HOOVER, AND ADDED QUOTE WE ARE GOING TO DO JUST THAT ONE OF THESE DAYS. ENQUOTE

PERSONNEL AT THE MILITARY PERSONNEL RECORDS CENTER IN ST.

LOUIS MADE AVAILABLE THE SERVICE RECORD FOR AMBROSE EARL ARNETTE ON MARCH ONE , SIXTYSIX. HE ENTERED THE ~~MARINE CORPS~~ USMC JUNE TWENTYTHREE, FORTYFOUR, AND WAS HONORABLY DISCHARGED AUGUST TEN, FORTYSIX. HE ATTAINED THE RANK OF A CORPORAL. HIS RECORD IN THE MARINE CORPS WAS GOOD. HE RECEIVED NO DISCIPLINARY ACTION. HIS MILITARY SPECIALITY WAS SHOWN TO BE RIFLEMAN AND LATER AUTO PARTS CLERK. HE RECEIVED A FOUR WEEK COURSE AT CAMP PENDLETON IN NINETEEN FORTYFOUR AT THE RIFLE SCHOOL, FROM WHICH SCHOOL GRADUATED.

END APGE THREEO

PAGE FOURE

THE FOLLOWING DESCRIPTION IS TAKEN FROM HIS SERVICE RECORD, NAME-

[REDACTED] DOB - [REDACTED]; POB -  
OWENSBORO, KY.; RACE WHITE - SEX - MALE; MARITAL STATUS; SINGLE  
; HEIGHT - SIXTYTWO INCHES; WEIGHT - ONE SIX ZERO POUNDS;  
EYES - BROWN; HAIR - BROWN; COMPLEXION - RUDDY; BUILD - MEDIUM;  
SCARS AND MARKS - SCAR ON LEFT SIDE BETWEEN SEVENTH AND EIGHTH  
RIBS; SOCIAL SECURITY NO. [REDACTED]

b6  
b7C

[REDACTED]; OCCUPATION BEFORE SERVICE - STUDENT; EDUCATION -  
FOUR YEARS HIGH SCHOOL; MOTHER - [REDACTED]  
[REDACTED]. OWENSBORO, KY.; BROTHER - [REDACTED]  
SAME ADDRESS. IN NINETEEN FORTYSEVEN, [REDACTED]  
ADDRESS WAS THE SAME AS HIS MOTHER'S.

*Detroit Police Dept*

RECORDS DPD SHOW ARREST, FEBRUARY TEN SIXTYTWO AS GOLDEN RULE  
DRUNK. HIS ADDRESS THEN WAS TWO THREE TWO FIVE CASS, DETROIT.  
SUBJECTS ADDRESS IN SEPTEMBER, SIXTYFIVE WAS NEWSTEAD HOTEL,  
END PAGE FOURE

PAGE FIVE

ST. LOUIS, WHERE OWNER- MANAGER DESCRIBED HIM AS SMALL, MILD -  
MANNERED, NON VIOLENT ALCOHOLIC. NOT KNOWN TO HAVE WEAPONS; NEVER  
<sup>IN</sup> ANY ALTERCATIONS, NOT KNOWN TO HAVE BEEN ARRESTED.

ALL PERTINENT DATA IN INDICES FURNISHED WITH ABOVE INFORMATION  
ORALLY TO SA WILLIAMS SKILES, SECRET SERVICE, DETROIT, AT ELEVEN  
FIFTY TWO PM, FEBRUARY TWENTYFIVE. MSP AND DPD NOTIFIED. LHM FOLLOWS.

ST. LOUIS SHOULD FURNISH DETROIT AND SAN FRANCISCO ANY ADDITIONAL  
INFORMATION OR CONTACTS OF SUBJECT WHICH MAY BE OF BENEFIT.

WA..... HFL

FBI WASH DC

TU DISP



UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

1 - DeLoach  
1 - Sullivan

Tolson ✓  
DeLoach ✓  
Mohr ✓  
Wick ✓  
Casper ✓  
Callahan ✓  
Conrad ✓  
Felt ✓  
Gale ✓  
Rosen ✓  
Sullivan ✓  
Tavel ✓  
Trotter ✓  
Tele. Room ✓  
Holmes ✓  
Gandy ✓

TO : C. D. DeLoach

DATE: 1/17/67

FROM :

W. C. Sullivan

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 2/5/96 BY SSA 863 RDD/BS  
405,193

1 - CD Brennan  
1 - CW Thompson

SUBJECT:

STUDENT AGITATION, UNIVERSITY  
OF CALIFORNIA, BERKELEY, CALIFORNIA  
INFORMATION CONCERNING  
(INTERNAL SECURITY)

Excluded Classification  
Review Conducted  
See Serial  
Form 4-74

San Francisco advised on 1/14/67 that California Lieutenant Governor Robert Finch had requested representatives of the Bureau to meet with him and Governor Ronald Reagan on 1/16/67 to discuss the situation at the University of California campus at Berkeley. SAC, San Francisco, was instructed to comply with this request and to make no commitments but to determine what the Governor had in mind which prompted the request.

The aforementioned meeting took place as scheduled on 1/16/67. Governor Reagan advised he is concerned about the situation at the University of California, particularly, on the Berkeley campus. He indicated he is apprehensive that a new wave of demonstrations will erupt at Berkeley as a result of his strong stand against student agitation and his insistence that the University of California be operated on a sound fiscal basis.

Governor Reagan said he would be very grateful to the Director if he could be advised of any information developed concerning plans for future demonstrations to be held on the campus or at press conferences scheduled by him. He indicated he feels it is probable that some of his press conferences could be stacked with "left wingers" who might make an attempt to embarrass him and the state government. He also said it would be very helpful if we would furnish him on a confidential basis any subversive information contained in our files concerning Clark Kerr and the members of the University of California Board of Regents. Kerr is the President of the University of California and has adopted a palliative attitude toward campus agitation. In regard to the latter request, SAC, San Francisco, referred the Governor to the Thirteenth Report of the California Committee on Un-American Activities which contains detailed information regarding Kerr and the Board of Regents. There is no additional pertinent information in our files.

Enc.  
100-151646  
WCS:pdh (5)

100-352196-  
RECORDED

JAN 25 1967

CONTINUED - OVER

6 JAN 25 1967

Ronald Reagan 419

ORIGINAL FILED IN 100-151646-218



Memorandum to Mr. DeLoach  
Re: STUDENT AGITATION, UNIVERSITY  
OF CALIFORNIA, BERKELEY, CALIFORNIA  
100-151646

As you know, the situation at the University of California at Berkeley has been an explosive one which has been exploited to a tremendous advantage by communists and other subversive elements. This situation was a political issue during the last election and Governor Reagan is obviously determined to take appropriate action to quell the unrest on the Berkeley campus.

OBSERVATIONS:

We are instructing San Francisco to comply with Governor Reagan's request to be advised of information we develop regarding plans for future demonstrations on the Berkeley campus or at his press conferences. We are also instructing San Francisco to confidentially advise Governor Reagan that we have no pertinent information concerning Clark Kerr or the Board of Regents of the University of California. In addition, we are requesting San Francisco to prepare blind memoranda concerning faculty members and students at the University of California at Berkeley who have subversive affiliations. These memoranda are to be forwarded to the Bureau for review.

This presents the Bureau with an opportunity to take positive steps to thwart the ever increasing agitation by subversive elements on the campuses. Berkeley has long been the "proving grounds" for campus agitators and agitators on other campuses take their lead from activities which occur at Berkeley. If agitational activity at Berkeley can be effectively curtailed, this could set up a chain reaction which will result in the curtailment of such activities on other campuses throughout the United States. This would also be helpful to the FBI.

I strongly feel that the most effective way to take advantage of this situation is to have a Bureau official, who is thoroughly familiar with the Berkeley situation and subversive activities in general, confidentially brief Governor Reagan. At that time, copies of the blind memoranda prepared by the San Francisco Office regarding students and faculty members with subversive affiliations should be furnished to Governor Reagan for his confidential information. Section Chief C. D. Brennan of the Internal Security Section has the qualifications and ability to handle this sensitive matter and I therefore recommend that he be designated to handle this assignment.

↓ ↓  
CONTINUED - OVER

Memorandum to Mr. DeLoach  
Re: STUDENT AGITATION, UNIVERSITY  
OF CALIFORNIA, BERKELEY, CALIFORNIA  
100-151646

RECOMMENDATIONS:

(1) That attached teletype which instructs San Francisco to act in accordance with the above observations be approved.

(2) That upon receipt of the blind memoranda requested from the San Francisco Office, Section Chief C. D. Brennan be designated to furnish these memoranda to Governor Reagan on a confidential basis and to personally brief him concerning the Berkeley situation and the problem of student agitation on college campuses.

*Brennan can handle  
this matter very  
diplomatically - J*

*W.E.S.*

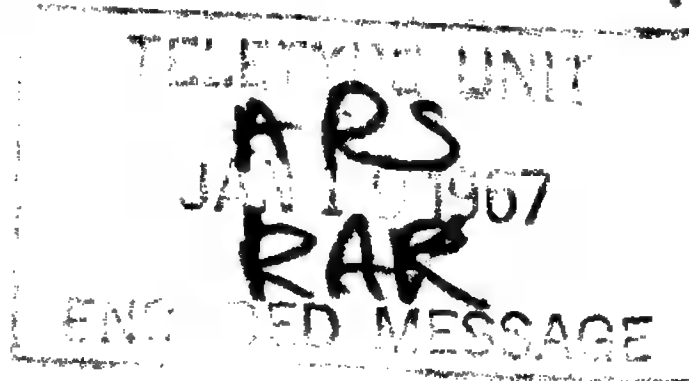
*JS*

*I think bynum  
can handle  
this*

*1-18  
No. Only those things  
undertaken on P. 2. Don't  
do. We cannot furnish  
the Governor anything else.  
We do not know him well  
enough & we would possibly  
be involved in an academic  
war. - 3 -*

*R*





559PM URGENT 1-19-67 RAK

TO SAN FRANCISCO - ENCODED

BT  
FROM DIRECTOR (100-151646) 1P

100-382196

STUDENT AGITATION, UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, BERKELEY,  
CALIFORNIA, INFORMATION CONCERNING (INTERNAL SECURITY).

REURTEL DECEMBER SIXTEEN LAST.

YOU SHOULD COMPLY WITH GOVERNOR REAGAN'S REQUEST TO ADVISE  
HIM CONCERNING ANY INFORMATION DEVELOPED REGARDING PLANS FOR  
DEMONSTRATIONS AT BERKELEY OR AT PRESS CONFERENCES SCHEDULED  
BY GOVERNOR REAGAN. IN REGARD TO REQUEST FOR SUBVERSIVE  
INFORMATION CONCERNING CLARK KERR AND MEMBERS OF THE UNIVERSITY  
OF CALIFORNIA BOARD OF REGENTS, GOVERNOR REAGAN SHOULD BE CONFIDENTIALLY ADVISED THAT OUR FILES CONTAIN NO PERTINENT INFORMATION. NO INFORMATION REGARDING SUBVERSIVE AFFILIATIONS OF INDIVIDUALS SHOULD BE FURNISHED TO GOVERNOR REAGAN. INSURE THAT BUREAU IS PROMPTLY ADVISED OF ALL PERTINENT DEVELOPMENTS REGARDING THIS MATTER.

END AND QCC3

SRH

FBI SAN FRAN

Limited Classification  
Review Conducted  
See Top Serial  
Form 474

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 2/5/96 BY SSA 803 RDD/RS  
405, 193

79 JAN 26 1967

Ronald Reagan-422

ORIGINAL FILED IN 100-151646-218

Ronald Reagan-423

Tolson ☒  
 DeLoach ☒  
 Mohr ☒  
 Wick ☒  
 Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
 Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
 Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
 Felt ☒  
 Gale ☒  
 Rosen ☒  
 Sullivan ☒  
 Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
 Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
 Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
 Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
 Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

UPI-233

(REAGAN)

MOSCOW--A SOVIET NEWSPAPER SAID TODAY CALIFORNIA GOV. RONALD REAGAN IS "CONTROLLED BY THE FORCES WHICH TOOK JOHN KENNEDY'S LIFE." THE NEWSPAPER, LITERARY GAZETTE, COMPARED REAGAN TO HITLER IN ONE OF THE SHARPEST ATTACKS SEEN HERE SO FAR ON THE EX-ACTOR, WHO HAS REPLACED BARRY GOLDWATER AS ONE OF THE FAVORITE WHIPPING BOYS THE SOVIET PRESS.

LITERARY GAZETTE SAID REAGAN IS CONTROLLED BY PUBLIC RELATIONS MEN AND "BY MORE POWERFUL FORCES--THE FORCES WHO TOOK JOHN KENNEDY'S LIFE, THE FORCES WHO ARE GETTING RICH THROUGH THE WAR IN VIETNAM, THE FORCES WHO HATE THE VERY IDEA OF CIVIL RIGHTS.

"EVEN HITLER AT FIRST HAD HIS OWN PROVINCIAL MANAGERS," IT SAID, "BUT THEY LATER BECAME HIS LACKEYS."

REAGAN, IT SAID, WAS A BAD ACTOR "WHO HAD WON HIS NEW MAIN ROLE-- A ROLE WHICH THREATENS MILLIONS OF PERSONS WITH TROUBLE."

1/18--TS215PES

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 3/21/91 BY SP-7MAC/PSK

2/5/96

SSA9803RDD/8  
903,193

100-382176-

NOT RECORDED  
 145 JAN 23 1967

02 JAN 27 1967

WASHINGTON CAPITAL NEWS SERVICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
COMMUNICATION SECTION

FBI WASH DC\*

MAR 10 1967

Mr. Tolson	_____
Mr. DeLoach	_____
Mr. Mohr	_____
Mr. Wick	_____
Mr. Casper	_____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. Felt	_____
Mr. Gale	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Sullivan	_____
Mr. Tavel	_____
Mr. Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Miss Holmes	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

SA Louis Sims Secret Service  
advised 6:50 PM 3/10/67 MP6  
FBI LOS ANG.

TELETYPE

148PM URGENT 3-10-67 NJZ

TO DIRECTOR AND WASHINGTON FIELD OFFICE  
FROM LOS ANGELES (175-0)

JUNIOR ROLAND HUMBLE, AKA GERALD R. HUMBLE, SLIM; THREAT  
AGAINST GOVERNOR RONALD REGAN; PROTECTION OF THE PRESIDENT.

b6  
b7C

A. E. NEILSEN, GOVERNOR'S OFFICE, LOS ANGELES, TODAY  
ADVISED [REDACTED] STATED [REDACTED]

JUNIOR ROLAND HUMBLE, LEFT FAMILY HOME MARCH NINE LAST TO  
KILL THE GOVERNOR. HUMBLE, A RETIRED ARMY CAPTAIN, IS  
ALCOHOLIC AND CAPABLE ACT OF VIOLENCE WHEN DRINKING. HE IS  
REPORTEDLY ARMED WITH A DERRINGER. NEILSEN STATED PASADENA,  
CALIFORNIA, POLICE DEPARTMENT REPORTS HUMBLE CAPABLE OF ANY  
DESPERATE ACT IN THAT HE HAS PAST RECORD OF PULLING GUN ON  
POLICE AND LAST WEEK REPORTEDLY THREATENED [REDACTED]  
WITH SWITCHBLADE KNIFE.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 2/6/96 BY SSA4803RDD/RL  
405,193

HUMBLE HAS ACCESS TO FREE MILITARY TRANSPORTATION. HE

MAY GO TO LAS VEGAS, NEVADA.

END PAGE ONE  
TWO COPIES WFO

Linked Classification  
Review Completed REC-69  
See For Serial  
Form 4-74

100-382196 28

MAR 13 1967

62 MAR 23 1967

cc Schutz

Ronald Reagan-424

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN 62 109276-



PAGE TWO

LA 175-0

NIELSEN DESCRIBED HUMBLE AS WHITE, MALE, CAUCASIAN, SIXTY SIX YEARS, BORN FEBRUARY ONE THREE, ONE NINE ZERO ONE, LEEDS, SOUTH DAKOTA, SIX FEET, ONE FORTY FIVE LBS., BLOND HAIR, GREEN EYES, FBI NUMBER SIX ONE FIVE ONE NINE ONE A, CII NUMBER FIVE EIGHT FIVE ONE ZERO FOUR, LAST ARREST SAN BERNARDINO, CALIFORNIA, SHERIFF'S OFFICE JANUARY SIXTY SEVEN DRUNK DRIVING. *Ne 4A 2H*

NIELSEN STATED GOVERNOR'S OFFICE, SACRAMENTO, ADVISED. GOVERNOR REAGAN PRESENTLY IN WASHINGTON, D.C. *GERALD R. HUMBLE SLIM*

HUMBLE IS APPARENTLY IDENTICAL WITH SUBJECT JUNIOR ROLAND HUMBLE, IMPERSONATION, WHICH INVESTIGATION IN NINETEEN FIFTY REFLECTED THAT HE HAD BEEN SEPARATED FROM ARMED FORCES IN ONE NINE FOUR FIVE AS RETIRED AND RATED AS ONE HUNDRED PER CENT DISABILITY, PSYCHONEUROTIC. BASIS OF INVESTIGATION WAS THAT DURING NINETEEN FIFTY HE HAD BEEN UTILIZING AIR FORCE TRANSPORTATION WHILE DRESSED IN HIS OFFICER'S UNIFORM, CLAIMING THAT AS RETIRED OFFICER UNDER MILITARY REGULATIONS HE WAS PERMITTED TO UTILIZE AIR FORCE AIRCRAFT FOR TRANSPORTATION. CASE WAS NEVER PRESENTED. NO OTHER INFORMATION AVAILABLE.

SECRET SERVICE, LOS ANGELES, ADVISED, AND IN VIEW OF PREVIOUS USE OF AIR TRANSPORTATION, OSI, NORTON AIR FORCE BASE, ALSO ADVISED. AIR MAIL COPIES TO SAN FRANCISCO AND LAS VEGAS FOR  
END PAGE TWO

Ronald Reagan-425

PAGE THREE

LA 175-0

INFORMATION.

THIS IS FURNISHED FOR INFORMATION OF BUREAU IN VIEW OF  
THE FACT THAT GOVERNOR <sup>A</sup>REGAN IS CURRENTLY IN WASHINGTON, D.C.  
LETTERHEAD MEMORANDUM FOLLOWS.

// SUGGEST WFO ADVISE METROPOLITAN PD.

SUBJECT SHOULD BE CONSIDERED ARMED AND DANGEROUS.

END

WRD

FBI WASH DC\* : 11

FBI

Date: 2/27/67

Transmit the following in \_\_\_\_\_  
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL \_\_\_\_\_  
(Priority)

Mr. Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Wick \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Felt \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Gale \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Miss Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
Miss Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

TO: Director, FBI (62-110710)

FROM: SAC, Detroit (175-1)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 2/6/96 BY SSA9803EDD/BK  
405,193

AMBROSE EARL ARNETTE  
THREAT AGAINST JOHN EDGAR HOOVER, 62-  
DIRECTOR OF FBI,  
GEORGE ROMNEY, GOVERNOR OF MICHIGAN, 66  
RONALD REAGAN, GOVERNOR OF CALIFORNIA; 100-382196  
PROTECTION OF THE PRESIDENT

Re Detroit teletype to Bureau, dated 2/26/67, Bureau teletype to Detroit. Louisville, St. Louis and San Francisco, dated 2/26/67.

Enclosed herewith for the Bureau are 8 copies and for Louisville, St. Louis and San Francisco 3 copies each of a LHM concerning the subject. Two copies of the LHM have been furnished to Secret Service, Detroit; one copy to the USA, Detroit and one copy to G-2, Detroit. An extra copy is furnished to Louisville, St. Louis and San Francisco as noted in the event dissemination to Secret Service is desired in the future.

Leads in this matter to locate and interview the subject are being set out by teletype. 100-382196

Referenced Bureau teletype instructed Detroit to consider early presentation to USA regarding possible Federal violation. UACB, Detroit will hold presentation in abeyance pending location and interview of subject.

3 - Bureau (Enc. 8) (RM) (cc RAO)  
1 - Louisville (175-2) (Enc. 3) (RM)  
1 - St. Louis (175-1) (Enc. 3) (RM)  
1 - San Francisco (Enc. 3) (RM)  
1 - Detroit  
LMC/cc  
(8)

ENCLOSURE

Approved: \_\_\_\_\_ Sent \_\_\_\_\_ M Per \_\_\_\_\_

Special Agent in Charge

Ronald Reagan-427

56

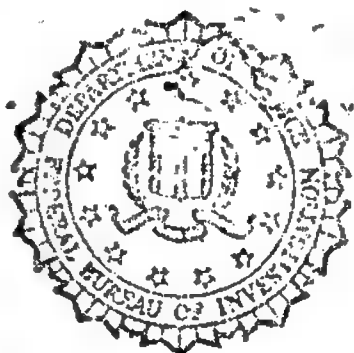
367

ORIGINAL FILED IN 62-110710-37



DE 175-1

Two copies of the LHM are being furnished to WFO in view of subject's statement that he may go to Washington to assassinate someone.



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to  
File No.

Detroit, Michigan  
February 27, 1967

Re: Ambrose Earl Arnette  
Threat Against John Edgar Hoover,  
Director of FBI,  
George Romney, Governor of Michigan,  
Ronald Reagan, Governor of California

---

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 2/6/96 BY SSA9803RDD/8  
45,193

100-382196

ENCLOSURE

Ronald Reagan-429

## FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1

Date 2/27/67

On February 25, 1967, at 7:09 p.m., a telephone call was received at the Detroit Office of the Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) from a caller who refused to identify himself other than by his United States Marine Corps Serial Number 965641. This caller stated that he advocates the assassination of JOHN EDGAR HOOVER, Director of the FBI, Mr. GEORGE ROMNEY, Governor of Michigan, and Mr. RONALD REAGAN, Governor of California.

The caller described himself as an ex-Marine Corporal of World War II and stated that he would love to be tried on the basis of his war experience and record in World War II and said that the only thing that would be determined by the court would be that he was considered insane.

The caller also said that, "We ex-Marines are going to run this country or destroy it; that J. EDGAR HOOVER thinks he is God, but LBJ don't think it and will be glad to get rid of him," and "that I may go to Washington pretty soon and assassinate someone". He also said that no Federal Jury would ever convict him of anything but being insane.

The caller further stated that the FBI sent an agent to his mother's house without a search warrant and that all he wants is for someone else to go into her house without a search warrant because "I'm going to assassinate them". The caller said that his name was known by Agent PETERSON of the FBI office in St. Louis, Missouri. He also said that the FBI was 100% to blame for the assassination of President KENNEDY by OSWALD due to their utter stupidity and knowing what the Secret Service had already told the FBI. He concluded by stating in reference to the FBI, "You are the Gestapo of the United States of America. I denounce you and would assassinate your leader". During this call the caller refused to give his name and stated that he just traveled around. He claimed to have attended the University of Kentucky for three years after World War II from 1947 to 1950.

2/25/67 at Detroit, Michigan File # Detroit 175-1

SA WILLIAM LEE BOLTON /cc

Date dictated 2 27 /67

- 2 -

document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

Ronald Reagan-430

Re: Ambrose Earl Arnette  
Threat Against John Edgar Hoover, etc.

A review by Investigative Clerk R. Douglas King on February 10, 1967, of the military records on file at the Military Personnel Records Center, St. Louis, Missouri, revealed that Serial Number 965641 is assigned to Ambrose Earl Arnette, who served in the United States Marine Corps from June 23, 1945, to August 10, 1946, receiving an honorable discharge at Camp Lejeune, North Carolina, by reason of convenience of the government.

Arnette had foreign service in the Asiatic-Pacific Theatre and was awarded the Asiatic-Pacific Theatre Ribbon with one star and the World War II Victory Medal.

The records contained no indication of court-martial, absence without official leave, or treatment for any mental or nervous disorder.

The following background information was contained in the records:

Date of Birth  
Place of Birth  
Residence

Owensboro, Kentucky

Relatives  
Mother  
Brother

both reside b6  
b7C

Owensboro, Kentucky

Military Occupation  
Civilian Occupation  
Social Security No.  
Veteran's Administration  
Claim Number

None--student

Attached hereto is a letterhead memorandum dated March 4, 1966, at Detroit, Michigan, captioned, "Ambrose E. Arnette, Threat Against John Edgar Hoover, Director of the Federal Bureau of Investigation", which letterhead memorandum contains additional information concerning Arnette.

Detective Lieutenant George Rollins, Special Investigations Bureau, Detroit Police Department, Detroit, Michigan, on February 27, 1967, advised that records of the

Re: Ambrose Earl Arnette  
Threat Against John Edgar Hoover, etc.

Detroit Police Department contain no record concerning Arnette beyond the arrest on February 10, 1962, as a "Golden Rule Drunk", information concerning which is set out in the attached letterhead memorandum dated March 4, 1966.

Information set out above was furnished to the following individuals as noted:

Inspector Donald Cuneo  
Control Center  
Detroit Police Department  
Detroit, Michigan  
At 12:10 a.m., February 26, 1967

Corporal James Thomas  
Redford Post  
Michigan State Police  
At 12:22 a.m., February 26, 1967

Special Agent William Skiles  
U.S. Secret Service  
Detroit, Michigan  
At 11:52 p.m., February 25, 1967

Mr. Robert Danhoff  
Executive Assistant to Governor George Romney  
State of Michigan  
February 26, 1967

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the Federal Bureau of Investigation. It is the property of the Federal Bureau of Investigation and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.



RONALD REAGAN  
GOVERNOR

State of California  
GOVERNOR'S OFFICE  
SACRAMENTO 95814



Ronald Reagan-433

February 27, 1967

Mr. J. Edgar Hoover  
Director  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
United States Department of Justice  
Washington, 25, D.C.

Dear Mr. Hoover:

It has recently come to my attention that the F.B.I. will soon open a Division Headquarters in Sacramento having jurisdiction over the newly established Federal Eastern Judicial District. This is gratifying as this will more ably assist all of us in our continuing fight against crime and subversion.

As I study the large area covered by the Eastern District, I am favorably impressed with the wisdom of your decision in this matter. I am vitally interested in doing everything I can to combat the moral decay as shown by our rising crime rate in our country today. Having always had the highest regard for you personally and the splendid record the F.B.I. has achieved, please accept my personal assurance that your agency will have the most complete cooperation possible from my office.

I am looking forward to meeting the new agent in charge for your Sacramento Division in the near future, and if my office can be of any assistance whatsoever, do not hesitate to call on me personally.

Sincerely,

Ronald  
RONALD REAGAN  
Governor

12 MAR 15 1967

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 3/26/91 BY SP-7MAJ/PSK  
2/6/96 SSA9803RDD/KS  
45,193

P.S. I've just always felt  
better knowing your men are around.

PERS. REC. UNIT

REC-69

March 7, 1967

Honorable Ronald Reagan  
The Governor of California  
Sacramento, California 95814

My dear Governor Reagan:

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 3/26/91 BY SP-7 MAC/PSK

2/6/96 SSA9803 RJS/8

405,193

Your most thoughtful letter was received on March 6th and, on behalf of all my associates, I want to thank you for your personal assurances of complete cooperation in the fight against crime and subversion.

I have instructed my representatives to extend all possible assistance to local and state agencies in California in matters of mutual interest, and I do hope you will not hesitate to call upon us whenever we can be of service. I share your confidence that a great deal can be accomplished by working together.

If current negotiations for suitable quarters are favorable, we plan to open our Sacramento Office in early summer. After space problems are resolved, I will name a staff and have the new Special Agent in Charge get in touch with you at his earliest opportunity. You may be sure that all of us in the FBI look forward to working with you and your administration.

With warmest personal regards,

Sincerely yours,

Edgar

- 1 - Los Angeles - Enclosure
- 1 - San Francisco - Enclosure
- 1 - San Diego - Enclosure
- 1 - Mr. Mohr - Enclosure  
Attention Mr. Hyde
- 1 - Mr. Callahan - Enclosure  
Attention Mr. C. Q. Smith
- 1 - Mr. Wick - Enclosure

GEM:kcf (10)

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

See Note on Next Page

Ronald Reagan-434

Honorable Ronald Reagan

NOTE: Governor Reagan has visited our Los Angeles Office and relations with him have been cordial. By letter dated 11-9-66 the Director congratulated Reagan upon his election as Governor.



F B I

Date: 3/21/67

Transmit the following in \_\_\_\_\_  
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL AIR MAIL - REGISTERED  
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, LOS ANGELES (175-0)

SUBJECT: JUNIOR ROLAND HUMBLE, aka  
Gerald R. Humble,  
Slim  
THREAT AGAINST GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN  
PROTECTION OF THE PRESIDENT

Re Los Angeles teletype 3/10/67.

Enclosed herewith for the Bureau are five (5) copies of a letterhead memorandum (LHM) concerning this matter. One copy of the LHM is being furnished to San Francisco and one copy to Las Vegas, for information.

FD-376 is being furnished for transmittal of the LHM to Secret Service, Washington, D. C. One copy of the LHM is being furnished to Secret Service, Los Angeles.

One copy of the LHM is also being furnished to the Office of Special Investigations (OSI), District #18, Norton Air Force Base, California, inasmuch as OSI was previously furnished information in this matter.

2 cc 4/1 to Secret Service  
JHT/ac  
3-27-67

REC 48 100-382176-30

3 - Bureau (Encs. - 5) (AM-RM)  
1 - San Francisco (Enc. - 1) (Info.) (AM-RM)  
1 - Las Vegas (Enc. - 1) (Info.) (AM-RM)  
1 - Los Angeles  
WJN:CM  
(6)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

2/6/96

EX SSA9803RDD/BA

465,193

Approved: \_\_\_\_\_

53 APR 4 1967

Special Agent in Charge

Sent \_\_\_\_\_

M

Per \_\_\_\_\_

Ronald Reagan-436

Mr. Tolson	✓
Mr. DeLoach	✓
Mr. Mohr	
Mr. Wick	
Mr. Casper	
Mr. Callahan	
Mr. Conrad	
Mr. Felt	
Mr. Gale	
Mr. Rosen	
Mr. Sullivan	
Mr. Tavel	
Mr. Trotter	
Tele. Room	
Miss Holmes	
Miss Gandy	

UNREC COPY AND COPY OF ENCL FILED IN 100-382176-30



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20535

March 21, 1967

In Reply, Please Refer to  
File No. **LA 175-0**

Director  
United States Secret Service  
Department of the Treasury  
Washington, D. C. 20220

**JUNIOR ROLAND HUMBLE**

Dear Sir:

The information furnished herewith concerns an individual who is believed to be covered by the agreement between the FBI and Secret Service concerning Presidential protection, and to fall within the category or categories checked.

1. ☒ Has attempted or threatened bodily harm to any government official or employee, including foreign government officials residing in or planning an imminent visit to the U. S., because of his official status.
2. ☐ Has attempted or threatened to redress a grievance against any public official by other than legal means.
3. ☐ Because of background is potentially dangerous; or has been identified as member or participant in communist movement; or has been under active investigation as member of other group or organization inimical to U. S.
4. ☐ U. S. citizens or residents who defect from the U. S. to countries in the Soviet or Chinese Communist blocs and return.
5. ☐ Subversives, ultrarightists, racists and fascists who meet one or more of the following criteria:
  - (a) ☐ Evidence of emotional instability (including unstable residence and employment record) or irrational or suicidal behavior;
  - (b) ☐ Expressions of strong or violent anti-U. S. sentiment;
  - (c) ☐ Prior acts (including arrests or convictions) or conduct or statements indicating a propensity for violence and antipathy toward good order and government.
6. ☐ Individuals involved in illegal bombing or illegal bomb-making.

Photograph ☐ has been furnished ☐ enclosed ☐ is not available  
☐ may be available through \_\_\_\_\_

Very truly yours,

*J. Edgar Hoover*  
John Edgar Hoover  
Director

**REGISTERED MAIL**

1 - Special Agent in Charge (Enclosure(s))  
U. S. Secret Service, **Los Angeles (RM)**

Enclosure(s)

(Upon removal of classified enclosures, if any, this transmittal form becomes UNCLASSIFIED.)

Ronald Reagan-437





## UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

## FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Los Angeles, California  
March 21, 1967

In Reply, Please Refer to  
File No.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 2/6/96 BY SSA9803RDD/8  
405,193

**JUNIOR ROLAND HUMBLE**  
**THREAT AGAINST GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN**  
**PROTECTION OF THE PRESIDENT**

On March 10, 1967, Mr. A. E. Neilsen, Governor's Office, State of California, Los Angeles, California, furnished the following information to the Los Angeles Office of the Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI).

b6  
b7C

Mr. Neilsen stated that one [redacted] had advised his office that [redacted] Junior Roland Humble, had left the family home on March 9, 1967, to kill the Governor of California. She said that Humble, a retired Army Captain, is alcoholic and capable of an act of violence when he is drinking. She reported that he was armed with a derringer.

According to Mr. Neilsen, the Pasadena, California, Police Department reports that Humble is capable of any desperate act in that he has a past record of pulling a gun on police and recently reportedly threatened an unknown person with a switchblade knife. Humble has access to free military transportation and reportedly might go to Las Vegas, Nevada.

Humble was described by Mr. Neilsen as white, male, age 66, born February 13, 1901, at Leeds, South Dakota, six feet tall, weight 145 pounds, blond hair, green eyes. He has FBI No. 615191A and CII No. 585104. He was last arrested at San Bernardino, California, by the Sheriff's Office in January 1967 on a charge of drunk driving.

Mr. Neilsen said that the Governor's Office at Sacramento, California, had been advised, and that Governor Ronald Reagan was presently in Washington, D. C.

A review of the files of the FBI at Los Angeles reflects that Humble is apparently identical with Junior Roland Humble, subject of an Impersonation case in 1950. Investigation at that time reflected that Humble was separated from the Armed Forces in 1945 as retired. He was rated as

No further investigation is being  
conducted in this matter.

100-388170-20  
This confirms telephonic information  
furnished to Louis Sims on 3-10-67  
at 6:50 PM by S.A. M.P. Lehring

**JUNIOR ROLAND HUMBLE  
THREAT AGAINST GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN  
PROTECTION OF THE PRESIDENT**

one hundred per cent disability, psychoneurotic. The basis of the investigation was that during 1950 Humble had been utilizing Air Force transportation while dressed in his officer's uniform, claiming that as a retired officer under military regulations he was permitted to utilize Air Force aircraft for transportation. The case was never presented, and no further information is available in the files of the FBI at Los Angeles.

The above information was furnished to Special Agent Frank Slocum, U. S. Secret Service, Los Angeles, at 10:14 A.M., March 10, 1967, by Supervisor William John Nolan, FBI, Los Angeles.

In view of Humble's previous use of Air Force transportation, Colonel John O'Connell, Office of Special Investigations, District 18, Norton Air Force Base, California, was also advised of the above at 10:47 A.M., March 10, 1967, by Supervisor William John Nolan, FBI, Los Angeles.

**SUBJECT SHOULD BE CONSIDERED ARMED AND DANGEROUS.**

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.



UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

## Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

DATE: 5/1/67

FROM : SAC, SAN FRANCISCO (9-0)

SUBJECT: UNKNOWN SUBJECT, aka  
John Doe;  
GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN - VICTIM  
EXTORTION

~~Limited Classification  
Review Conducted  
See Van Serial  
Form 4-774~~

Enclosed herewith is one xerox copy of a letter and envelope addressed to "Govenor Ronald Reagan".

On April 27, 1967, ARTHUR VAN COURT, Chief, Special Services, Office of the Governor, State of California, Capitol Building, Sacramento, furnished Special Agent PETER T. SEXTON a xerox copy of a threatening letter, with envelope, received by the Governor's Office. The letter is dated April 5, 1967, and is signed "John Doe". Mr. VAN COURT stated he turned the letter over to the California State Bureau of Criminal Identification and Investigation upon receipt and that agency is conducting investigation.

Mr. VAN COURT advised he has already furnished a copy of the letter and envelope to STEPHEN A. BYRNE, Special Agent in Charge, United States Secret Service, Sacramento, for information purposes. He also stated he is providing the same to the FBI for the same reason.

In view of investigation by CII, none is being conducted by this office. No dissemination is being made in view of the fact that the United States Secret Service is already in possession of this information.

REC-7

② - Bureau (Enc. 1) ENCLOSURE  
1 - San Francisco  
PTS:hrc  
(3)

REC-75

100-382156

MAY 2 1967

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 2/6/96 BY SSA9803RDD/et  
405 AB

51 MAY 8 1967

Ronald Reagan-440

Governor Reagan  
Sacto. Calif.

San Francisco  
PERSONAL MAIL  
Apr. 5, 1967

Dear Sir: I am taking  
this means to warn you that  
your life, as well as your family  
are in dire danger, as the result  
of your interference with the State  
Hospitals.

On a recent visit to one of the  
State Hospitals, I happened to over-  
hear a conversation between several  
young men, patients in the hospital  
who are about to be released.

They were plotting your assassina-  
tion, and also to bring bodily harm  
to your family unless you stop  
interfering with the State hospitals.  
They can not understand why you  
should cut down expenses for  
something so worth while and at the  
same time increase the salaries  
of government employees.

These men claim they would  
rather die in the electric chair  
than die in the gutter, of alcoholism.

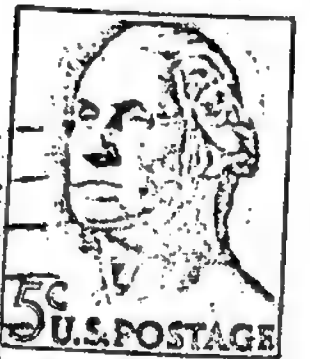
Where can these poor unfortunates go for treatment, if not to a state hospital? Many of them can not afford a private hospital.

If you value your life, as well as that of your family, I advise you to with-draw your bill to cut down expenses on these hospitals, which are so very important.

Yours Truly  
John Doe.



LAW DAY U S A  
FREEDOM UNDER THE LAW  
MAY 1



RECEIVED  
GOVERNMENT OFFICE  
APR 7 1967  
Governor Ronald Reagan  
% State Capitol  
Sacramento  
Calif

Personal



UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Wick \_\_\_\_\_  
Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
Felt \_\_\_\_\_  
Gale \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

TO : MR. TOLSON

DATE: June 15, 1967

FROM : W. M. FELT *W.M.F.*

SUBJECT: RONALD REAGAN  
GOVERNOR OF CALIFORNIA  
INSPECTION MATTERS

*[Handwritten signature]*

On June 14, 1967, I met briefly with Governor Reagan in connection with my inspection of the Sacramento Resident Agency.

Governor Reagan was high in his praise of the Bureau. He said that he had the highest admiration for the Director and he was extremely pleased that the Director's representative had called on him.

Governor Reagan specifically requested that his kindest personal regards be conveyed to the Director.

## RECOMMENDATION:

That this be routed to the Director for his information.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 3/26/91 BY SP-7MAC/PSK ✓  
2/6/96 SSA983RDD/8  
405,193

*W.M.F.*  
RB  
*[Handwritten initials]*

- 1 - Mr. DeLoach
- 1 - Mr. Wick
- 1 - Mr. Mohr
- 1 - Miss Gandy

WMF:wmj  
(6)

REC 3

*100-342146-32*

EX 109

JUN 27 1967  
Ronald Reagan-443

51  
56 JUL 5 1967

*[Handwritten signature]*

PERS. REC. UNIT

VIRGIL PINKLEY

EDITOR & PUBLISHER, PINKLEY CALIFORNIA NEWSPAPERS

45-140 TOWNE STREET

MAY 18, 1967

Mr. Tolson ☒  
Mr. DeLoach ☒  
Mr. Mohr ☒  
Mr. Wick ☒  
Mr. Casper ☒  
Mr. Callahan ☒  
Mr. Conrad ☒  
Mr. Felt ☒  
Mr. Gale ☒  
Mr. Rosen ☒  
Mr. Sullivan ☒  
Mr. Tavel ☒  
Mr. Trotter ☒  
Tele. Room ☒  
Miss Holmes ☒  
Miss Gandy ☒

*My dear Ronald,*

When I was in Washington recently I spent some time with Mr. J. Edgar Hoover. He was most complimentary in his remarks. You will note that I referred to his evaluation of Ronald Reagan in the enclosed article.

Certainly your all-out fight against crime, and efforts to improve the moral and spiritual values of our people, especially youth, must continue.

Best personal regards.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 2/6/96 BY SSA 9803 RDD/86  
405,193

*Virgil*  
Virgil Pinkley

Governor Ronald Reagan  
State of California  
Capitol Building  
Sacramento, California

Mr. J. Edgar Hoover  
Director  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
Washington, D. C.

REC-0 AICK

FBI

NOT RECORDED  
191 MAY 24 1967

*Copy - No Ack*  
62 MAY 31 1967

*R52*

RECEIVED - DIRECTOR

Ronald Reagan-444

ORIGINAL FILED IN 106

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Bishop \_\_\_\_\_  
Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
Felt \_\_\_\_\_  
Gale \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

TO : MR. DE LOACH *DeLoach* DATE: July 31, 1967

FROM : W. V. CLEVELAND *WVC*

SUBJECT: INQUIRY FROM OFFICE OF  
GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

*42206*

*M. J. [unclear]*

Mr. Ed Gillenwater, Washington representative for Governor Ronald Reagan of California, called on July 28, 1967, and advised that the wife of the Governor's press secretary, Mrs. Lyn Nofziger, and three daughters plan to drive from Virginia to Sacramento, California, beginning August 7, 1967. He stated that Mrs. Nofziger desires to obtain a permit to carry a pistol in her car for personal protection and Mr. Gillenwater requested guidance as to how this could be done.

After checking with ASAC McDermott of the Washington Field Office, Mr. Gillenwater was advised that there is no such thing as a national gun permit, neither is there any one agency which can authorize a person to carry a weapon in an automobile across the country, with the exception of Federal officers of course. He was further advised that a driver is subject to each state's particular laws regarding firearms. He was told that if Mrs. Nofziger had a California police officer chauffeur for her it was highly possible that each state would recognize the authority of a state policeman to carry a weapon in an automobile and/or from one state to another.

*AB*

Mr. Gillenwater stated that he felt it was highly impossible for them to make arrangements for a policeman-chauffeur. He then stated that perhaps if Mrs. Nofziger was to become an honorary California police officer she would be allowed to carry a pistol in her automobile without being subject to arrest. He was advised that the FBI could make no decision in this regard.

Mr. Gillenwater was very appreciative for the information furnished him.

ACTION:

For record purposes.

*ST-100*

REC-5 100-304176-33

✓

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 2/6/96 BY SSA9803RDD/JS  
405,193

15 AUG 3 1967

amr

51 AUG 10 1967



FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
COMMUNICATION SECTION

AUG 4 1967

TELETYPE

FBI WASH DC

FBI LOS ANG.

7:07PM URGENT 8-4-67 BAK

TO DIRECTOR

FROM LOS ANGELES (175-0)

~~Limited Classification~~  
~~Review Conducted~~  
~~See Top Serial~~  
~~Form 4-774~~

POSSIBLE THREAT AGAINST LIFE OF GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN.  
PROTECTION OF THE PRESIDENT.

DET. JERRY LOWRY, SANTA BARBARA, CALIF., PD, ADVISED  
THIS DATE THAT HE HAD ASCERTAINED FROM A SOURCE WHOM HE  
BELIEVES TO BE RELIABLE, THAT A GROUP OF YOUNG SANTA  
BARBARA NEGROES, WHO HAVE NO CONNECTION WITH ANY ORGANIZED  
GROUP, HAVE MADE PLANS TO CREATE AN INCIDENT DURING THE  
ANNUAL SANTA BARBARA FIESTA WEEK, AUGUST SIXTEEN TO TWENTY  
NEXT. LOWRY STATED THAT THE GROUP PLANNED "TO GET" GOVERNOR  
RONALD REAGAN DURING THE FIESTA, BUT COULD FURNISH NO PLAN  
AS TO HOW THE GROUP INTENDED TO "GET" REAGAN. LOWRY ADDED  
THAT THEY WANTED TO HAVE A DEMONSTRATION AT THE OLD MISSION  
SANTA BARBARA WEDNESDAY NIGHT, AUGUST SIXTEEN NEXT, WHERE  
THE GOVERNOR WILL ATTEND, OR DURING THE FIESTA PARADE  
THURSDAY AFTERNOON, AUGUST SEVENTEEN NEXT IN WHICH THE  
GOVERNOR WILL RIDE.

END PAGE ONE

51 AUG 16 1967

54 AUG 14 1967

1 Xerox

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 2/6/96 BY SSA9803 RDD/85

MR. DELOACH FOR THE DIRECTOR

Mr. Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Bishop \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Felt \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Gale \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Miss Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
Miss Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

Ways

*[Handwritten signature]*  
T. A. [unclear]

*[Handwritten mark]*

REC-23 100-382196-24

AUG 9 1967

*[Handwritten signature]*

PAGE TWO

LA 175-0

LOWRY ALSO ADVISED THAT THERE WAS AN UNCONFIRMED RUMOR THAT BETWEEN THREE HUNDRED AND THREE HUNDRED AND FIFTY PERSONS CONNECTED WITH THE BLACK POWER MOVEMENT IN LOS ANGELES, SAN FRANCISCO, OAKLAND AND BAKERSFIELD, CALIF., WOULD BE COMING TO SANTA BARBARA FOR THIS INCIDENT.

SANTA BARBARA POLICE DEPARTMENT HAS ADVISED THE GOVERNOR'S OFFICE IN SACRAMENTO, BUT HAS NOT ASCERTAINED IF REAGAN INTENDS TO CHANGE HIS CURRENT PLANS TO TAKE PART IN THE FIESTA.

DUTY AGENT RONALD HORNE, ONE HUNDRED FIFTEENTH MI GROUP, U.S. ARMY, SANTA BARBARA, WAS ADVISED OF THIS INFORMATION.

SPECIAL AGENT RICHARD ZARZANA, SECRET SERVICE, LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA, ADVISED AT THREE FIFTY FIVE PM THIS DATE BY SA LEROY W. SHEETS.

ADMINISTRATIVE:

~~SUCOP.~~ SUBMIT COPY

END

NHH

FBI WASH DC

CC- MR. SULLIVAN

*Military Intelligence*  
*REC'D*  
*DEC 10 1964*

*DEC 10 1964*  
*5 33 PM*

September 22, 1967

AIR MAIL

Honorable Ronald Reagan  
The Governor of California  
Sacramento, California 95814

My dear Governor Reagan:

The FBI will open an additional office in the State of California on September 25, 1967. We have been prompted to take this action by our expanding responsibilities and in order to provide increased services to the citizens of your state.

The new office, which is the fourth to be established in California, will be located at 2000 J Street in Sacramento. Special Agent in Charge John H. Williams and his Assistant, Mr. Philip R. Sheridan, will direct our investigations in the area covered by that facility. You may be assured that we will be glad to be of service to you and your constituents, and please do not hesitate to call upon us when we can be of help.

MAILED 30

SEP 22 1967

COMM-FBI

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover

EX-113

REC-47

100-382196-35

- 1 - Sacramento
- 1 - Los Angeles
- 1 - San Diego
- 1 - San Francisco

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 3/26/91 BY SP-7MAC/PSK

2/6/96 SSA9803 RDD/PSK  
405,193

SEP 25 1967

SEC-D B12H06

FBI

NOTE: We have enjoyed cordial relations with Governor Reagan.

DFC:dec/12/88

2651 2 10 10 10

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Bishop \_\_\_\_\_  
Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
Felt \_\_\_\_\_  
Gale \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

OCT 2 1967

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

Ronald Reagan-448



UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

TO : MR. TOLSON

DATE: 10/27/67

FROM : C. D. DeLoach

cc Mr. DeLoach

SUBJECT: GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN  
(Homosexuals on staff)

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Bishop \_\_\_\_\_  
Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
Felt \_\_\_\_\_  
Gale \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

Jack Anderson, of Drew Pearson's staff, called me on 10/27/67, and stated that Pearson had called him from the West Coast to ascertain if any information could be picked up to confirm a rumor Pearson had received while on the Coast. Anderson told me that Governor Reagan had on his staff [redacted]

[redacted] recently complained that her 16-year-old son had been the subject of a homosexual attack by a member of the staff of Governor Reagan. The Governor assigned an investigator by the name of [redacted] to look into this matter. [redacted] placed a microphone in a cabin owned by [redacted]

b6  
b7C

Anderson stated that Pearson had learned that [redacted] microphone reflected homosexual activities at the above-mentioned cabin on the part of [redacted] another staff member whose name is [redacted] and a third individual whose last name is [redacted] (Anderson was unable to state whether this is [redacted] or not).

b6  
b7C

While at the cabin one of the visitors reportedly was a young FBI Agent who did not know that the three above-named individuals were homosexuals. [redacted] made a pass at the FBI Agent. The FBI Agent allegedly turned him down and left the place. Anderson wondered if the FBI had any statement to make concerning this matter. I stated we did not.

b6  
b7C

Anderson stated it could be that Pearson had garbled his facts, inasmuch as Pearson had another rumor that Reagan had become alarmed over the fact that [redacted] was "leaking" the results of cabinet meetings, and he had, therefore, asked [redacted] to investigate the matter. [redacted] did

CONTINUED-----OVER

CDD:CSH (2)

62 DEC 1 1967

EX-115

NOV 8 1967

Ronald  
Reagan-449

14 NOV 2 1967

UNREC COPY FILED IN 105-34074-26-

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 1-10-91 BY SP8 BJB/bw  
2/4/96 SP8 BJB/bw 405,193

293,828



Mr. Tolson

b6  
b7C

investigate and ascertained that a newspaper reporter had discovered [redacted] in a compromising homosexual position with a young boy. The reporter then blackmailed [redacted] into leaking information concerning cabinet meetings. Governor Reagan, based on [redacted] evidence, [redacted]

I told Anderson that this was not a matter within the investigative jurisdiction of the FBI and we could not be of any assistance to him whatsoever. I stated I wanted him to know, however, that we had no information whatsoever reflecting that any FBI Agent had been involved in such a matter.

b6  
b7C

After talking with Anderson, I called SAC Grapp and asked if he knew any of the above information. Grapp stated there was no truth whatsoever to any statement that an FBI Agent was involved in this matter, but that he had picked up a rumor several weeks ago about the fact that [redacted] had been found in a compromising position by a reporter and had been blackmailed as a result. SAC Grapp mentioned that his source of information stated this was the reason for [redacted]

I told Grapp of Anderson's call and of the fact that Pearson was out on the West Coast. I stated if he received calls from either one of these men he should make no comment whatsoever. Grapp stated he would be guided accordingly.

ACTION:

For record purposes.

*RA*

✓ *[Signature]*

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

TO : Mr. DeLoach *DL*

DATE: 10/24/67

FROM : T. E. Bishop *TEB*

SUBJECT: ALLEGED DIVULGENCE OF WHITE  
HOUSE TELEGRAM OR RADIOGRAM  
BY GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN (CALIF.)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 3/26/91 BY SP-7MAC/PS  
2/6/96 SSA9803RDD/PS  
#05,193

Tolson ☒  
DeLoach ☒  
Mohr ☒  
Bishop ☒  
Casper ☒  
Callahan ☒  
Conrad ☒  
Felt ☒  
Gale ☒  
Rosen ☒  
Sullivan ☒  
Tavel ☒  
Trotter ☒  
Tele. Room ☒  
Holmes ☒  
Gandy ☒

It will be recalled that for the past several days press stories have advised that a telegram or radiogram (or copy thereof) sent by Marvin Watson of the White House to Price Daniel on the SS Independence during the Governors' Conference somehow fell into the hands of Governor Ronald Reagan of California, who disclosed its contents to the press. There has been speculation in the press that this matter may be or is being investigated by some Federal law enforcement agency as a violation of the Federal Communications Act of 1934.

UPI ticker of 10/24/67 reflects that the White House denied any knowledge of reports that the FBI planned to investigate the circumstances which led to Reagan receiving a copy of this communication. The UPI story said that Press Secretary George Christian of the White House would not comment but instead, referred questions to the FBI. On this UPI ticker the Director has noted, "I assume we are not in on this. H."

For the Director's information, we are not conducting any investigation into this matter, nor have we received a request from the Department of Justice to conduct such an investigation as of this date. We are so stating in inquiries being received from the press by my office.

## RECOMMENDATION

None. For information.

NOT RECORDED

46 NOV 1 1967

5 ENCLOSURE

- 1 - Mr. DeLoach
- 1 - Mr. Rosen
- 1 - Mr. M. A. Jones

TEB:mls

(5) *mls*

FIS

ENCLOSURE

18 OCT 31 1967

CRIME RESEARCH

Ronald

ORIGINAL FILED IN 94-1-3757-1

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
 DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
 Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
 Bishop \_\_\_\_\_  
 Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
 Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
 Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
 Felt \_\_\_\_\_  
 Gale \_\_\_\_\_  
 Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
 Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
 Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
 Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
 Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
 Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
 Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

Ronald Reagan-452

UPI-57

ADD LBJ MESSAGE, ABOARD CONSTITUTION (UPI-14)

THE WHITE HOUSE DENIED ANY KNOWLEDGE OF REPORTS THAT THE FBI PLANNED TO INVESTIGATE THE CIRCUMSTANCES WHICH LED TO REAGAN RECEIVING A COPY OF THE WHITE HOUSE TELEGRAM.

PRESS SECRETARY CHRISTIAN WOULD NOT COMMENT ON THE REPORTS. INSTEAD, HE REFERRED QUESTIONS TO THE FBI.

10/24--GE1204P

*Assume we are not  
in on this.*

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 3/26/91 BY SP-7 MAC/PSK  
2/6/96 SSA9803 RDD/8  
405,193

*Bishop to DeLoach  
Memo 10/24/67  
TEB:mls*

001 54 1 20 6H .PL

COPY MADE FOR MR. TOLSON

ENCLOSURE

ENCLOSURE

WASHINGTON CAPITAL NEWS SERVICE

12 - 882176



Tolson ✓  
 DeLoach ✓  
 Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
 Bishop \_\_\_\_\_  
 Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
 Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
 Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
 Felt \_\_\_\_\_  
 Gale \_\_\_\_\_  
 Rosen ✓  
 Sullivan ✓  
 Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
 Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
 Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
 Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
 Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

UPI-26

(LBJ MESSAGE)

NEW YORK--THE EIGHT-DAY CRUISE OF POLITICS AND PLEASURE FOR THE NATION'S GOVERNORS ENDED YESTERDAY WITH THE SUSPENSION OF THE CHIEF OPERATOR OF THE LUXURY LINER INDEPENDENCE, IN THE CASE OF THE "PURLOINED RADIOGRAM."

GOV. REAGAN, WHO RECEIVED A COPY OF THE RADIOGRAM INTENDED FOR A WHITE HOUSE LIAISON MAN ABOARD THE FLOATING CONFERENCE, SAID:

"THIS ACTION SMACKS OF PERSECUTION. THIS IS THE GREAT SOCIETY AT ITS BENEVOLENT BEST."

REPORTS CIRCULATED THAT THE FBI WAS INVESTIGATING TO SEE IF A FEDERAL LAW HAD BEEN BROKEN, BUT SOURCES IN WASHINGTON SAID A COMPLAINT WOULD HAVE TO BE LODGED THROUGH THE JUSTICE DEPARTMENT BEFORE AN INVESTIGATION. THAT HAS NOT BEEN DONE, THEY SAID.

THE SUSPENSION OF THE RADIO OPERATOR, CHARLES BERGER, A VETERAN OF 16 YEARS WITH THE AMERICAN EXPORT-ISBRANDTSEN LINES, WAS ANNOUNCED YESTERDAY AFTER THE INDEPENDENCE BROUGHT THE NATIONAL GOVERNORS' CONFERENCE BACK TO NEW YORK. THE SUSPENSION WILL BE IN EFFECT PENDING AN INVESTIGATION, SAID THE LINER'S CAPTAIN, CHARLES REILLY.

10/25--GE957A

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 3/26/91 BY SP-7MAC/PSK

2/6/96 SSA 9803 RDD/85  
405, 193

ENCLOSURE

382 176-

WASHINGTON CAPITAL NEWS SERVICE

Ronald Reagan-453

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
 DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
 Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
 Bishop \_\_\_\_\_  
 Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
 Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
 Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
 Felt \_\_\_\_\_  
 Gale \_\_\_\_\_  
 Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
 Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
 Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
 Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
 Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
 Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
 Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

## Radio Man Removed In Governors' Case A9

NEW YORK, Oct. 24 (UPI)—The chief radio operator of the liner SS Independence was suspended today pending investigation of how a White House telegram got into the wrong hands during the ship-board Governors' Conference.

Shortly after the liner brought the National Governors' Conference back to New York, Capt. Charles W. Reilly announced he was suspending chief radio operator Charles Berger.

The mysterious "purloined radiogram"—as it came to be known during the Governors' eight-day cruise to the Virgin Islands—was sent by White House Aide Marvin Watson to former Gov. Price Daniel of Texas, President Johnson's liaison man at the floating Conference.

But the message ended up in the hands of California Gov. Ronald Reagan, who disclosed its contents. It specifically pressed Daniels to re-

cruit support for a resolution backing Mr. Johnson's Vietnam policy.

Reagan told a news conference in Sacramento, Calif., today that he had not broken any Federal law, intentionally or accidentally, when he read and disclosed the radiogram's contents.

The delivery of the telegram to the wrong party could be the subject of an investigation either by the Marine Inspection Office of the Coast Guard or by the Federal Communications Commission. The FBI said it would only conduct inquiries into the matter at the request of the Justice Department.

The Coast Guard, FBI and FCC said late today they were not yet investigating the telegram incident.

The U.S. criminal code makes it a crime for anyone "not an agent of the sender" to divulge a telegram message without authorization, except in cases of "ships in distress."

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 3/26/91 BY SP-7MAC/PSK  
2/6/96 SSA9803RDD/PSK  
405,193

The Washington Post \_\_\_\_\_  
 Times Herald \_\_\_\_\_ A9  
 The Washington Daily News \_\_\_\_\_  
 The Evening Star (Washington) \_\_\_\_\_  
 The Sunday Star (Washington) \_\_\_\_\_  
 Daily News (New York) \_\_\_\_\_  
 Sunday News (New York) \_\_\_\_\_  
 New York Post \_\_\_\_\_  
 The New York Times \_\_\_\_\_  
 The Sun (Baltimore) \_\_\_\_\_  
 The Worker \_\_\_\_\_  
 The New Leader \_\_\_\_\_  
 The Wall Street Journal \_\_\_\_\_  
 The National Observer \_\_\_\_\_  
 People's World \_\_\_\_\_

Date OCT 25 1967

ENCLOSURE

ENCLOSURE

100-380186

# REAGAN DESCRIBES MESSAGE ARRIVAL

Says He Broke No Law in  
Disclosing the Radiogram

Special to The New York Times

SACRAMENTO, Calif., Oct. 24—Gov. Ronald Reagan denied today that he or his staff had broken any law in reading and disclosing the contents of a copy of a wire from the White House to a Presidential conference of the nation's Governors.

The Republican Governor aide at last week's shipboard told reporters here that he had received a copy of the radiogram, in a sealed envelope addressed to him, as just one of the number of mistaken deliveries at the conference.

"I think in an operation this big, it just happened that this was Big Casino, this particular message," said Governor Reagan "but there were at least a dozen that I know of . . . mistaken deliveries. As a matter of fact Paul Laxalt, Governor of Nevada, received a message intended for me."

Mr. Reagan said he had not been questioned by agents of the Federal Bureau of Investigation about the incident, although there was a report that the bureau was participating in an investigation to determine whether Federal law had been violated by the disclosure of the wire's contents.

"I would have thought that Washington would have preferred to just let the matter die," Mr. Reagan said.

Intended for Price Daniel

The White House message was intended for Price Daniel, former Governor of Texas, who was President Johnson's liaison man at the 59th Conference of Governors, which took place aboard the Independence on a cruise to the Virgin Islands.

The message, from W. Marvin Watson, a special assistant to the President, included suggestions for what Mr. Reagan described as "arm-twisting" of several Republican Governors to get them to support the resolution backing the Administration's Vietnam war policy.

He said that he and other Governors were seated around the table when conference aides began distributing messages to them and their assistants. Mr. Reagan said three were given to his staff and immediately handed over to him.

Ronald Reagan-455

All were in sealed envelopes and addressed to him. After opening one, which turned out to be a copy of a message he had received earlier, the California Governor said he opened another.

"When I opened it and saw the heading 'White House', I immediately took the envelope and looked again to make sure that I hadn't opened something in mistake," said Mr. Reagan. "It was a Xeroxed copy. As it developed, Price Daniel received the original 20 hours earlier than I received this copy."

"Everyone — almost everyone around the table was receiving messages. As I say it was a regular delivery. The first few lines were obviously dealing with a Vietnam resolution and a list of such resolutions in the Governors Conference."

"So, frankly, I assumed that this must be some kind of a general distribution, trying to convince us of the necessity for adopting a Vietnam resolution, and I read it. It wasn't

until I got to the last few lines on the next page that I decided that evidently it wasn't meant for my eyes or anyone else's because in the last few lines were the instructions for arm-twisting a couple of Republican governors."

Governor Reagan said he returned it to his staff and disclosed to the Republican Governors the existence of the message "and that evidently this whole thing [the Vietnam resolution] was as we had thought from the beginning, the desire of the White House, springing up from our fellow Governors."

That evening, a reporter for The Associated Press asked him about the message, Mr. Reagan said. The reporter was referred to the Governor's staff. The Governor's communications secretary, Lyn Nofziger, said he gave the reporter a copy of the wire but added:

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Bishop \_\_\_\_\_  
Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
Felt \_\_\_\_\_  
Gale \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 3/24/91 BY SP-7 MAC/PSK  
2/6/96 SSA 9803 RDD/BK  
405,193

The Washington Post \_\_\_\_\_  
Times Herald \_\_\_\_\_  
The Washington Daily News \_\_\_\_\_  
The Evening Star (Washington) \_\_\_\_\_  
The Sunday Star (Washington) \_\_\_\_\_  
Daily News (New York) \_\_\_\_\_  
Sunday News (New York) \_\_\_\_\_  
New York Post \_\_\_\_\_  
The New York Times 27  
The Sun (Baltimore) \_\_\_\_\_  
The Worker \_\_\_\_\_  
The New Leader \_\_\_\_\_  
The Wall Street Journal \_\_\_\_\_  
The National Observer \_\_\_\_\_  
People's World \_\_\_\_\_

Date OCT 25 1967

ENCLOSURE

ENCLOSURE

\* as appears



Ronald Reagan-456

# CAPITOL STUFF

By TED LEWIS

Washington, Oct. 24—Now that federal law enforcement agencies are in the act, presumably the White House will finally find out how Gov. Ronald Reagan got hold of a secret message from a presidential political aid.

The purpose of this political madness is impossible to ferret out. If it is an effort to cut Reagan down to the size of brain-washed Gov. Romney, it is a curiously inspired piece of political shenanigans.

## That Message Shows Politicos Forget History

Sure, the entire episode has been embarrassing to the President and the administration! And the White House has a natural and admitted curiosity concerning just how the leak occurred.

But the suggestion is ludicrous that Reagan acted unethically by reading and distributing a White House telegram addressed to a Democratic politician. Any politician would be a damfool in any big campaign if he didn't read—and make full use of—any titillating bit of the opposition's private correspondence that fell into his hands.

So Reagan, while on the luxury cruise of the nation's governors aboard the Independence, acted with political astuteness when he let other Republicans see what the White House instructions were to Democratic governors.

As a result of this leak of course, the GOP governors refused to go along with a White House plan for them to endorse formally the Johnson-Rusk Viet policy. And the President had to cancel tentative plans to fly down to the Virgin Islands and make a speech commending them on their patriotism.

The damage has been done. It would have been better for all sides to forget the incident. That would be the advice of all nationally experienced politicians. They know that a display of vindictiveness is ineffective in a case where voters find humor rampant with politicians messed up by their own conniving.

Even Reagan, out in Sacramento, couldn't abstain from reviving the whole ethical-political issue today. He was aware at the time that the Isbrandtsen Line had investigated the leak, and that the coast guard and the Federal Communications Commission wanted all the facts—just in case.

It was even reported here that the FBI was in on the fringes of the investigation. This is unlikely of course, but when this administration expresses even simple curiosity at the White House level, pretty much the whole bureaucratic probing apparatus gets into motion.



Ronald Reagan  
Was it so terrible?

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Bishop \_\_\_\_\_  
Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
Felt \_\_\_\_\_  
Gale \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 3/26/91 BY SP-7MAC/PSK  
2/6/96 SSA9803RDD/826  
405, 193

The Washington Post \_\_\_\_\_  
Times Herald \_\_\_\_\_  
The Washington Daily News \_\_\_\_\_  
The Evening Star (Washington) \_\_\_\_\_  
The Sunday Star (Washington) \_\_\_\_\_  
Daily News (New York) \_\_\_\_\_  
Sunday News (New York) \_\_\_\_\_  
New York Post \_\_\_\_\_  
The New York Times \_\_\_\_\_  
The Sun (Baltimore) \_\_\_\_\_  
The Worker \_\_\_\_\_  
The New Leader \_\_\_\_\_  
The Wall Street Journal \_\_\_\_\_  
The National Observer \_\_\_\_\_  
People's World \_\_\_\_\_  
Date OCT 25 1967

ENCLOSURE

100 - 382176



### **A Form Letter, Reagan Thought**

What Reagan had to say was comparatively unimportant except that he thought he was just getting a copy of a form letter that while addressed to LBJ's liaison man on the cruise, Price Daniel of Texas, was presumably for general distribution.

He should not have weaseled. He had all sorts of precedents from previous political wars to show that enemy correspondence belonged to anyone who could lay his hands on it and exploit it.

As far back as the oldest party hack can remember, both parties' national committees and campaign operatives have operated on the basis that nothing should be put in writing if secrecy is vital. Too many times in the far distant past letters meant for the "eyes only" of another loyal party figure have turned up in the other party's headquarters and influenced elections.

In 1964, there was a big hassle with hypocritical cries of "un-ethical" tossed around wildly. The GOP National Committee had placed a "spy" in Democratic Party headquarters. Copies of LBJ's travel plans were leaked, so Barry Goldwater's managers knew where Johnson was going before local Democratic leaders.

This was a real cute trick, but the Reagan affair was more like a case in the presidential election of 1818, when Benjamin Harrison beat Grover Cleveland by a narrow margin.

Just before Election Day that year, British Ambassador Sackville West was revealed to have written a letter to an American citizen who pleaded for advice on how to vote as a British sympathizer. Sackville West replied in effect: Vote for Cleveland. And sure enough the diplomat's letter ended up in GOP headquarters, as planned.

### **The Interesting Question of Ethics**

How about the ethics in that skulduggery, which definitely helped Harrison win the election over incumbent Democrat Cleveland?

And how about the ethics in Barry Goldwater's admitted shenanigans at the GOP National Convention in 1964? He admitted a few weeks ago, and not sheepishly, that his supporters had been ready to cut TV lines if at any time his GOP opposition appeared able to sway the delegates against him.

As for Reagan, some of his fancy-pants critics keep on insisting that, in the Independence incident, he had taken the cynical approach to politics when he had been expected to rise and shine above the gutter of partisanship. This insane admonition has been based on his nice-guy roles on the late-late shows.

In other words, he was letting down the little old ladies in tennis shoes by acting like a big-time politician rather than a novice from Hollywood.

Regardless of the ethical controversy over his conduct, there is no valid argument about one result—what he did in connection with the letter made the Texas mob, in and out of the White House, look like rank amateurs.

That is why they have been bleeding so much—Marvin Watson in the White House, who put in writing what no smart politician would put on paper; Price Daniel, who had the audacity to cry foul on shipboard; and Texas Gov. John Connally, who suddenly developed a ~~passion~~ passion for clean politics—at least outside of Texas.



RONALD REAGAN  
GOVERNOR

# State of California

GOVERNOR'S OFFICE

SACRAMENTO 95814

Mr. Tolson	✓
Mr. DeLoach	✓
Mr. Mohr	✓
Mr. Bishop	✓
Mr. Casper	
Mr. Callahan	✓
Mr. Conrad	
Mr. Felt	
Mr. Gale	
Mr. Rosen	
Mr. Sullivan	
Mr. Tavel	
Mr. Trotter	
Tele. Room	
Miss Holmes	
Miss Gandy	

October 23, 1967

Mr. J. Edgar Hoover  
Director, Federal Bureau of Investigation  
United States Department of Justice  
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. Hoover:

Governor Reagan has asked me to acknowledge receipt of your letter of recent date, in which you informed him that the FBI has opened an additional office in Sacramento under the supervision of Mr. John H. Williams. I have already spoken to Mr. Williams, and feel sure that we will become better acquainted in the future.

Please be assured of this Office's fullest cooperation at all times.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 3/26/91 BY SP-7 MAC/PSK

2/6/96 SSA9803RDD/BL

405,193

CALIF

Sincerely,

Edwin Meese III

Legal Affairs Secretary - to GOVERNOR

REAGA

EX-104

REC 39

100-382196-37

NOV 7 1967

EXP. PROC.

54 NOV 14 1967

CORRESPONDENCE

No ack  
ref

January 18, 1968

RA

6  
Honorable Ronald Reagan  
The Governor of California  
Sacramento, California 95814

My dear Governor Reagan:

It was certainly a pleasure to see  
you and Mr. Meese in my office this morning.  
As mementos of the occasion, copies of the photo-  
graphs made during your visit will be sent to you  
and Mr. Meese separately.

Sincerely yours,  
J. Edgar Hoover

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 3/26/91 BY SP-7MAC/PSK  
2/6/96 SSA9803RDD/86  
405/93

EX-10

1 - Sacramento

REC 48

100-382176-38

JAN 19 1968

75  
Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Bishop \_\_\_\_\_  
Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
Felt \_\_\_\_\_  
Gale \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

GTQ:smg

(6)

MAIL ROOM

TELETYPE UNIT

Ronald Reagan-459

98a



Ronald Reagan-460

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

TO : The Director

DATE: 11/24/67

FROM : N. P. Callahan

SUBJECT: The Congressional Record

Pages S17054-S17058. Senator Morae, (D) Oregon, pointed out that "I am concerned that we are developing in this country different standards of credibility and different types of credibility gaps. There appears to be one credibility gap for Republicans, another for Democrats. There appears to be one standard of credibility for Republican Presidents, or would-be Presidents, another standard for Democratic Presidents. There even seem to be two standards of credibility for the east coast and the west coast." He cited the news reporting of the dismissal by Governor Reagan (California) of two employees from his staff pointing out that he was "particularly concerned about the suppression of truth and suppression of news by some Republican newspapers. . . . There appears to be two different standards for the east coast and the west coast in this case as well as two different standards for a would-be Republican President, Governor Reagan, and a Democratic President, Lyndon Johnson. . . . I have asked the Library of Congress to research the news treatment given by the California press when a somewhat similar incident occurred in Washington in the fall of 1964 when President Johnson dropped a member of his staff." Mr. Morae placed this material along with other newspaper items in the Record. The references to the FBI, contained in the 1964 news items, have been marked for your attention. (1964 items concern Walter Jenkins.)

Ronald Reagan

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4/15/91 BY SP-7MAC/PSK

2/6/96 SSA 9803 RDD/RL  
405,193

100-382196-  
NOT RECORDED

141 DEC 11 1967

In the original of a memorandum captioned and dated as above, the Congressional Record for 11/22/67 was reviewed and pertinent items were marked for the Director's attention. This form has been prepared in order that portions of a copy of the original memorandum may be clipped, mounted, and placed in appropriate Bureau case or subject matter files.



Ronald Reagan-461

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
 DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
 Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
 Bishop \_\_\_\_\_  
 Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
 Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
 Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
 Felt \_\_\_\_\_  
 Gale \_\_\_\_\_  
 Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
 Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
 Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
 Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
 Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
 Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
 Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 3/26/91 BY SP-7 MAC/RSK  
 3/6/96 SSA9803RDV/8  
 405,193

## The Washington Merry-Go-Round

# Gov. Reagan's 'Lie' Charge Challenged

By Jack Anderson

Four times in a 20-minute press conference, Gov. Ronald Reagan last week called Drew Pearson a liar. It was one of the veteran actor's most persuasive performances.

The point of Reagan's performance was that Pearson had lied about the dismissal of two sex deviates from the Sacramento staff. Reagan described the Pearson column as "scurrilous" and "ridiculous." When reporters pressed him about his investigation of homosexuals in his official family, the Governor snapped: "I just don't know what you are talking about, really."

Facts have now filtered out, disputing Reagan. Such respected newspapers as the New York Times and Boston Globe, after careful investigation, have concluded that Pearson was right and Reagan wrong. Charged the Globe: "To put it as politely as possible for the readers of a family newspaper, Ronald Reagan is not to be believed."

Columnists Rowland Evans and Robert Novak declared that Reagan was "telling considerably less than the truth." They quoted a prominent California Republican, following Reagan's press conference, as snorting: "Mr. Integrity just went down the drain."

### Wide Credibility Gap

As a Presidential prospect who has complained about the

credibility gap in Washington, Reagan must stand scrutiny as to his own credibility.

Hearst's veteran political reporter, Marianne Means, was told by Mississippi's Gov. Paul Johnson earlier this year that he had advised Reagan in a private conversation not to run for the Presidential nomination in the South. Reagan at a luncheon of United Press International editors not only called the story a "lie" but declared scornfully: "Furthermore, I have never met Governor Johnson. She must have been talking to the hippies at Haight-Ashbury."

The enterprising Miss Means promptly produced a picture of Reagan and Johnson huddled together at a governors' affair.

Syd Kossen, political writer for the San Francisco Examiner, told this column that he had heard Reagan tell a lumbermen's convention at San Francisco's St. Francis Hotel: "If you have seen one redwood, you have seen them all." Other reporters were also present, said Kossen.

Reagan not only denied he had made the statement that the reporters had heard with their own ears, but he took the trouble of playing a tape of his speech for the reporters. The tape omitted the controversial statement. Trained reporters, however, seldom make mistakes. Reagan had made the statement.

New York columnist and TV impresario Ed Sullivan, writ-

ing in the Ladies' Home Journal, has also told of mailing a registered letter to Reagan which he blandly denied receiving. Later, Sullivan was startled to read in Hedda Hopper's column: "Ronald Reagan and I had a great laugh at that letter from that New York columnist."

Reagan repeated his denial in a letter to Sullivan, dated July 8, 1966. As for the Hedda Hopper item, he said: "I have just never been a reader of the Hollywood columns."

Sullivan could swallow Reagan's story of the unreceived letter, but he added with disbelief: "This statement that a Hollywood actor never read the Hollywood columns is incredible."

When asked whether his press secretary Lyn Nofziger had discussed the homosexual case with reporters on the governors' conference cruise, Reagan snapped: "I am prepared to say that nothing like that ever happened."

Then he turned to his press secretary and asked: "Want to confirm it, Lyn?"

"Confirmed," said Nofziger grimly.

The New York Times has now published the names of six reporters who heard Nofziger discuss the homosexual case: Paul Hope of the Washington Star, David Broder of The Washington Post, Karl Fleming of Newsweek, Carl Greenberg of the Los Angeles Times, Jack McDowell of the

The Washington Post \_\_\_\_\_  
 Times Herald \_\_\_\_\_  
 The Washington Daily News \_\_\_\_\_  
 The Evening Star (Washington) \_\_\_\_\_  
 The Sunday Star (Washington) \_\_\_\_\_  
 Daily News (New York) \_\_\_\_\_  
 Sunday News (New York) \_\_\_\_\_  
 New York Post \_\_\_\_\_  
 The New York Times \_\_\_\_\_  
 The Sun (Baltimore) \_\_\_\_\_  
 The Worker \_\_\_\_\_  
 The New Leader \_\_\_\_\_  
 The Wall Street Journal \_\_\_\_\_  
 The National Observer \_\_\_\_\_  
 People's World \_\_\_\_\_

NOV 9 1967

Date 100-382016-17

NOT RECORDED

170-1151967

66 NOV 15 1967

San Francisco Examiner and Bill Ames of the Columbia Broadcasting System.

The question now buzzing in political circles is — why? It would have been far less damaging for him to admit the facts and point out that he had fired the homosexuals. Why did he try to cover up? The question will be asked by the politicians for many months to come.

### Challenge for Sen. Javits

For a long time Democratic leaders in New York have been sitting on their swivel chairs figuring that Sen. Jacob Javits, the senior Republican of their state, was unbeatable.

However, a young Democratic Congressman, Joseph Y. Resnick, from the Rip Van Winkle country up the Hudson Valley, has now decided to dispel their defeatism. Resnick will announce this week that he will run for the Democratic nomination for the Senate with a view to taking on Javits.

Resnick, a Jewish liberal, will run on a pro-American ticket. He intends to challenge what he calls the "hate-Americans" and the "peaceniks" who have inspired draft card burnings and peace marches.

Indirectly he will also challenge Sen. Bobby Kennedy and John Burns, New York State Democratic chairman, who have exuded a sense of defeatism regarding both Javits and the Vietnam war.

© 1967, Bell-McClure Syndicate



UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Bishop \_\_\_\_\_  
Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
Felt \_\_\_\_\_  
Gale \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

TO : Mr. Bishop *TJB*

DATE: January 18, 1968

FROM : M. A. Jones *M. A. Jones*

SUBJECT: GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN (R - CALIF.)  
MEET WITH THE DIRECTOR THURSDAY,  
JANUARY 18, 1968, AT 10 A.M.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 3/26/91 BY SP-7MAC/PSK  
*2/6/96 SSA9803RDD/KL 405,193*

Reference is made memorandum T. E. Bishop to C. D. DeLoach dated January 12, 1968, captioned as above, which enclosed a brief for the Director's information in connection with Governor Reagan's meeting with him on January 18th.

Late on January 17th, SAC Grapp, Los Angeles, telephoned the Bureau to advise regarding a matter about which he has just learned, which Governor Reagan may discuss during his meeting with the Director.

He said that the California Senate Judiciary Committee is currently holding meetings in Sacramento on a proposition that a state-wide campus police force be created and placed under the control of the Governor. This would centralize law enforcement on the nearly 30 college and university campuses in the state. Grapp said this is apparently becoming a hot political issue and Reagan may ask the Director's views.

He advised many of the campus police departments are in opposition to this proposal and prefer to remain independent. Grapp stated that although there could be certain advantages in the plan, such as uniformity in administration and perhaps better training, it would seem best for the Director not to express an opinion since this is purely a state issue.

This matter was discussed with Assistant Director Casper who concurs.

## RECOMMENDATION:

For the Director's information

1 - Mr. DeLoach

1 - Mr. Bishop

1 - Mr. Casper

JWO'B:db (8)

1 - Miss Gandy

1 - Miss Holmes

Ronald Reagan-463

REC 10

SI 114

JAN 19 1968

*TJB*



FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
COMMUNICATION SECTION

JAN 18 1968

TELETYPE

FBI WASH DC

FBI PITTSBGH

8:29PM URGENT 1-18-68 ERC

TO DIRECTOR

FROM PITTSBURGH (100-15884)

Mr. Tolson	_____
Mr. DeLoach	_____
Mr. Mohr	_____
Mr. Bishop	_____
Mr. Casper	_____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. Felt	_____
Mr. Gale	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Sullivan	✓
Mr. Tavel	_____
Mr. Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Miss Holmes	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

PICKETING DEMONSTRATION OF GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN DURING HIS  
APPEARANCE AT PITTSBURGH, PA., JANUARY EIGHTEEN SIXTY EIGHT.  
INFORMATION CONCERNING. (IS).

Limited Classification  
Review Conducted  
See For Serial  
Form 4-774

RETEL PITTSBURGH TO BUREAU, JANUARY EIGHTEEN INSTANT.

ON JANUARY EIGHTEEN INSTANT LIEUTENANT CLARK TOMER, PITTSBURGH  
PA., P.D. ADVISED THAT BETWEEN TWELVE O'CLOCK NOON AND ONE  
O'CLOCK PM, INSTANT DATE, APPROXIMATELY THIRTY FIVE INDIVIDUALS  
CONDUCTED PICKETING DEMONSTRATION BEFORE SYRIA MOSQUE, PITT-  
BURGH, WHERE GOVERNOR REAGAN WAS SCHEDULED TO SPEAK AT  
REPUBLICAN FUND RAISING LUNCHEON AT TWELVE FORTY FIVE PM.  
DEMONSTRATION WAS CONCLUDED BEFORE ARRIVAL OF GOVERNOR REAGAN.  
MOST OF SIGNS CARRIED BY DEMONSTRATORS PROTESTED U.S. INVOLVE-  
MENT IN WAR IN VIETNAM. LEAFLETS OPPOSING WAR IN VIETNAM  
WERE DISTRIBUTED. DEMONSTRATION WAS ORDERLY AND WITHOUT INCIDENT.

LHM FOLLOWS.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 2/6/96 BY SSA9803RDD/45-  
405,193

END

ST-110  
REC 55

BAP  
54 JAN 31 1968  
FBI WASH DC

P

XEROX  
JAN 1968

JAN 23 1968

Ronald Reagan-464

3 JAN 22 1968

RECORDED COPY FILED 100-15884-125-1

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Ronald Reagan-465

# Memorandum

TO : Mr. DeLoach *DeLoach*

FROM : T. E. Bishop *Bishop*

SUBJECT: GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN (R-CAL.)  
REQUEST TO SEE THE DIRECTOR  
MORNING OF JANUARY 18, 1968

DATE: December 22, 1967

~~Limited Classification~~  
~~Review Conducted~~  
~~See Top Serial~~  
~~Form 4-774~~

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Bishop *✓*  
Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
Felt \_\_\_\_\_  
Gale \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room *✓*  
Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

At approximately 1:30 p.m. today, 12/22/67, Ed Gillenwaters in Governor Ronald Reagan's (R-Calif.) Washington office telephonically contacted my office and made the following request:

Gillenwaters stated that Governor Reagan is making an Eastern trip in January and would be in Washington, D. C., on the morning of January 18th and would appreciate an appointment to see the Director that morning. Gillenwaters advised that Governor Reagan would have to leave Washington at approximately 11:30 a.m. that day as he has a luncheon engagement in Pittsburgh. Gillenwaters advised that the Governor would be most appreciative if he could visit with the Director, as he would like to talk with Mr. Hoover concerning the crime problem and the situation at the University of California. Gillenwaters said that if the Director so desired, there would be absolutely no publicity in connection with the Governor's visit in the event the Director could see him.

Gillenwaters was thanked for calling and advised of the Director's heavy commitment schedule, but told that we would be in touch with him within a few days. Gillenwaters' office is Suite 708, 1101 17th Street, N. W., and his telephone number is 223-1742.

## RECOMMENDATIONS:

(1) That the Director indicate whether or not he will be able to see Governor Reagan on the morning of January 18th next, and in the event he does, the Crime Records Division will prepare an appropriate brief. *at 10 a.m. Jan. 18.*

(2) That this memorandum be returned to the Crime Records Division so that Gillenwaters can be appropriately advised of the Director's decision in this matter.

1 - Mr. DeLoach 1 - Mr. Gale 1 - Mr. Jones  
1 - Miss Holmes 1 - Mr. Rosen  
1 - Miss Gandy 1 - Mr. Sullivan DGH:dse (9)

SENT DIRECTOR  
FOR APPROVAL

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 2/6/96 BY SSA 9803 RDD/AL

405,193

CRIME RECORDS



UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Ronald Reagan-466

# Memorandum

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Bishop \_\_\_\_\_  
Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
Felt \_\_\_\_\_  
Gale \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

TO : Mr. DeLoach

DATE: January 2, 1968

FROM : T. E. Bishop

SUBJECT: GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN (R-CAL.)  
REQUEST TO SEE THE DIRECTOR  
MORNING OF JANUARY 18, 1968

~~Limited Classification~~  
~~Review Conducted~~  
~~See Top Serial~~  
~~Form 4-74~~

## BACKGROUND:

The Director has agreed to see Governor Ronald Reagan of California at 10:00 a.m., January 18, 1968. This appointment has been confirmed with the Governor's Washington office. The Crime Records Division is preparing a suitable brief for the Director's use in connection with this visit.

## CURRENT REQUEST:

On the morning of December 29, 1967, Donna Crouch, Secretary in the Governor's Washington office, telephonically contacted the Bureau and advised that she was calling in behalf of Ed Gillenwaters, head of Governor Reagan's Washington office. Gillenwaters was on leave for the week but had asked Miss Crouch to call the Bureau to advise that Governor Reagan would be accompanied by two other individuals. She identified them as follows: Edwin Meese, who is the Governor's Secretary for Legal Affairs, and William P. Clark, Jr., who is the Governor's Executive Secretary. Miss Crouch indicated that these individuals are members of the Governor's Cabinet, are appointees and not elected officials.

On the basis of information furnished, Neese and Clark are not identifiable in Bureau files.

## RECOMMENDATION:

None. For the Director's information. The Crime Records Division will, through our Sacramento Office, ascertain further details as to the background of Meese and Clark.

- 1 - Mr. DeLoach    1 - Mr. Jones  
1 - Miss Holmes  
1 - Miss Gandy  
1 - Mr. Gale  
1 - Mr. Rosen  
1 - Mr. Sullivan
- DGH:dse (9)

EX-110

REC-400-382194-66

3 FEB 7 1968

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

TO : Mr. DeLoach

DATE: January 12, 1968

FROM : Mr. Bishop

SUBJECT: GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN (R - CAL.)  
MEET THE DIRECTOR  
THURSDAY, JANUARY 18, 1968, 10 A.M.

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Bishop ☒ \_\_\_\_\_  
Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
Felt \_\_\_\_\_  
Gale \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

The Director has indicated he will meet Governor Reagan at captioned date and time.

There is attached a brief concerning material of interest that the Director may use in his discussion with the Governor.

## RECOMMENDATION:

For the Director's information.

## Enclosure

- 1 - Mr. DeLoach - Enclosure
- 1 - Mr. Bishop - Enclosure
- 1 - Miss Gandy - Enclosure
- 1 - Miss Holmes - Enclosure

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 3/26/91 BY SP-7MAC/PSK  
2/6/96 SSA9803RDD/BS  
405,193

JHC:nls (8)

EX-110

REC-41

100-382196-43

3 FEB 17 1968

CRIME RESEARCH

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Bishop \_\_\_\_\_  
Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
Felt \_\_\_\_\_  
Gale \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

TO : Mr. Bishop *for* DATE: 1-17-68

FROM : M. A. Jones *✓*

SUBJECT: GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN (R. - CAL.)  
MEET THE DIRECTOR  
THURSDAY, JANUARY 18, 1968, 10 A. M.

Reference is made to Mr. Bishop to DeLoach memorandum, 1-12-68, captioned as above, which enclosed a brief concerning material of interest that the Director may desire to use in captioned meeting with the Governor.

There are attached copies of two articles from Washington, D. C., newspapers concerning Governor Reagan. These have been received subsequent to preparation of the above-mentioned brief and they may be of interest to the Director in his discussion with the Governor. One article comments on the Governor's Republican election primary plans and the other sets forth his speechmaking schedule in conjunction with his current visit to Washington. Neither article mentions the fact that the Governor will meet Mr. Hoover.

## RECOMMENDATION:

For the Director's information.

Enclosures (2)

*✓* ENCLOSURE

- 1 - Mr. DeLoach - Enclosures (2)
- 1 - Mr. Bishop - Enclosures (2)
- 1 - Miss Gandy - Enclosures (2)
- 1 - Miss Holmes - Enclosures (2)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

*✓* JHC:nls (8)

DATE *3/26/91* BY *SP-7 MAC/PS*  
*2/6/96 SSA 9803 RDD/8*  
*405,193*

62 FEB 13 1968

COPY MADE FOR MR. TOLSON

Ronald Reagan-468



# Reagan Won't Visit States Where Name Is in Primary

By JACKSON DOYLE

Special to The Star

SACRAMENTO, Calif. — Gov. Ronald Reagan says he will stay out of states where his name is being entered in Republican primaries — including New Hampshire, where he has become an "unwilling" write-in candidate.

Reagan told a press conference here yesterday that "I've done everything in the world I can in New Hampshire to stop" what he labeled a "mail in ... or write-in" campaign in his behalf.

He said he "certainly wouldn't stick my neck out by going there."

Any such visit to New Hampshire, he said, "would open up a can of peas that I think we have managed to keep the lid on."

The leading contenders in the New Hampshire primary March 12 are Michigan Gov. George Romney and former Vice President Richard M. Nixon.

Nixon's strategists fear any strong Reagan effort would take conservative votes away from Nixon.

## Convention Group Named

Reagan, just beginning his second year in the statehouse here, meantime announced appointment of a 36-member committee — composed largely of conservative Republicans but with a sprinkling of moderates — to help form his "favorite son" delegation to the GOP National Convention in Miami Beach in August.

William French Smith, a Los Angeles attorney and longtime Reagan backer, was named chairman of the organizing committee.

The panel does not include Senators Thomas H. Kuchel or George Murphy, nor any other statewide officeholder.

Smith said both Kuchel, a moderate who refused to endorse Reagan for governor, and Murphy, longtime Hollywood associate of Reagan's, have said they do not want to be on the 36-member delegation in August.

This, French said, is because Kuchel will be busy seeking reelection, and Murphy will be busy as chairman of the Senate Campaign Committee.

## Big Financial Backers

The organizing committee is loaded with big financial backers — including oil men and industrialists who were among the earliest "Reagan for Governor" backers and who worked for Barry Goldwater in 1964.

There are a few on the organizing committee who supported New York Gov. Nelson A. Rockefeller over Goldwater in the bitter 1964 California primary.

All 36 members of the organizing committee have one thing in common — they all supported Reagan for governor following his nomination. Furthermore, they all have stuck by him during his first year in office.

Committee chairman Smith said each of 86 convention delegates and 86 alternates will be asked, as a condition of their appointment, "to remain committed to Reagan until he, Reagan, releases the delegation."

California does not legally bind delegates to vote for the candidate to whom they are pledged, even on the first ballot, but they are morally bound to do so until released, and historically no delegate has violated such a commitment.

Reagan has scheduled a three-day fund-raising swing next week through Tulsa, Okla., Washington, D.C., New York, Pittsburgh, Philadelphia and St. Louis.

He indicated yesterday that this will be the last out-of-state foray during the 1968 legislature session, which could run into late summer.

Last year, Reagan spent a good deal of time politicking around the country—resulting in ever-rising speculation that he is, indeed, running for president.

But he reiterated yesterday that he can't conceive of any circumstances that would lead him to campaign in states—other than California—where he is being pushed for the GOP nomination.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 3/26/91 BY SP-7 MAC/PSK

2/6/94 SSA 9803 RDD/RS  
405,193

"The Evening Star"  
Washington, D. C.  
January 11, 1968  
Page A-3

ENCLOSURE

100-82196-44  
Ronald Reagan-469

## Reagan Plans Talks Here Tomorrow

California's Gov. Ronald Reagan makes a one-day stop here tomorrow in the midst of a five-day nationwide tour to raise close to \$1 million for the Republican party.

The governor, often mentioned as a possible candidate for the GOP presidential nomination, will raise no money for the GOP while here.

Tomorrow he will meet with GOP leaders in Congress and GOP members from California. He also will hold a news conference.

Reagan will be in Tulsa tonight to appear at events that will bring in a total of \$90,000 for the GOP. On Thursday, he will appear at fund-raising events in Pittsburgh—\$120,000 to be raised — and Philadelphia, where the GOP expects to gain \$525,000.

On Friday, he will be back in California to deal with a hot issue there—the question of imposing tuition fees on students of the University of California.

He resumes his fund-raising for the Republicans on Saturday in St. Louis with a series of events expected to bring in well over \$100,000.

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Bishop \_\_\_\_\_  
Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
Felt \_\_\_\_\_  
Gale \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 3/26/91 BY JP-7MAC/PSK  
2/6/96 SSA9803 RDD/845  
405,193

The Washington Post \_\_\_\_\_  
Times Herald \_\_\_\_\_  
The Washington Daily News \_\_\_\_\_  
The Evening Star (Washington) A-10  
The Sunday Star (Washington) \_\_\_\_\_  
Daily News (New York) \_\_\_\_\_  
Sunday News (New York) \_\_\_\_\_  
New York Post \_\_\_\_\_  
The New York Times \_\_\_\_\_  
The Sun (Baltimore) \_\_\_\_\_  
The Worker \_\_\_\_\_  
The New Leader \_\_\_\_\_  
The Wall Street Journal \_\_\_\_\_  
The National Observer \_\_\_\_\_  
People's World \_\_\_\_\_

Date JAN 16 1968

100-283196-44

ENCLOSURE

Ronald Reagan-470



January 31, 1968

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. TOLSON

On January 18, 1968, I saw Governor Ronald Reagan of California, who was accompanied by Mr. Edwin Meese, the Governor's Secretary for Legal Affairs.

The Governor called to pay his respects and to renew his friendship. He was quite strong in his commendation of the excellent relationship that exists between his office in Sacramento and our Agent in Charge there.

We discussed generally some of the problems which the Governor has had to face up to at the University of California and his determination to see that law and order are maintained there.

The Governor evidenced strong support of the FBI.

Very truly yours,

J. E. H.

John Edgar Hoover  
Director

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 3/26/91 BY SP-7 MAC/PSK  
2/6/96 SSA9803RDP/RA  
405,195

EX-110  
REC-41

100-382192

3 FEB - 2 - 1968

SENT FROM D. O.  
TIME 12:06 PM  
DATE 1-31-68  
BY [signature]

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Bishop \_\_\_\_\_  
Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
Felt \_\_\_\_\_  
Gale \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

JEH:EDM (5)

79 FEB 12 1968

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

Ronald Reagan-471



State of California

GOVERNOR'S OFFICE

SACRAMENTO 95814

RONALD REAGAN  
GOVERNOR

January 24, 1968

The Honorable John Edgar Hoover  
Director  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
United States Department of Justice  
Washington, D.C.

Dear Mr. Hoover:

Thank you so much for the picture. Nancy is having it framed, and I shall be very proud to have it here in the office for all to see.

It was good of you to give me so much time, and both Mr. Meese and I are very grateful. It was a most productive morning for us.

Again thanks, and best regards.

Sincerely,

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 3/26/91 BY SP-7MAC/pk

2/6/96 SSA7803 RDPK  
405,193

*Ronald Reagan*  
RONALD REAGAN  
Governor

REC 27

100-382176-46

11 FEB 6 1968

66 FEB 13 1968

Ronald Reagan-472

DO-2

OFFICE OF DIRECTOR  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Ronald Reagan-473

MR. TOLSON ✓  
MR. DELOACH ✓  
MR. MOHR ✓  
MR. BISHOP ✓  
MR. CASPER  
MR. CALLAHAN  
MR. CONRAD  
MR. FELT  
MR. GALE  
MR. ROSEN  
MR. SULLIVAN  
MR. TAVEL  
MR. TROTTER  
MR. JONES  
TELE. ROOM  
MISS HOLMES  
MRS. METCALF

MISS GARDY

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 3/26/91 BY SP-7 MAC/PSK

2/6/96 SSA9803 RDD/RS  
405,193

no arch - reply

~~EXP. PROC.~~

JAN 29 1968

38

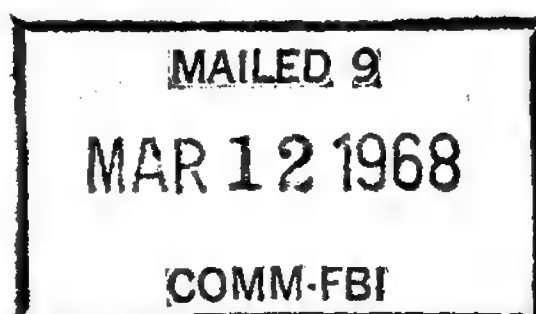
Confidential

RA  
March 12, 1968

Honorable Ronald Reagan  
The Governor of California  
Sacramento, California 95814

My dear Governor Reagan:

It is a pleasure to enclose a copy of the  
March, 1968, issue of "The Investigator," the employee  
publication of the FBI. The photograph of you taken in  
my office appears on page 19, and I thought you might  
like to have this copy.



Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover

Enclosure

1 - Sacramento

JRP:nvh (6)

EX 101  
REC-97  
100-352196-47  
JRP  
MAR 13 1968  
728

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 3/26/91 BY SP-7MAC/PSK  
26/96 SSA9803RDP/BA  
405,193

L  
Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Bishop \_\_\_\_\_  
Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
Felt \_\_\_\_\_  
Gale \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

45  
62 MAR 19 1968

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

Ronald Reagan-474



**FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION**

**TELETYPE**

FBI SAN FRAN

TO: DIRECTOR

FROM: SAC SAN FRANCISCO (62-NEW) 2P

~~Unlimited Classification  
Review Conducted  
See Top Serial  
Form 4-774~~

Mr. Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Bishop \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Felt \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Gale \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Rosen *RC* \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Miss Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
Miss Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

APRIL TEN LAST, ALAMEDA, CALIFORNIA.

RE SAN FRANCISCO TELEPHONE CALL TO SACRAMENTO THIS DATE.

DURING THE EVENING HOURS OF APRIL TEN LAST.

NAVAL AIR STATION, ALAMEDA, CALIFORNIA, FURNISHED  
THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION:

b6  
b7C  
b7D

AT APPROXIMATELY THREE THIRTYFIVE P.M., APRIL TEN LAST,

[REDACTED], WHO IS ALSO EMPLOYED AT NAVAL AIR STATION AND WITH WHOM HE RIDES TO AND FROM WORK, APPROACHED [REDACTED] VEHICLE IN COMPANY OF UNSUB COLORED MAN. [REDACTED] DID NOT OVERHEAR CONVERSATION, BUT [REDACTED] TOLD b6

THAT COLORED MAN SAID, "WE ARE GOING TO GET REAGAN".

CONSTRUED THESE WORDS AS A THREAT TO THE LIFE OF GOVERNOR REAGAN

THE COLORED MAN IS REPORTEDLY EMPLOYED IN

NAVAL AIR STATION.

THE FOLLOWING WERE NOTIFIED OF THE ABOVE ON INSTANT DATE: SA  
ROBERT C. RIEDEL, SUPERVISOR, SACRAMENTO OFFICE, WHO ADVISED HE W  
END PAGE ONE.

END PAGE ONE.

UNREC COPY FILED IN 62-109276-

PAGE TWO

SF 62-NEW

REPORTING THIS IMMEDIATELY TO ERNEST P. SMITH, ASSISTANT LEGAL AFFAIRS  
SECRETARY, OFFICE OF GOVERNOR REAGAN; SPECIAL AGENT WILLIAM TIMOTHY  
MC INTYRE, SECRET SERVICE, SAN FRANCISCO; MRS. JUANITA STERNE, DETECTIVE  
BUREAU, ALAMEDA POLICE DEPARTMENT; AND SERGEANT JOHN MOORE, INTELL-  
IGENCE, ALAMEDA COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE. AIR MAIL COPY TO SACRAMENTO.  
LHM TO FOLLOW.

END.

GFH

FBI WASH DC



F B I

Date: 4/12/68

Transmit the following in \_\_\_\_\_  
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL AIRMAIL  
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, SAN FRANCISCO (62-5462)

UNSUB, Threat Against Governor  
RONALD REAGAN of California,  
April 10, 1968, Alameda, California  
MISCELLANEOUS - INFORMATION CONCERNING

There are enclosed the original and three copies of a letterhead memorandum in this matter for appropriate dissemination.

Copies of this LHM have been disseminated to U. S. Secret Service, San Francisco; Alameda County Sheriff's Office, Oakland, California; the Police Department, Alameda, California; and to Naval Intelligence Service Office, San Francisco.

Four copies of this LHM are being enclosed for Sacramento, which office should make appropriate dissemination to the office of Governor RONALD REAGAN and local authorities.

- ③ Bureau (Encs. - 4)  
2 Sacramento (Encs. - 4)  
1 San Francisco

GPG:ER  
(6)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 2/6/96 BY SSA9803RDD/85  
405,193

EX-115

REC-38

APR 17 1968

C. C. Bishop

57 APR 24 1968  
Approved: \_\_\_\_\_  
Special Agent in Charge

Sent \_\_\_\_\_ M Per \_\_\_\_\_  
Ronald Reagan-477

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN 62-109275-



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to  
File No.

San Francisco, California  
April 12, 1968

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

2/16/96

BY SSA9803RDD/JS  
405,93

UNKNOWN SUBJECT: THREAT  
AGAINST GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN  
OF CALIFORNIA, APRIL 10, 1968,  
ALAMEDA, CALIFORNIA

On April 10, 1968, [redacted]  
Alameda Naval Air Station, Alameda, California, telephonically  
furnished the following information to a Special Agent of the  
Federal Bureau of Investigation, Oakland, California:

b6  
b7C  
b7D

[redacted] is employed in [redacted] Alameda Naval  
Air Station, telephone [redacted]. He rides to and from work with  
[redacted], who is also employed in [redacted]  
resides at [redacted], Oakland, California, telephone  
[redacted].

[redacted] related that at approximately 3:35 P.M., April 10, 1968,  
he was standing by [redacted] vehicle waiting to depart for home  
when [redacted] walked up to the vehicle in company of a Negro male.  
This Negro male is employed in [redacted] or [redacted] also [redacted]  
[redacted], but his name is not known to [redacted]. He further identified  
this individual as the only Negro who works on [redacted] in [redacted]  
[redacted] to [redacted] and to [redacted].

b6  
b7C  
b7D

[redacted] related that he did not overhear the conversation between  
the Negro male and [redacted] but that [redacted] quoted remarks of  
the Negro male to him as "We are going to get REAGAN". [redacted]  
said he construed these words as a threat to the life of Governor  
RONALD REAGAN and felt the matter should be reported to appropriate  
authorities.

The above information was telephonically furnished by Special  
Agent DONALD E. LARSEN, Federal Bureau of Investigation, San Fran-  
cisco, to the following individuals on April 11, 1968:

Supervisory Special Agent ROBERT C. RIEDEL, Federal  
Bureau of Investigation, Sacramento, California, 4:25 P.M.  
RIEDEL advised that he was immediately furnishing this

-----  
This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of  
the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency;  
it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

APR 18 1968  
XEROX

ENCLOSURE

100 - 38217648  
Ronald Reagan-478

information to Mr. ERNEST B. SMITH, Assistant Legal Affairs Secretary in the office of Governor RONALD REAGAN.

WILLIAM TIMOTHY MC INTYRE, Special Agent, U. S. Secret Service, San Francisco, California, at 4:35 P.M.

Mrs. JUANITA STERNE, Stenographic Clerk, Detective Bureau, Alameda, California, Police Department, at 4:40 P.M.

Detective Sergeant JOHN MOORE, Intelligence Division, Alameda County, California, Sheriff's Office, at 4:50 P.M.

This information was also furnished to Mr. RALPH LOMELE, Naval Intelligence Service Office, San Francisco, California, at 9:00 A.M., April 12, 1968, by Special Agent GEORGE P. GALLOWAY.



FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

MAY 20 1968

TELETYPE

FBI WASH DC

FBI CLEVELAND

208PM URGENT 5-20-68 JMS

TO DIRECTOR

FROM CLEVELAND (100-NEW)

PROPOSED DEMONSTRATION AGAINST GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN,  
CLEVELAND, OHIO, MAY TWENTY TWO, SIXTY EIGHT DASH  
INFORMATION CONCERNING.

CLEVELAND NEWS MEDIA ANNOUNCED ON MAY SEVENTEEN,  
SIXTY EIGHT, GOVERNOR REAGAN SCHEDULED TO MAKE PUBLIC  
SPEECH IN CLEVELAND PUBLIC SQUARE MAY TWENTY TWO NEXT  
AT FIVE PM. CLEVELAND RELIABLE SOURCE ADVISED ON THIS  
DATE CLEVELAND CHAPTER OF ~~YOUTH~~ AGAINST WAR AND FASCISM  
WILL DEMONSTRATE IN PUBLIC AREA AT TIME OF  
REAGAN'S SCHEDULED APPEARANCE. CLEVELAND WILL FOLLOW  
AND SUTEL AFTER DEMONSTRATION. LOCAL AUTHORITIES  
ADVISED.

END

GFH

FBI WASH DC

TU?

66 MAY 24 1968

Limited Classification  
Review Conducted  
See Top Serial  
Form 4-774

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 2/1/96 BY SSA9803 RDM/20  
405, A3

6 MAY 21 1968

Ronald Reagan-480

Mr. Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Bishop \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Felt \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Gale \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Sullivan ☒ \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Miss Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
Miss Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

8/5

H.C. [Signature]

C.D. [Signature]

R. [Signature]

11/12

EX-116  
REC-20

100-382196-41

RONALD REAGAN  
GOVERNOR

State of California  
GOVERNOR'S OFFICE  
SACRAMENTO 95814

~~Limited Classification~~  
~~Review Conducted~~  
~~See Top Serial~~  
~~Form 4-74~~

May 6, 1968

The Honorable John Edgar Hoover  
Director  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
United States Department of Justice  
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. Hoover:

Thank you for your letter of April 23, 1968,  
concerning the correspondence between you and  
Mr. James M. Hall, Superintendent of Banks for  
the State of California.

I appreciate your advising me of this informa-  
tion. I have asked Edwin Meese, my Legal Affairs  
Secretary, to follow up on this matter with Mr.  
Hall.

We are very grateful for the cooperation which  
has always been extended to my office by the  
Federal Bureau of Investigation. In particular,  
the close liaison which has been established by  
John Williams, Special Agent in charge of the  
division headquartered in Sacramento, has been  
very beneficial.

Best personal wishes.

Sincerely,

*Ronald Reagan*

RONALD REAGAN  
Governor

10 MAY 15 1968

100-382196-5

NOT RECORDED  
102 MAY 17 1968

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 2/6/96 BY SSA9803 RDD/RL  
405,193

70 MAY 22 1968

Ronald Reagan-481

Mr. Tolson  
Mr. DeLoach  
Mr. Mohr  
Mr. Bishop  
Mr. Casper  
Mr. Callahan  
Mr. Conrad  
Mr. Felt  
Mr. Gale  
Mr. Rosen  
Mr. Sullivan  
Mr. Tavel  
Mr. Trotter  
Tele. Room  
Miss Holmes  
Miss Gandy

WA...04

Ronald Reagan-482

FBI NEW YORK

5-16 PM URGENT 4/18/68 WPK

TO DIRECTOR 157-8860 AND BALTIMORE, BUFFALO  
AND WASHINGTON FIELD (CODE)

WASHINGTON FIELD VIA WASHINGTON

ATTENTION DOMESTIC INTELLIGENCE DIVISION

FROM NEW YORK 3P

NATIONAL BLACK ANTI-WAR ANTI-DRAFT UNION (NBAWADU), RACIAL  
MATTERS.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 2/6/96 BY SSA9803RDD/405,193

WFO SOURCE WITH WHOM INSUFFICIENT CONTACT HAS BEEN MADE TO  
ESTABLISH RELIABILITY, ADVISED ON APRIL SIXTEEN LAST, THAT  
DURING THE CONFERENCE OF THE CAPTIONED MATTER WHICH WAS HELD  
IN NYC DURING APRIL TWELVE TO FOURTEEN LAST, REGIONAL CADRES  
MET IN VARIOUS ROOMS IN THE DIPLOMAT HOTEL AND HELD GENERAL  
DISCUSSIONS CONCERNING THEIR PLANS FOR GUERRILLA REVOLUTIONARY  
ACTION AND TACTICS TO DISRUPT THE US.

SOURCE ADVISED THAT A SPECIAL MEETING WAS ALSO HELD AT

THE APARTMENT OF (FNU) [REDACTED] (PH), [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] NYC, TELEPHONE [REDACTED]

WHICH

WAS ATTENDED BY STOKELY CARMICHAEL, [REDACTED]

(FNU)

(FNU)

[REDACTED] AND SEVERAL OTHER LEADERS FROM THE VARIOUS GROUPS WHO  
WERE IN ATTENDANCE AT THE CAPTIONED CONFERENCE. 2 APR 24 1968

THE FOLLOWING ITEMS WERE DISCUSSED FREELY AMONG ALL PRESENT

HOWEVER NO SPECIFIC PLANS WERE MADE AS TO DATES AND PLACES.

END PAGE ONE

*Handwritten notes and stamps:*  
P2  
64-9113-651  
ORIGINAL FILED  
100-382196-  
NOT RECORDED  
APR 26 1968  
b6  
b7C

57 APR 30 1968

*Handwritten notes:*  
J. J. Dunn 745 4/18/68  
The is only report of info



PAGE TWO

ONE. PREPARATION OF SMOKE BOMBS MADE FROM SULPHUR AND SULFURIC ACID. IT WAS MENTIONED THAT THESE COULD BE USED IN POSSIBLE BANK ROBBERIES, AS WELL AS IN CAUSING CHAOS IN POPULATED AREAS. [REDACTED] A WASHINGTON, DC HIGH SCHOOL STUDENT IS SUPPOSED TO BE HANDLING THIS MATTER.

b6  
b7C

TWO. THROWING DYNAMITE ONTO THE FLOOR OF THE NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE TO CAUSE CHAOS ON WALL STREET.

THREE. PLACING DYNAMITE IN THE EMPIRE STATE BUILDING.

FOUR. ~~SCED~~ DESTROYING THE ELCTETRICAL CIRCUITS IN NYC, THEREBY CAUSING ANOTHER "BLACKOUT" SITUATION ON THE EASTERN SEABOARD.

SOURCE IS OF THE OPINION THAT THE ABOVE DISRUPTIVE TACTICS ORIGINATE WITH [REDACTED] WHOM HE DESCRIBED AS THE INDIVIDUAL WHO ATTEMPTED TO DESTROY THE STATUE OF LIBERTY A FEW YEARS AGO.

b6  
b7C

ACCORDING TO SOURCE, A DISCUSSION WAS ALSO HELD CONCERNING RETALIATORY MEASURES FOR THE MURDER OF DR. MARTIN LUTHER KING AND THE NAMES OF RICHARD NIXON, RONALD REAGAN AND GEORGE WALLACE WERE MENTIONED AS POSSIBLE TARGETS. NO DEFINITE PLANS CONCERNING THIS MATTER WERE MADE.

END PAGE TWO

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ PARA FOUR LINE ONE PLS OMIT UPPER CASE CHARACTERSXXX

~~CHARACTERS AFTER THE WORK FOUR WORD FOUR~~

Ronald  
Reagan-483

PAGE THREE

THE SOURCE ADVISED THAT THROUGHOUT THE MEETING IT WAS GENERALLY AGREED BY EVERYONE THAT ANY DISRUPTIVE ACTS SHOULD TAKE PLACE WITHIN A MONTH OR TWO, AND SHOULD BE SIMULTANEOUS AND NATIONWIDE.

ADMINISTRATIVE

REFERENCE NEW YORK TEL TO BUREAU APRIL SIXTEEN LAST.  
NEW YORK TEL CALLS TO BALTIMORE AND BUFFALO INSTANT DATE.

b6  
b7C  
b7D

WFO SOURCE MENTIONED IS [REDACTED] PRI. INVESTIGATION AT NYO SHOWS [REDACTED] FORMER MEMBER, SWP, NYC, RESIDES AT [REDACTED], NYC.

BALTIMORE AND BUFFALO SHOULD CONTACT THEIR RESPECTIVE SOURCES, [REDACTED], AND [REDACTED]

[REDACTED], WHO WERE IN [REDACTED]  
[REDACTED] NYC, ON APRIL TWELFTH DASH FOURTEEN LAST FOR ANY INFO THEY MAY HAVE CONCERNING THE PARTICULAR MEETING WHICH WFO SOURCE ALLEGES TO HAVE TAKEN PLACE.

b2  
b7D

INVESTIGATION AT NYO CONTINUES.

REGISTERED AIR MAIL COPY FOR INFO OF WFO.

END

WA...R RELAY

MSE R RELAY

FBI WASH DC

JAP - FTD

CC WILL TRAMOR  
ROOM 340 940

Ronald  
Reagan-484

F B I

Date: 4/16/68

PLAINTEXT

Transmit the following in \_\_\_\_\_

TELETYPE

(Type in plaintext or code)

URGENT

Via \_\_\_\_\_

(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI AND SACS NEW YORK, DETROIT, BOSTON,  
OMAHA AND PHILADELPHIA

FROM: SAC, WFO (157-)

NATIONAL BLACK ANTI WAR DRAFT UNION (NBAWADU), RACIAL

MATTERS.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 2/6/96 BY SSA9803 RDD/JS

SOURCE WITH WHOM INSUFFICIENT CONTACT HAS BEEN MADE

TO ESTABLISH RELIABILITY, ADVISED ON INSTANT DATE THAT

DURING THE CONFERENCE OF THE CAPTIONED MATTER WHICH WAS

HELD IN NYC DURING APRIL TWELVE TO FOURTEEN LAST, "REGIONAL

CADRES" MET IN VARIOUS ROOMS IN THE DIPLOMAT HOTEL AND HELD

GENERAL DISCUSSIONS CONCERNING THEIR PLANS FOR GUERRILLA

REVOLUTIONARY ACTION AND TACTICS TO DISRUPT THE U.S.

SOURCE ADVISED THAT A SPECIAL MEETING WAS ALSO HELD AT

THE APARTMENT OF (FNU) <sup>First Name Unknown</sup> (PH) <sup>Phone</sup>

NYC, TELEPHONE

NOT RECORDED

183 APR 26 1968

(2) - Bureau

2 - Teletype Unit

2 - WFO

ERW:laa

(5)

Limited Classification  
Review Conducted  
See Top Serial  
Form 4774

APR 26 1968

b6  
b7C

Approved: \_\_\_\_\_

Sent \_\_\_\_\_

M

Per \_\_\_\_\_

66 MAY 10 1968

Special Agent in Charge

Ronald

Reagan-485

ORIGINAL FILED IN

F B I

Date:

Transmit the following in \_\_\_\_\_  
(Type in plaintext or code)Via \_\_\_\_\_  
(Priority)

WFO 157-

PAGE TWO

b6  
b7C

WHICH WAS ATTENDED BY STOKELY CARMICHAEL, [REDACTED]

FIRST NAME UNKNOWN

[REDACTED] (FNU)

FIRST NAME UNKNOWN

[REDACTED] (FNU) [REDACTED] AND SEVERAL OTHER LEADERS FROM THE

VARIOUS GROUPS WHO WERE IN ATTENDANCE AT THE CAPTIONED  
CONFERENCE.

THE FOLLOWING ITEMS WERE DISCUSSED FREELY AMONG ALL  
PRESENT, HOWEVER, NO SPECIFIC PLANS WERE MADE AS TO DATES  
AND PLACES:

ONE. PREPARATION OF SMOKE BOMBS MADE FROM SULPHUR  
AND SULFURIC ACID. IT WAS MENTIONED THAT THESE COULD BE  
USED IN POSSIBLE BANK ROBBERIES, AS WELL AS IN CAUSING CHAOS  
IN POPULATED AREAS. [REDACTED] A WASHINGTON, D. C. HIGH  
SCHOOL STUDENT, IS SUPPOSED TO BE HANDLING THIS MATTER.

b6  
b7C

TWO. THROWING DYNAMITE ONTO THE FLOOR OF THE NEW YORK  
STOCK EXCHANGE TO CAUSE CHAOS ON WALL STREET.

Approved: \_\_\_\_\_ Sent \_\_\_\_\_ M Per \_\_\_\_\_  
Special Agent in Charge

Ronald

Reagan-486



F B I

Date:

Transmit the following in \_\_\_\_\_  
(Type in plaintext or code)Via \_\_\_\_\_  
(Priority)

WFO 157-

PAGE THREE

THREE. PLACING DYNAMITE IN THE EMPIRE STATE BUILDING.

FOUR. DESTROYING THE ELECTRICAL CIRCUITS IN NYC,  
THEREBY CAUSING ANOTHER "BLACKOUT" SITUATION ON THE EASTERN  
SEABOARD.

SOURCE IS OF THE OPINION THAT THE ABOVE DISRUPTIVE  
TACTICS ORIGINATE WITH [REDACTED] WHOM HE DESCRIBED  
AS THE INDIVIDUAL WHO ATTEMPTED TO DESTROY THE STATUE OF  
LIBERTY A FEW YEARS AGO.

b6  
b7C

ACCORDING TO THE SOURCE, A DISCUSSION WAS ALSO HELD  
CONCERNING RETALIATORY MEASURES FOR THE MURDER OF DR.  
MARTIN LUTHER KING AND THE NAMES OF RICHARD NIXON, RONALD  
REAGAN AND GEORGE WALLACE WERE MENTIONED AS POSSIBLE TARGETS.  
NO DEFINITE PLANS CONCERNING THIS MATTER WERE MADE.

THE SOURCE ADVISED THAT THROUGHOUT THE MEETING IT WAS  
GENERALLY AGREED BY EVERYONE THAT ANY DISRUPTIVE ACTS

Approved: \_\_\_\_\_ Sent \_\_\_\_\_ M Per \_\_\_\_\_  
Special Agent in Charge

Ronald

F B I

Date:

Transmit the following in \_\_\_\_\_  
(Type in plaintext or code)Via \_\_\_\_\_  
(Priority)

WFO 157-

PAGE FOUR

SHOULD TAKE PLACE WITHIN A MONTH OR TWO, AND SHOULD BE  
SIMULTANEOUS AND NATION WIDE.

## ADMINISTRATIVE:

REFERENCE NEW YORK TEL APRIL FIFTEEN LAST. SOURCE IS

*Potential Racial Informant*  
[REDACTED] PRI, WASHINGTON, D. C.

b6  
b7C  
b7D

LEADS. ALL RECEIVING OFFICES ARE REQUESTED TO  
CONTACT SOURCES IN ORDER TO CORROBORATE AND TO DEVELOP  
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION CONCERNING THIS MATTER.

Approved: \_\_\_\_\_ Sent \_\_\_\_\_ M Per \_\_\_\_\_  
Special Agent in Charge

Ronald  
Reagan-488



FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
COMMUNICATION SECTION

MAY 22 1968

TELETYPE

Mr. Tolson	_____
Mr. DeLoach	_____
Mr. Mohr	_____
Mr. Bishop	_____
Mr. Casper	_____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. Felt	_____
Mr. Gale	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Sullivan	_____
Mr. Tavel	_____
Mr. Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Miss Holmes	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

FBI WASH DC

FBI CLEVELAND

925 PM URGENT 5-22-68 GDS

TO DIRECTOR

FROM CLEVELAND (100-28892) 1P

PROPOSED DEMONSTRATION AGAINST GOV. RONALD REAGAN, CLEVELAND,  
OHIO, MAY TWENTYTWO, SIXTYEIGHT, INFORMATION CONCERNING.

RE MYTEL, MAY TWENTY, LAST.

GOV. REAGAN APPEARED IN CLEVELAND, OHIO, FIVE PM  
THIS DATE AND MADE PUBLIC ADDRESS ON CLEVELAND PUBLIC SQUARE  
WITHOUT INCIDENT. PROPOSED DEMONSTRATION CANCELLED DUE TO LACK  
OF SUPPORT.

P Limited Classification  
END Review Conducted  
BGM See Top Serial  
Form 4-774

FBI WASH DC

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 2/6/96 BY SSA9803RDD/4  
405,193

REC 13

100-382196-50

74-62844

15 MAY 23 1968

54 MAY 31 1968

JUL 9 1968

Ronald  
Reagan-489

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

TO : Mr. W. C. Sullivan *WCS/s*

DATE: June 22, 1968

FROM : D. J. Brennan

SUBJECT: RONALD REAGAN  
SECRET SERVICE PROTECTION OF  
PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATES  
INFORMATION CONCERNING

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Bishop \_\_\_\_\_  
Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
Felt \_\_\_\_\_  
Gale \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

At 9:30 a.m., June 22, 1968, Mr. Gary McCleod, Secret Service, telephonically advised Extra Duty Supervisor Herbert D. Clough, Jr., that protection of Ronald Reagan as a potential presidential candidate was initiated on June 21, 1968.

The aforementioned was for information purposes only and no request was made of FBI assistance.

HDC:lrh  
(7)

~~Limited Classification  
Review Conducted  
See Top Serial  
Form 4-774~~

- ~~1 - Mr. C. D. DeLoach~~
- 1 - Mr. W. C. Sullivan
- 1 - Mr. D. J. Brennan
- 1 - Mr. B. C. Rachner
- 1 - Mr. H. D. Clough

REC-14 / 100-5-116-51

DB: MEMO Dg. BRENNAN TO  
W.C. SULLIVAN 6/24/68 WHICH EX 101  
RE: THE SAME INFO -  
SAC LETTER ALSO BEING PREPARED  
BOR 6/24

12 JUN 26 1968

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 2/6/96 BY SSA9803RDD/B

405,193

JUN 27 1968

57 JUL 2 1968

Ronald  
Reagan-490

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN 62-107276-1

July 10, 1968

GENERAL INVESTIGATIVE DIVISION

This is the matter involving the attempt to fire bomb the residence of Governor Ronald Reagan in Sacramento, California. Secret Service Agents on the scene were not able to apprehend individuals responsible for this attempt. We are conducting no investigation, and contact with Secret Service Headquarters discloses they are fully aware of all facts.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 3/26/91 BY SP-7 MIAC/PSK  
2/6/96 SSA9803RDD/8  
405,193

RKB:pah

Ronald Reagan-491

WASHINGTON --01--  
336 AM 7-10-68 URGENT LAL  
TO DIRECTOR PLAINTEXT  
FROM SACRAMENTO 62-NEW

VIA TELETYPE  
JUL 10 1968  
ENCIPHERED

Mr. Tolson ✓  
Mr. DeLoach ✓  
Mr. Mohr ✓  
Mr. Bishop ✓  
Mr. Casper ✓  
Mr. Callahan ✓  
Mr. Conrad ✓  
Mr. Felt ✓  
Mr. Gale ✓  
Mr. Rosen ✓  
Mr. Sullivan ✓  
Mr. Tavel ✓  
Mr. Trotter ✓  
Tele. Room ✓  
Miss Holmes ✓  
Miss Gandy ✓

ATTEMPT TO FIREBOMB RESIDENCE OF GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN, SACRAMENTO,  
CALIFORNIA, JULY NINE SIXTYEIGHT.

Police Department

CAPT. PAUL HANNIGAN, SACRAMENTO ~~PD~~, ADVISED JULY TEN INSTANT  
THAT TWO NEGRO MALES, TWENTY - TWENTYFIVE YRS. OF AGE, OBSERVED PARKING  
ACROSS STREET FROM GOVERNOR REAGAN RESIDENCE, ONE THREE FOUR ONE  
FIFTH STREET, SACRAMENTO, IN LATE MODEL CHEVROLET DURING LATE  
EVENING JULY NINE LAST AND WALK ACROSS STREET WITH WHAT APPEARED TO  
BE BOTTLES IN THEIR HANDS. THIS OBSERVED BY THREE SECRET SERVICE  
AGENTS WHO WERE PARKED IN VICINITY OF GOVERNOR-S RESIDENCE. SECRET  
SERVICE AGENTS GOT OUT OF THEIR CAR, APPROACHED THE TWO NEGRO MALES  
AND ORDERED THEM TO STOP. THE NEGROS DROPPED TWO MOLOTOV COCKTAILS  
AND RAN, ONE ON FOOT AND ONE IN CAR THEY ARRIVED IN. ONE SECRET  
SERVICE AGENT FIRED ~~SHOT~~ INTO AIR. ONE COCKTAIL DROPPED ON SIDEWALK IN ~~FRONT~~  
OF GOVERNOR-S RESIDENCE THE OTHER ON NEIGHBORS FRONT LAWN. NEITHER  
END PAGE ONE

EX-103

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 2/6/96 BY SSA 9803RDD/RS  
405,193

REC-34

100-382196-52

16 JUL 11 1968

Ronald Reagan-492

57 JUL 22 1968

MR. DELOACH FOR THE DIRECTOR



PAGE 2

HAD BEEN IGNITED. THE TWO NEGRO MALES NOT APPREHENDED, BUT EYEWITNESS IN VICINITY BELIEVES HE CAN IDENTIFY ONE OF THEM.

CAPT. HANNIGAN ADVISED THAT <sup>Police Department</sup> ~~PD~~ DOES NOT FEEL THAT ABOVE INCIDENT AN ASSASSINATION ATTEMPT. HE ADVISED GOVERNOR REAGAN AND HIS FAMILY WERE AT HOME BUT NOT AWARE OF INCIDENT WHEN IT TOOK PLACE.

GOVERNOR REAGAN TO MAKE STATEMENT CONCERNING ABOVE AM INSTANT DATE.

<sup>Police Department</sup>

~~PD~~ AND SECRET SERVICE MAINTAINING VIGILANCE AT GOVERNOR-S RESIDENCE.

SACRAMENTO WILL FOLLOW, KEEP BUREAU ADVISED, AND SUBMIT <sup>LETTERHEAD MEMORANDUM</sup> ~~LHM~~.

END ACK AND HOLD PLES  
RM FBI WASH DC

Ronald Reagan-493

CC-MR. ROSEN

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (100-437948)

FROM : SAC, LOS ANGELES (100-35451) (C)

SUBJECT:   
SM - C

DATE: 5/16/68

b6  
b7C

COMMUNIST PARTY, USA  
COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM  
IS - C

Re Los Angeles letter to Bureau dated 4/18/68;  
Bulet to Los Angeles dated 3/22/68; and Buairtel to Los  
Angeles dated 11/15/67.

Pursuant to recommendation set forth in referenced  
3/22/68 Bulet, on 4/19/68 an anonymous letter, setting  
forth information re  fellowship  
at the University of California at Los Angeles, and  
utilizing text set out in referenced 11/15/67 Buairtel,  
was posted to Governor RONALD REAGAN.

b6  
b7C

To date, no information has been received which  
would indicate that any action has been taken, or  
contemplated, by Governor REAGAN or his staff.

Although instant file is being placed in a closed  
status with this communication, Los Angeles will remain alert  
for any tangible results of above anonymous letter, and  
advise the Bureau in the event such information is  
received.

③ - Bureau (RM)  
(1 - 100-3-104-26)  
2 - Los Angeles  
(1 - 100-54554)  
RJR/rjr  
(5)

100-382196

~~74-65841~~  
NOT RECORDED  
183 MAY 21 1968

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 2/6/96 BY SSA9803 RDD/ER  
405, A3

Ronald Reagan-494

1066 MAY 23 1968  
JUL 9 1968

ORIGINAL FILED



F B I

Date: 7/10/68

Transmit the following in \_\_\_\_\_  
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL AIRMAIL  
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, SACRAMENTO (62-86) (C)

RE: ATTEMPT TO FIREBOMB RESIDENCE  
OF GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN,  
SACRAMENTO, CALIFORNIA,  
JULY 9, 1968,  
ASSAULT OF PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE

Limited Classification  
Review Conducted  
See Top Serial  
Form 4774

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 2/6/96 BY SSA9803RD/BA  
405, 193

Re Sacramento teletype to Bureau dated 7/10/68.

Enclosed herewith for the Bureau are seven copies of a letterhead memorandum concerning captioned matter.

Source in Governor's Office is Assistant Legal Affairs Secretary ERNEST B. SMITH (NA), Office of Governor RONALD REAGAN.

Sacramento sources are being alerted to develop any information they can regarding two Negro males involved as well as to advise of any information indicating that further attempts to firebomb or otherwise attempt to harm the Governor, members of his family or residence.

Sacramento Police Department is conducting active investigation in an attempt to identify unknown subjects.

The Sacramento Office is conducting no active investigation.

3 - Bureau (Enc. 7) (RMEX 106)  
1 - Sacramento  
GMS/mar  
(4)

16 JUL 12 1968

Approved: 56 JUL 26 1968  
Special Agent in Charge

Sent \_\_\_\_\_ M Per \_\_\_\_\_  
Ronald  
Reagan-495

SC 62-86

A copy of the enclosed letterhead memorandum is not being furnished to Secret Service locally inasmuch as they are the agency directly involved and are in complete possession of facts related thereto.

- 2 -

Ronald Reagan-496



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to  
File No.

Sacramento, California  
July 10, 1968

ATTEMPT TO FIREBOMB RESIDENCE  
OF GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN,  
SACRAMENTO, CALIFORNIA,  
JULY 9, 1968

~~Limited Classification  
Review Conducted  
See Top Serial  
Form 4-774~~

On July 10, 1968, Captain Paul Hannigan, Sacramento, California, Police Department, advised that during the late evening of July 9, 1968, Secret Service Agents Michael Endicott and Robert Horan were sitting in their car just south of the Governor's residence, 1341 - 45th Street, Sacramento, California, when they observed two Negro males, 20 to 25 years of age walking across 45th Street and then toward the Governor's residence.

As the two Negro males approached the front of the Governor's residence, the Secret Service Agents observed each of them carrying a bottle. At this time Secret Service Agent Endicott notified Douglas Duncan, a Secret Service Agent who was near the front of the Governor's residence. When the two Negro males stopped on the front lawn of the Governor's residence, Secret Service Agents Endicott and Horan got out of their car and yelled, "Hold."

Captain Hannigan advised that the two Negro males immediately split up and ran, one north up the middle of 45th Street, and the other on the sidewalk north on 45th Street. One of them ran around the corner on M Street where his car, believed to be a 1967 or 1968 yellow Chevrolet, was parked and drove west. No license number was noted. The other individual ran to M Street and then east on M Street. Secret Service Agent Duncan, when he found he was not going to be able to overtake this individual, fired one shot at him with no effect.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 2/6/94 BY SSA9803RDD/RL

405,193

100-335176-53

ENCLOSURE

Ronald Reagan-497



RE: ATTEMPT TO FIREBOMB RESIDENCE  
OF GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN,  
SACRAMENTO, CALIFORNIA,  
JULY 9, 1968

Captain Hannigan advised that when the two Negro males were told to "Hold," one of them smashed a molotov cocktail in the street and the other one threw his on the lawn just north of the Governor's residence. Neither cocktail ignited. Both cocktails were quart wine bottles, one with a Franzia Vin Rose label and the other with a Gallo Burgundy label. No fingerprints were found by the Sacramento, California, Police Department, on the bottle that was not smashed.

Captain Hannigan advised that Governor Reagan and his family were at home but were not aware of the incident when it took place. He also advised that there were two witnesses in the vicinity who felt they might be able to identify the individual who fled on foot. These witnesses did view photographs at the Sacramento, California, Police Department, but did not find an individual who looked like the one they observed.

A source in the Governor's Office advised on July 10, 1968, that the Governor was not concerned about the above incident, indicated complete confidence in the security arrangements being afforded him by the Secret Service and the California State Police. The Governor also expressed this confidence to members of the press upon his arrival at the State Capitol Building in Sacramento, California, on the morning of July 10, 1968.

Copies of this memorandum have been disseminated locally to the intelligence agencies of the Army, Navy and the Air Force.

RE: ATTEMPT TO FIREBOMB RESIDENCE  
OF GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN,  
SACRAMENTO, CALIFORNIA,  
JULY 9, 1968

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

Ronald Reagan-500

**TREAT AS YELLOW**

FBI

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 2/6/96 BY SSA9863 RPD/AR  
405,193Date: 7-16-68Transmit the message that follows by coded teletype: ☐ IMMEDIATE  
☒ URGENT

\*\*\*\*\*

To: ☐ THE PRESIDENT**FIELD DISSEMINATION**☐ SECRETARY OF STATE☒ LOS ANGELES☐ DIRECTOR, CIA☐ Limited Dissemination  
Rev. 10-1-60  
Sec  
Form 1-1☐ DIRECTOR, DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE AGENCY☐ AND NATIONAL INDICATIONS CENTER☐ DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY☐ DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE☐ WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM, ATT.: SECRET SERVICE (PID)  
(For disseminating classified data to Secret Service)☒ SECRET SERVICE (PID) BY PLAINTEXT TELETYPE☐

From: DIRECTOR, FBI

Classification: UNCLASSIFIEDSubject: Unknown Subject; Threat Against Governor Reagan, Los Angeles,  
California, 7-16-68, Threat Against Presidential Candidate

REC 13

100-382196

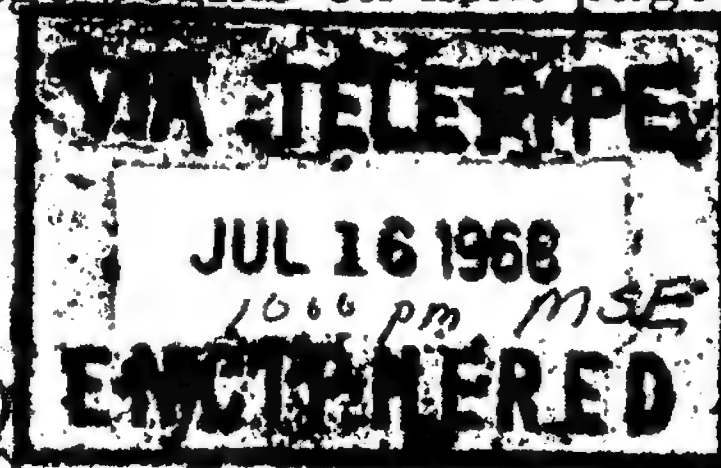
54

(Text of message begins on next page.)

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Bishop \_\_\_\_\_  
Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
Felt \_\_\_\_\_  
Gale \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
COMMUNICATION SECTION

JUL 16 1968

TELETYPE



JUL 18 1968

Approved \_\_\_\_\_

54 AUG - 1 1968

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

Sent \_\_\_\_\_

M Per \_\_\_\_\_



VIA TELETYPE

JUL 16 1968

ENCIPHERED

Mr. Tolson\_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. DeLoach\_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Mohr\_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Bishop\_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Casper\_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Callahan\_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Conrad\_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Felt\_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Gale\_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Rosen\_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Sullivan\_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Tavel\_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Trotter\_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room\_\_\_\_\_  
Miss Holmes\_\_\_\_\_  
Miss Gandy\_\_\_\_\_

WASHDC--5--

3-24PM URGENT 7-16-68 LCS

TO DIRECTOR PLAINTEXT

FROM LOS ANGELES (175-0)

UNSUB; THREAT AGAINST GOVERNOR REAGAN, LOS ANGELES,  
CALIFORNIA, JULY SIXTEEN. NINETEEN SIXTY EIGHT, THREAT  
AGAINST PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE.

AT TEN FIFTY FIVE A.M., JULY SIXTEEN INSTANT, CLINT  
WILLIS, REPUBLICAN CENTRAL COMMITTEE, LOS ANGELES COUNTY,  
LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA, ADVISED FBI, LOS ANGELES, THAT AT  
TEN FORTY FIVE A.M. THIS DATE HE RECEIVED A CALL FROM AN  
UNKNOWN FEMALE WHO STATED, "WHY DOESN'T REAGAN STAY HOME  
INSTEAD OF GOING OUT OF STATE ALL THE TIME? HE SHOULD NOT  
GO DOWN SOUTH. HE SHOULD BE SHOT. I AM GOING TO SIGN THE  
RECALL PETITION." WHEN ASKED TO IDENTIFY HERSELF, THE UNKNOWN  
FEMALE REPLIED, "THIS IS THE [REDACTED] (PHONETIC) FAMILY." SHE  
THEN HUNG UP.

END PAGE ONE

b6  
b7C

-2- Ronald Reagan-501

LA 175-B

PAGE TWO

AT ELEVEN TEN A.M. THIS <sup>DATE</sup> ~~DATE~~ SPECIAL AGENT ANTHONY SHERMAN,  
SECRET SERVICE, LOS ANGELES, ADVISED OF THE ABOVE BY SPECIAL  
AGENT MELVIN L. FLOHR, FBI, LOS ANGELES. *END*

~~ADMINISTRATIVE.~~

~~LOS ANGELES INDICES NEGATIVE RE PHONETIC NAME~~

~~SUCOP.~~

END

JDR

FBI WASH DC

b6  
b7C

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
COMMUNICATION SECTION

710 822 0000

JUL 16 1968

*slb/bnc*  
TELETYPE

FBI WASH DC

839PM PRIORITY 7-16-68 SLB

TO U.S. SECRET SERVICE - INTELLIGENCE DIVISION  
FROM DIRECTOR FBI

UNCLASSIFIED - UNKNOWN SUBJECT; THREAT AGAINST GOVERNOR REAGAN, LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA, SEVEN SIXTEEN SIXTYEIGHT THREAT AGAINST PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE.

AT TEN FIFTY FIVE A.M., JULY SIXTEEN INSTANT, CLINT WILLIS, REPUBLICAN CENTRAL COMMITTEE, LOS ANGELES COUNTY, LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA, ADVISED FBI, LOS ANGELES, THAT AT TEN FORTY FIVE A.M. THIS DATE HE RECEIVED A CALL FROM AN UNKNOWN FEMALE WHO STATED, "WHY DOESN'T REAGAN STAY HOME INSTEAD OF GOING OUT OF STATE ALL THE TIME? HE SHOULD NOT GO DOWN SOUTH. HE SHOULD BE SHOT. I AM GOING TO SIGN THE RECALL PETITION." WHEN ASKED TO IDENTIFY HERSELF, THE UNKNOWN FEMALE REPLIED, "THIS IS THE [REDACTED] (PHONETIC) FAMILY." SHE THEN HUNG UP.

b6  
b7C

AT ELEVEN TEN A.M THIS DATE SPECIAL AGENT ANTHONY SHERMAN, SECRET SERVICE, LOS ANGELES, ADVISED OF THE ABOVE BY SPECIAL AGENT MELVIN L. FLOHR, FBI, LOS ANGELES.

END

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 2/6/96 BY SSA9803RDD/RL

405,193

710 822 0000

Ronald Reagan-503

VIA TELETYPE

JUL 16 1968

ENCIPHERED

LOS ANGELES-4 1000PM MSE  
URGENT 7-16-68 LRC

TO LOS ANGELES (PLAINTEXT)  
FROM DIRECTOR 2P

*Mse*  
~~Limited Classification  
Review Conducted  
See Top Serial  
Form 4-74~~

(UNCLASSIFIED) UNKNOWN SUBJECT; THREAT AGAINST GOVERNOR REAGAN,  
LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA, JULY SIXTEEN, NINETEEN SIXTY-EIGHT;  
THREAT AGAINST PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE.

AT TEN FIFTY FIVE A.M., JULY SIXTEEN INSTANT, CLINT  
WILLIS, REPUBLICAN CENTRAL COMMITTEE, LOS ANGELES COUNTY,  
LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA, ADVISED FBI, LOS ANGELES, THAT AT  
TEN FORTY FIVE A.M. THIS DATE HE RECEIVED A CALL FROM AN  
UNKNOWN FEMALE WHO STATED, "WHY DOESN'T REAGAN STAY HOME  
INSTEAD OF GOING OUT OF STATE ALL THE TIME? HE SHOULD NOT  
GO DOWN SOUTH. HE SHOULD BE SHOT. I AM GOING TO SIGN THE  
RECALL PETITION." WHEN ASKED TO IDENTIFY HERSELF, THE UNKNOWN  
FEMALE REPLIED, "THIS IS THE [REDACTED] (PHONETIC) FAMILY." SHE  
THEN HUNG UP.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 2/6/96 BY SSA9803RDP/

405,193

Ronald Reagan-506

b6  
b7C



PAGE TWO U N C L A S S I F I E D

AT ELEVEN TEN A.M. THIS DATE SPECIAL AGENT ANTHONY SHERMAN,  
SECRET SERVICE, LOS ANGELES, ADVISED OF THE ABOVE BY SPECIAL  
AGENT MELVIN L. FLOHR, FBI LOS ANGELES.

END

M

BCD FBI LOS ANGELES

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
COMMUNICATION SECTION

JUL 20 1968

TELETYPE

FBI WASH DC

FBI RICHMOND

112 PM

URGENT 7-20-68 LMQ

TO DIRECTOR

FROM RICHMOND (175-NEW)

UNSUB; ALLEGED THREAT AGAINST "GOVERNOR", CHARLOTTESVILLE,  
VA., JULY TWENTY, SIXTY-EIGHT (GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN,  
PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE, SCHEDULED TO APPEAR CHARLOTTESVILLE,  
JULY TWENTY, SIXTY-EIGHT)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 2/6/96 BY SSA 8603 RDD/AL  
405,193

/ H. M. HAWKINS, MAIL CARRIER, CHARLOTTESVILLE,  
VA., TODAY ADVISED THAT A PERSON STOPPED HIM ON MAIN  
ST. STATING THE PERSON HAD BEEN IN A "JOINT" ON MAIN  
ST. AND SAW A MAN WITH A GERMAN LUGGER STUCK IN HIS  
BLET. WHEN ASKED WHAT THE GUN WAS FOR, STATED HE WAS  
GOING TO SHOOT HIM A "GOVERNOR" TOADY. REC-81/00 7/16/68

HAWKINS UNABLE TO FURNISH NAME OF SOURCE OR  
NAME OF RESTAURANT. EX-116

HAWKINS STATED MAN TOLD HIM UNSUB IN LATE  
TWENTIES, OF AVERAGE SIZE, FIVE FEET TEN INCHES, ONE  
HUNDRED SEVENTY LBS., DRESSED IN WHITE T-SHIRT AND  
BLUE PANTS.

END PAGE ONTE

Ronald Reagan-508

53 JUL 29 1968 262



PAGE TWO

RH L75 NEW

SECRET SERVICE AND LOCAL AUTHORITIES SERVING  
AREA NOTIFIED BY RA AND VIRGINIA STATE POLICE, RICHMOND,  
VA., ADVISED.

LHM FOLLOWS.

BUREAU WILL BE FURNISHED ANY FURTHER  
DEVELOPMENTS IMMEDIATELY. -P-

END.

~~PAGE ONE, LINE 10, LAST WORD SHOULD BE TODAY.~~

END

CAB

FBI WASH DC

@

FBI

Date: 7/22/68

Transmit the following in \_\_\_\_\_  
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL \_\_\_\_\_  
(Priority)

Mr. Tolson	
Mr. DeLoach	✓
Mr. Mohr	
Mr. Bishop	✓
Mr. Casper	
Mr. Callahan	
Mr. Conrad	
Mr. Felt	
Mr. Gale	
Mr. Rosen	✓
Mr. Sullivan	
Mr. Tavel	
Mr. Trotter	
Tele. Room	
Miss Holmes	
Miss Gandy	

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM : SAC, RICHMOND (175-17) - C -

SUBJECT: UNSUB; Alleged Threat Against "Governor",  
Charlottesville, Va., July 20, 1968,  
(Governor Ronald Reagan, Presidential  
Candidate, Scheduled to Appear Charlottesville,  
July 20, 1968)

*CAR GAS*  
*9*

Re Richmond teletype to Bureau, 7/20/68.

Enclosed herewith for the Bureau are 8 copies  
of a LHM captioned as above.

Oral dissemination was made to the Secret Service  
at Charlottesville and to the Charlottesville, Va. PD by  
SA JOHN G. MCCARTHY. Oral dissemination to the VSP,  
Richmond, was made by SA CLAUDE A. BASS

Dissemination of enclosed LHM is being made  
locally to the Secret Service, Richmond, Va., VSP,  
Richmond, Va., and Charlottesville, Va. PD by FD-342.

~~Limited Classification  
Review Conducted  
See Top Serial  
Form 4-774~~

*ON FD 217 to  
RH "Threat Against"  
"D" file*

3 - Bureau (Encl 8)  
2 - Richmond  
(1 - 175-17)  
(1 - 66-2521A)  
JGM/lss  
(5)

**ENCLOSURE**

*2 cc 4/14 to  
Secret Service  
RKB/al  
7-25-68*

**EX-104**

*C.C. Bishop*

**REC-51**

*100-382196-57*

6 JUL 24 1968

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 3/6/96 BY SSA 9803 RDR/19  
405,193

**54 AUG - 1 1968**

Approved: \_\_\_\_\_  
Special Agent in Charge

Sent \_\_\_\_\_ M Per \_\_\_\_\_  
Ronald Reagan-510



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Richmond, Virginia

July 22, 1968

In Reply, Please Refer to  
File No.

RE: UNKNOWN SUBJECT; Alleged Threat Against  
"Governor", Charlottesville, Virginia,  
July 20, 1968, (Governor Ronald Reagan,  
Presidential Candidate, Scheduled to  
Appear Charlottesville, July 20, 1968)

Hugh Hawkins, Postal Carrier, Charlottesville, Virginia, advised on July 20, 1968, that he had been approached by an individual on his delivery route on West Main Street, Charlottesville, Virginia, stating that he had just come out of one of the joints on West Main Street and while in the restroom saw a white male in his late twenties, 5 feet 10 inches, 170 pounds, with a white T-shirt and tight fitting blue jeans, carrying a German luger, and when asked what he was doing with the gun, stated he was "going to shoot himself a Governor". Hawkins did not obtain the name of the individual furnishing the information or license number of the car driven by the individual.

It should be noted that Governor Ronald Reagan of California was scheduled to arrive in Charlottesville, Virginia, at 4:00 P.M., on July 20, 1968, to meet with Republican state leaders and to give a speech that evening in Charlottesville, Virginia.

The information furnished by Hawkins was furnished at 10:30 A.M. to Joseph Stromick, United States Secret Service, temporarily assigned at Charlottesville, Virginia for protection of Governor Reagan. Information was also furnished to Chief of Police James E. Adams, Charlottesville, Virginia Police Department at 10:35 A.M. and to Sergeant R. H. Oliver, Virginia State Police Headquarters, Richmond, Virginia, at 10:40 A.M.

No further investigation is being  
conducted in this matter.

~~Limited Classification~~

~~Review Conducted~~

~~See Top Serial~~

~~Form 4-74~~

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 2/6/96 BY SSA9803RDD/LS  
405,193

This confirms telephonic information

furnished to SA Steins on 7-20-68

at PM by SA G.D. Conkley

ENCLOSURE

100 - 382176 - 57  
Ronald Reagan-511



RE: UNKNOWN SUBJECT; Alleged Threat Against  
"Governor", Charlottesville, Virginia,  
July 20, 1968, (Governor Ronald Reagan,  
Presidential Candidate, Scheduled to  
Appear Charlottesville, July 20, 1968

---

b6  
b7C

Subsequently, on the morning of July 20, 1968, Chief of Police James E. Adams, Charlottesville, Virginia Police Department, advised that Patrolman Via, working a beat on West Main Street, Charlottesville, Virginia, had been approached apparently by the same individual who approached Hawkins and Patrolman Via had obtained the individual's name as [REDACTED] Roanoke, Virginia and [REDACTED] was driving a car bearing Virginia license [REDACTED].

Adams advised that a search of the area by Via and Detective B. L. Coles had failed to locate anyone fitting the description of the Unknown Subject.

Chief Adams was requested to furnish the information developed by Patrolman Via directly to the Secret Service at Charlottesville.

b6  
b7C

On July 22, 1968, Secret Service Agent Joseph Stromick advised that he had made inquiry at bars and grills on West Main Street, Charlottesville, Virginia, on the morning of July 20, 1968 and failed to develop that anyone fitting the description of the Unknown Subject had been in any of the bars and grills. Stromick further advised that telephonic contact with a Sergeant Vest of Roanoke, Virginia Police Department determined that [REDACTED] was known personally to Vest as a heavy drinker and prevaricator. Secret Service Agent Stromick advised that all appropriate law enforcement agencies in the Charlottesville area had been alerted to the Unknown Subject's description and no incidents had occurred during Reagan's appearance in Charlottesville, Virginia.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

11:25 8-3-68

W.J. Rhoades

rel Source  
SA. R. J. Hudson

BI WASH

FBI WASH DC

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
COMMUNICATION SECTION

FBI-BUFFALO

1030PM URGENT 8-3-68 PXM

TO DIRECTOR AND MIAMI

FROM BUFFALO (175-NEW)

THREAT AGAINST PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN, MIAMI  
BEACH, FLORIDA

AT NINE FIFTY PM THIS DATE, BUFFALO POLICE DEPARTMENT ADVISED  
OF AN ANONYMOUS CALL RECEIVED LOCALLY AT ITS SWITCHBOARD WHEREIN  
CALLER ADVISED ABOVE PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE AT MIAMI AIRPORT AND THAT  
BOMB WAS LOCATED IN AIRPORT WHICH WOULD GO OFF AND KILL SEVERAL  
HUNDRED PEOPLE.

MIAMI TELEPHONICALLY ADVISED OF ABOVE AND BUFFALO SECRET  
SERVICE ADVISED.

END

ELR

FBI WASH DC

~~Limited Classification~~  
~~Review Conducted~~  
~~See Top Serial~~  
~~Form 4-7-64~~

REC 5

100-382196 58

6 AUG 6 1968

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 2/6/96 BY SSA9803RDD/RS  
405,193

AUG 7 1968

56 AUG 14 1968

Ronald Reagan-513

cc Canigas

UNREC COPY FILED IN

710 822 0000

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

Ronald Reagan-514

FBI WASH DC

1100PM PRIORITY 8/3/68 ELR

TELETYPE

TO US SECRET SERVICE - INTELLIGENCE DIVISION

FROM DIRECTOR FBI

UNCLASSIFIED

POSSIBLE THREAT TO GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN; THREAT AGAINST  
PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE.

[REDACTED] LONG BEACH,  
CALIFORNIA, PHONE [REDACTED]  
ADVISED INSTANT THAT APPROXIMATELY ONE WEEK PREVIOUS WHILE  
WORKING AS [REDACTED] AT SECURITY FIRST NATIONAL BANK, ADAMS  
AND FIGUEROA BRANCH, LOS ANGELES, A NEGRO MALE, FORTY  
FIVE TO FIFTY, FIVE FEET TEN INCHES, BLACK HAIR, BROWN  
EYES, ONE HUNDRED NINETY POUNDS, HEAVY BUILD, BROUGHT  
IN RECALL PETITION FOR GOVERNOR REAGAN TO BE NOTARIZED.  
SOME DISAGREEMENT FOLLOWED. MAN FINALLY STATED AFTER  
PETITION NOTARIZED THAT [REDACTED] SHOULD PERSONALLY SIGN PETITION  
AS "IT MAY SAVE REAGAN'S LIFE."

b6  
b7C

[REDACTED] ADVISED SHE HAS SUBJECT'S NAME IN NOTARY BOOK AT  
BANK AND CAN FURNISH MONDAY NEXT.

ROBERT J. LUTZ, SECRET SERVICE, LOS ANGELES, ADVISED  
ELEVEN FORTY AM INSTANT.

END

GX

710 822 0000

Limited Classification  
Review Conducted  
See Top Serial  
Form 4-774

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 2/6/96 BY SSA9803RDD/76  
405,193



VIA TELETYPE

AUG 3 1968

ENCIPHERED

WASH--5--

3:11PM DEFERRED 8-3-68 NCH

TO DIRECTOR (175-0)

FROM LO ANGELES (175-0) IP

Mr. Tolson\_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. DeLoach\_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Mohr\_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Bishop\_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Casper\_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Callahan\_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Conrad\_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Felt\_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Gale\_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Rosen\_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Sullivan\_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Tavel\_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Trotter\_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Room\_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Holmes\_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Gandy\_\_\_\_\_

POSSIBLE THREAT TO GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN; THREAT AGAINST PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE.

CALIFORNIA, PHONE [REDACTED]

LONG BEACH

ADVISED INSTANT THAT APPROXIMATELY ONE WEEK PREVIOUS WHILE WORKING AS [REDACTED] AT SECURITY FIRST NATIONAL BANK, ADAMS AND FIGUEROA BRANCH, LOS ANGELES, A NEGRO MALE, FORTY FIVE TO FIFTY, FIVE FEET TEN INCHES, BLACK HAIR, BROWN EYES, ONE HUNDRED NINETY POUNDS, HEAVY BUILD, BROUGHT IN RECALL PETITION FOR GOVERNOR REAGAN TO BE NOTORIZED. SOME DISAGREEMENT FOLLOWED. MAN FINALLY STATED AFTER PETITION NOTORIZED THAT [REDACTED] SHOULD PERSONALLY SIGN PETITION AS "IT MAY SAVE REAGAN'S LIFE."

[REDACTED] ADVISED SHE HAS SUBJECT'S NAME IN NOTARY BOOK AT BANK AND CAN FURNISH MONDAY NEXT. REC-47/00-382196-59

ROBERT J. LUTZ, SECRET SERVICE, LOS ANGELES, ADVISED ELEVEN FORTY AM INSTANT.

SUCOP.

END

LRC FBI WASH DC

Limited Classification  
Review Conducted  
See Top Serial  
Form 4-774

AUG 6 1968

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 2/6/96

BY SSA 9803 RDW/RS

405,193

Ronald Reagan-515

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN

Mr. Tolson\_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. DeLoach\_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Mohr\_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Bishop\_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Casper\_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Callahan\_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Conrad\_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Felt\_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Gale\_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Rosen\_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Sullivan\_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Tavel\_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Trotter\_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room\_\_\_\_\_  
Miss Holmes\_\_\_\_\_  
Miss Gandy\_\_\_\_\_

VIA TELETYPE

AUG 3 1968

ENCIPHERED

WASH--5--

3:11PM DEFERRED 8-3-68 NCH

TO DIRECTOR (175-0)

FROM LO ANGELES (175-0) 1P

POSSIBLE THREAT TO GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN; THREAT AGAINST PRESIDENTIAL  
CANDIDATE.

[REDACTED] LONG BEACH,  
CALIFORNIA, PHONE [REDACTED]

ADVISED INSTANT THAT APPROXIMATELY ONE WEEK PREVIOUS  
WHILE WORKING AS [REDACTED] AT SECURITY FIRST NATIONAL BANK,  
ADAMS AND FIGUEROA BRANCH, LOS ANGELES, A NEGRO MALE,  
FORTY FIVE TO FIFTY, FIVE FEET TEN INCHES, BLACK HAIR,  
BROWN EYES, ONE HUNDRED NINETY POUNDS, HEAVY BUILD, BROUGHT  
IN RECALL PETITION FOR GOVERNOR REAGAN TO BE NOT<sup>A</sup>RIZED.

b6  
b7C

SOME DISAGREEMENT FOLLOWED. MAN FINALLY STATED AFTER  
PETITION NOT<sup>A</sup>RIZED THAT [REDACTED] SHOULD PERSONALLY SIGN PETITION  
AS "IT MAY SAVE REAGAN'S LIFE."

[REDACTED] ADVISED SHE HAS SUBJECT'S NAME IN NOTARY BOOK AT  
BANK AND CAN FURNISH MONDAY NEXT.

ROBERT J. LUTZ, SECRET SERVICE, LOS ANGELES, ADVISED  
ELEVEN FORTY AM INSTANT.

~~SUCOP~~

END

LRC FBI WASH DC

Limited Classification Ronald Reagan-516  
Review Conducted  
See Top Serial  
Form 4-774

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 2/6/96 BY SSA9803RDP/EL

465,193



# TREAT AS YELLOW

FBI

100-382196-59

Date: 8-3-68

EX-100

Transmit the message that follows by ~~coded~~ teletype:

☐ IMMEDIATE  
☒ URGENT

\*\*\*\*\*

☐ THE PRESIDENT

☐ SECRETARY OF STATE

☐ DIRECTOR, CIA

☐ DIRECTOR, DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE AGENCY

☐ AND NATIONAL INDICATIONS CENTER

☐ DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY

☐ DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE

☐ WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM, ATT.: SECRET SERVICE (PID)  
(For disseminating classified data to Secret Service)

☒ SECRET SERVICE (PID) BY PLAINTEXT TELETYPE

DIRECTOR, FBI

Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

POSSIBLE THREAT TO GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN; THREAT AGAINST PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE.

(Text of message begins on next page.)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

COMMUNICATION SECTION

1968

1100 PM

TELETYPE

Approved

Ronald Reagan-517

M Per

Sent

ROOM

968

TELETYPE UNIT

Handwritten signature and initials